START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 20/2/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. RENAUD EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Roll

414

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13431-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
225,828/ 198

Indian Office, Penticton.

January 30th 1915.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the minutes of Council held on the 7th of January and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

* * * * *

No 15

I will report under separate cover.

* * * * * *

Your obedient servant.

Gordon J. Smith.

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 15, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., and reply to say that the action of the Six Nation Council for the removal of the old No. 5 School building is approved.

Your obedient servant.,

J.D. Moleau

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon S. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 15781-3

Six Nations Council House,

January, 15th, 1913.

420112

The Adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Alex. Hill, one of the Fire Keepers.

# # #

Tenders to move the old No. 3, School opened.

45

The following tenders were opened to move the old No. 3 School building from the South East corner of the South ½ of lot No. 30, Con. 2 to a new site on the North part of lot No. 25, Con. 2, Tuscarora.

George E. Curley,	Accepted	$110.00
Eleazer Kohn,		130.00
Robert Martin,		265.00

# # #

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Josiah Hill,

Dep'y S. N. C.

Read and approved,

Chief J. S. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker, S. N. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

420112

Onondaga Council House,
January 8th 1913.

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Alex Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

10

To call tenders for moving old No. 5 School.

On the report of the Inspector of works that he failed to engage any one to move the old No. 5 School, and the Council adopted his suggestion to issue tenders for the work, Tenders to be opened on Tuesday next and the work to be completed in 30 days after acceptance of tender.

The Council then adjourned until Tuesday 14th instant at 10 o'clock A.M.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

(Sgd.) Josiah Hill.
Secy. S.N.C.

Read and approved,
(Sgd.) Chief J.S. Johnson
Deputy Speaker S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,
Sept. 14th., 1917.

Re /

Sir,

Hosea E. Curley made application on the 4th of February and again on the 18th of February to have an extra allowance made on the amount of his contract for moving the old No. 5 school building, because it cost him $62.85 more than the contract price. The Council refused his application on both occasions. At Curley's request I enclose the itemized account of disbursements. It may be true that he paid out this amount but it has been stated that the work could have been done for less than that sum but Curley is obstinate. I beg to recommend that the Council's decision be approved.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Supt. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC AR

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AGENT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

421Enc

Ottawa, March 3 1913.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.

Sir,

I beg to report that Wm Geo. E. Curley, has completed moving the old No. 3 school to the school grounds at Sous spring corner, according to contract.

I am,
your obedient servant,

Augustus Jamieson
Inspector of Works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office Letterhead,

Ottawa, 14th. 1917.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of Geo. F. Carley for the sum of $110.00 being contract price removing the old No. 3 school building to the town site at Gore Springs, and to say that owing to lack in payment, as duly mentioned by me in letter of the 10th. November last.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs.

Ohsweken Council House.

February 4th 1913.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Isaac Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

* * *

10

An increase for moving School No 3 refused.

The Council refused the application of George E. Curley to grant an increase on his contract for moving the old No 3 School building to the new site.

The Council then adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

(Sgd)

Read and Approved

Deputy Speaker

Indian Office, Penticton,

March 15th 1915.

I beg to enclose the special resolution of Council held on the 10th of February last for the purpose of requesting H. M. the Governor General of Canada and also the minutes of the regular Council held on the 4th of February and attested copies and to report thereon as follows:-

I will report under separate cover.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) [illegible]

Agent.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154831-S 421886

Ohsweken Council House,

February 19th 1913.

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Alexander Hill one of the Fire keeper.

The Council again failed to grant any extra allowance to George E.Curley for the moving of the old No. 3 School building, he asks that $62.95 be paid him above his contract price and that his itemized account be forwarded to the Department.

No extra
. E
rley

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Hen. Josiah Hill

Sec. S.N.C.

Read and approved
Hon. J.H.Johnson
Deputy Speaker S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 20th March, 1913.

L-/

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the action of the Six Nations Council in refusing the application of Geo. E Curley for increased remuneration in connection with his contract for removing the old No. 3 school building.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and

Conrad J. Smith Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

months ago I secured a
contract from the Six Nations Council for
$ 110.00 to move No 5 School to Sour Spring
anything about time to do it I figured
on doing it in good weather with an
engine Right after I got the contact
Jamieson Inspector of roads told me
must do it at once thus changing the specifications
I waited it but before going for the weather
got bad and one engine would not take
further I was going to loan it for good weather
but would think it not to go on till a man
they would see that I got
another engine at 1.50 an hour and on account
of the weather and roads and second engine my
account ran up to me $172.00. Now I cannot get
more than $110.00. Now is a block sometimes
In good weather as I figured I would have
come out all right with one engine. The
Inspector changed the specifications after
the job by compelling me to
[illegible]
bill at $ 1
Firing and all
110.00) = $ 62.70 owing
[illegible]
account of bad roads and weather to hire an
second engine. I hope you will see they are fair
Yours truly. Geo. E. Hunter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 8, 1913.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, in reference to your contract for the removing of the No. 3 school to Four Springs. I beg to say that the Department will make inquiries as to the

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George K. Curley, Esq.,

Meaford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 Letters

Ottawa, April 8, 1913.

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from G.E.Curley, in reference to his contract for the removal of the No. 3 School Building, [illegible] to be read enough to report fully.

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, [illegible]

[illegible] ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 154 841-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,

May 12th., 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th ultimo I beg to state that Mr. Augustus Jamieson inspector of works has reported to me in reference to the claims made by George E. Curley . In the first place Mr. Curley is wrong in stating that no time was specified for doing the work. The specifications which are now before me state that the work was to be completed within thirty days from the 15th of January being the date when the tender was awarded to Curley by the Council . Mr. Jamieson did not interfere in any way as the work progressed and did not change the specifications at any time. I am quite satisfied that the statement given to me by Mr. Jamieson is according to facts.

I

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

(Indian Affairs, Vol. 10, Volume 6048, File 154, 5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 29, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of April 2nd, last, and the Department's reply thereto of the 6th of that month I beg to say that Mr. Superintendent Smith advises the Department that the specifications called for this work to be done within thirty days from the 19th of January, the date on which you were awarded the contract. There was not, therefore, any change made in the specifications by the Inspector and the Department cannot ask the Council to consider the payment to you of $52.70 extra on the contract price.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

To [illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

[illegible]. (RG 1, Volume [illegible], [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 11, 1915.

D.I.A.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst., with reference to accounts owing you by Mr. J.B. Hill who has some contracts on the Six Nations Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that these accounts have not been forwarded to the Department and if you have Power of Attorney you should communicate the facts to the Indian Superintendent, Mr. Gordon J. Smith, Brantford, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Van Duzen, Esq.,

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract

Original on 15487-5, 4550

Report of Inspector T.W.Standing on No.3 School, Six Nations.

The windows should be provided with shades and a cupboard to hold the books and other eqbipment is urgently needed. T

The back entrance hall in this and the other new schools should have window, It is absolutely dark when both doors are shut.

The boys' closet is in bad condition, the seat being completely broken down. A new one should be built.

Perhaps the new one might be built for the girls at the back of the woodshed and the one the girls have now be given to the boys. There should be a close board fence to separate them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa April 9th, 1914.

In his report on the No. 3 school, Mr. Inspector Standing recommends that the windows should be provided with shades. He also states that a book cupboard is required. The closets are reported to be in need of immediate attention.

The Department trusts that the Six Nations School Board will take the necessary action on these recommendations.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith,

Indian Superintendent,

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FYLEAST.

ORIGINAL OF 19483-5.

Report of Inspector T.W.Standing on the Kej School, Six Nations.

Water closets poor. A new one is needed and if the grounds can be extended the positions should be changed.

New fences needed.

School was inspected on June 1st, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 24th, 1914

Mr. Inspector Standing in his report on the No. 3 Six Nations school states that the water closets are poor and that a new one is needed and if the grounds can be extended the position should be changed. He also says that new fences are needed. You should bring these matters to the notice of the school board and have them attended to.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original.

Original on 15087-6.

Report of Inspector T.F.Standing on Ko.3. School,-Six Nations.

Buildings and Premises,-

Boys' closet still in bad condition, the seat being broken down.

Date of Inspection,- October 22nd, 1914.

three January 15th, 1917.

so the cost is known then.

Kindly bring this matter to the attention of the school board

and have the necessary repairs made.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Surveyor and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

extract.

Original on [illegible]

137/131

April report of Superintendent G.J.Bulin on the No. 3, school.

3 extra seats and teacher's chair required.

Date of Inspection,- April 29th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 12, 1915.

Referring to that portion of your report on the Six Nation No. 3 School for the month of April, last, in which you state that three extra seats and a teacher's chair are required I beg to say that you should bring this to the notice of the School Board, which, under the Regulations for the Management of the Six Nation Schools, should deal with this matter, as provided in section 2 of

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jordan J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 3 Six Nations School, dated June 10, 1915. Orig. 154831-f

Grounds still not fenced nor boys closet repaired, the seat of which was broken more than a year ago.

Standing,

Insp.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 14, 1915.

Mr. Inspector Stanley in his report on the No. 3 Six Nations School dated the 10th ultimo states as follows:- "Grounds still not fenced nor boys' closet repaired, the roof of which was broken more than a year ago".

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the school board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Office,
Brantford, Ont.

Extract from Report of Committee appointed to visit the Six Nations Schools, dated July 2, 1913.

Original on file 726/5-4

No. 3. June 8th. Mrs. C. M. Scrugg.

Attendance boys 26, girls 23, total 49, roll 57.

There are seats for only 46. Six new ones should be supplied.

Inside requirements.

1 teacher's chair and 3 plain ones.

Fix locks on cupboard, back and front doors.

Supply extra coat hooks in lobby, a new broom and

et cloth cleaner.

Outside.

Cement curb on well and repair fence. New W.C's.

Ed. Gordon J. Smith

A. G. Smith

I. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5U{31—5
4i2452

Indian Office Brantford,

August 16th. 1915.

"VIA"

Sir,

I beg to return herewith cheque No. 2180 dated August 2nd. 1912 in favour fo Geo. W. Martin for cancellation. This cheque was issued in payment for lot adjoining No. 3 School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
GENERAL

Indian Office, Brantford,
September 30th, 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose minutes of Council held on the 9th, 11th, & 15th, inst. and to report thereon as follows:

No 10

The Council decided to hold a public auction of the old school buildings Nos 3, 5, and 11 on the 1st day in Oct., at 4 p.m. at the Council House, 10% of the purchase price to be paid at the time of sale and the balance in two payments with interest at 6%. There is to be a reserve bid on No 3. I beg to recommend that this decision be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chiefswood Council House,
September 8th, 1915.

Passed at regular Council Meeting:

10.

The Council decided to hold a public auction sale of ...ed school houses Nos 3, 5, 11, on the first Wednesday in October at the hour of 4 o'clock p.m., at the Six Nation Council House. The purchase price must be paid 10% down at the time of the sale and the balance in two payments one at the end of the first year and the other at the end of the second year with interest at 6% per annum— the ...

Your obedient servant,
Gordon J. Smith,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13531-6

175170

Indian Office, Brantford,

November 2nd., 1915.

No. 75

On 19th October tenders were opened for the purchase of the old school buildings. Verbal bids were received and resulted as follows :-

William Johnson	No. 11	$165.00
Abram Green	No. 5	187.00

No offer for No. 3 reached the reserved bid.

Eliza Martin for old School plot No. 5 $21.00

I beg to recommend this decision for your approval.

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Ottawa, November 8, 1915.

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that the following bids were received for the old school buildings on the Six Nations Reserve,— William Johnson for No. 11 $245.00 and Simon Jacobs for No. 9 $167.00 and Tom Elias Martin for the old school plot No. 5 $36.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of these bids being accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Superintendent,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], Ont., November 12, 1915.

At the Council Meeting:-

Tenders for the sale of the old buildings of Los 5 School Plot No 3 were t en called for verbally and best offer were accepted, v[illegible]

Wm. Jackson [illegible]

[illegible]

Robert J. Fralick,

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REGISTRY
CANADA

I will report under separate cover.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

...ENTRAL ON ...ISTI-G.

...m I OF IAPP THE STAMPING OF THE NO.3 sch...Six Nations.

School Furniture,-

Furniture satisfactory except that one or two more chairs are needed. There is only one.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES,-

The closets have been disgracefully neglected,- the boys' not having been fit for use for two years, although the trustee's attention has been called to it repeatedly.

Date of Inspection,-October 25th, 191

Indian Affai... ...0, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 26th, 1919.

Inspector Standing in his report on the No. 3 school, dated October 27th, says,-

" One or two more chairs are required. The closets have been disgracefully neglected,- the boys' not having been fit for use for two years."

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the Six Nations school board, and impress upon [redacted] absolute necessity of having the closets clean[redacted]tely.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Addison, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 7824/24

Indian Office Brantford,

February 15th. 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas J. Thomas for the sum of $270.76 being for walks laid down at Schools Nos. 3, 7 and 8 and outbuildings at No. 3 School, and to ask that cheque issue in payment.

The account is certified correct by the Trustees in charge of said Schools.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Charles. McGibbon,

Acting Supt and Inspector.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 23rd., 1916.

[redacted],-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher rendered at $270.76 in favor of Mr. Thos. J. Thomas for walks laid down at schools Nos. 3, 7 and 8 and for the construction of out-buildings at School No. 3; and in reply I return the account herewith in order that it may be amended so as to show the time Mr. Thomas was employed in doing the work and the rate charged by the day for his services. The voucher should also show the quantity of nails and spikes used. If Mr. Thomas paid for the teaming receipts for payments made should be attached to the voucher. The date of official letter authorizing this expenditure should be shown on the face of the voucher. The Department should also be advised as to whether the work was let by contract and whether any [redacted] persons tendered for the same.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Mackibbon Esq.,
Inspector and Acting Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... ....dated

Schools No 7. Plants. Work.

" Saw Lines " " "

Schools No 8 Plants Work.

" " " "

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Find

The following is the ac
also demanded by the Dep
Osborne Wm Joseph 30 hours
Some 23½ hours 20 cts hours T. 10
Total for work is 9.50
about the nails & spikes. when I finish
the fence at No 9 School. I had some nails
& spikes left I use that all up never weighted
I bought some more. But as near
old nuse about one dollar worth
Schools of No 3 & 7

Contr
The above sch
P. Smith The said
The six Nation Council to have this work
the
year or two. They saving strut
without the Fenders.

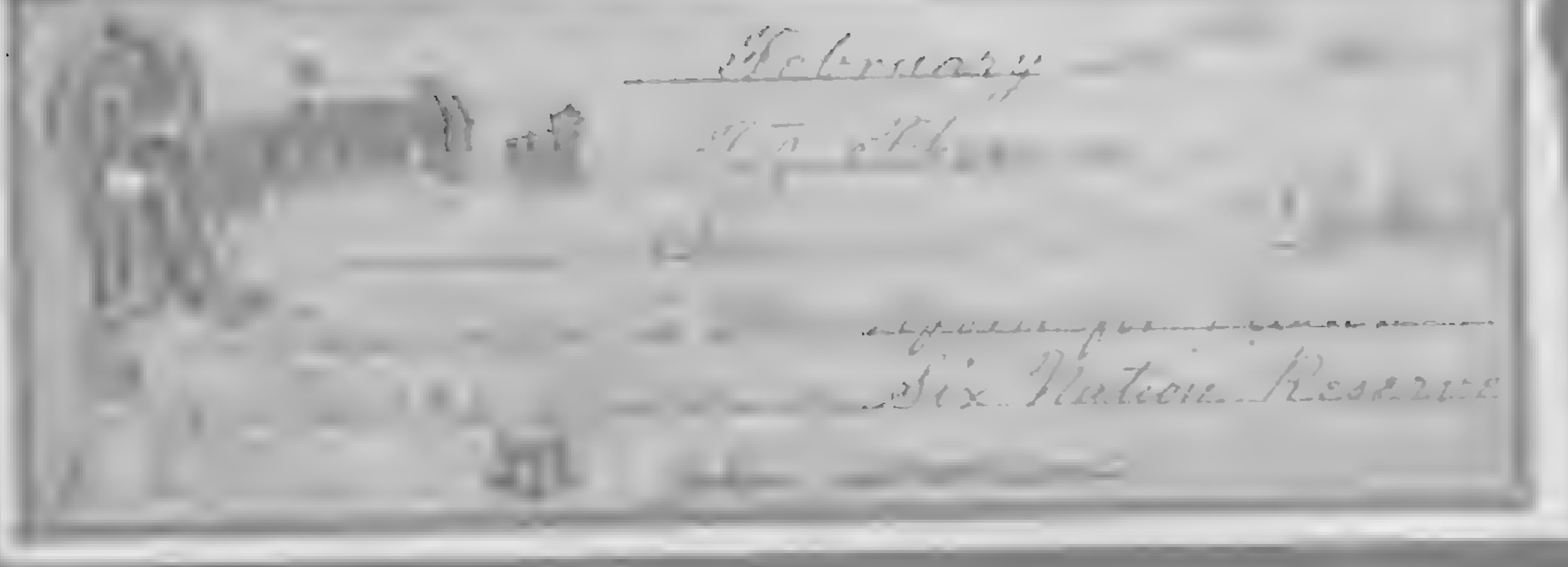
(Farmer
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

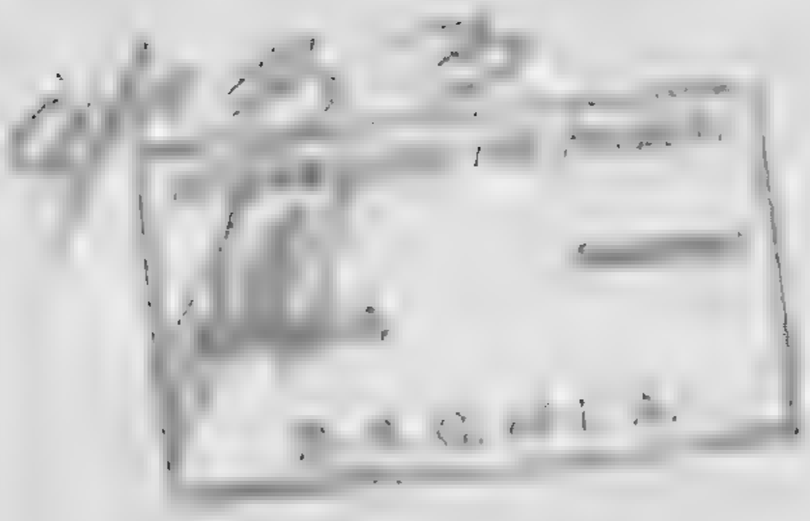
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154 831-5.

479780 Indian Office, Brantford,
March 13th., 1916.

Sir,

As requested by your letter of the 23rd. ultimo, I am returning herewith vouchers rendered at $270.76 in favour of Thomas J.Thomas for walks laid down at schools 3, 7 & 8 and for construction of out-buildings at School No. 3, and asking that the account be amended so as to show ~~that~~ Mr. Thomas employed in doing the work and the rate charged by the



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154, 631-5

Ottawa, 18th March, 1916.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, returning the voucher amounting to $270.76 in favour of Thomas J. Thomas for walks laid down for schools, number, 3,7 and 8 and for the construction of outbuildings for school No. 3; and in reply I beg to say that before the question of the payment of the said vouchers can be considered it will be necessary for a resolution in the matter to be passed by the Six Nations Council, copy of which resolution should be forwarded to the Department.

I have to inform you that in future when it is proposed to arrange to have work done by contract the matter should be submitted to the Department for approval before action is taken. It does not meet requirements for the case to be laid before the school trustees as their authority

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. McGibbon, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
and Acting Indian Superintendent,
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,
March 24, 1916.

479951

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Capt. MacDonald the officer in charge if the Chesweken Detail of the 114th Battalion telephoned me yesterday with reference to using the vacant building at No. 3 School, which the Council purchased from Herbert Martin sometime ago,, as a recruiting station. I instructed Capt. MacDonald to use this building as a recruiting station. I beg to ask that you approve of my action.

Your obedient servant,

Charles. McGibbon

Acting-Supt. & Inspector.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154831-5

Ottawa, March 27, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of your having allowed Capt.McDonald, the Officer in charge of the Chesuncook Detail of the 114th Battalion to use the vacant building at No.3 school as a recruiting station.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas.McGibbon,Esq.,
Acting Superintendent and Inspector,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 154 831-5.

401

Indian Office, Brantford,
May 10th., 1916.

I referred your letter of the 15th of March last to the council meeting in April with reference to the payment of $270.76 to Thomas J. Thomas for walks laid down for schools Nos. 3, 7 & 8 and for the construction of out buildings for School No. 3. The Council passed a resolution asking for the payment of the account. The resolution is No. 11 of the Council meeting held on the 5th of April last.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Charles. McGibbon

Acting-Supt. & Inspector.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

Onweken Council [illegible]

April 13, 1916.

The General Council of the Six Nations.

x x

NO- 30 481636

The Council decided to authorize Chief Andrew Staats to oversee the building of a fence around No. 3. School

Martin,
Speaker S. N. [illegible]

Indian Office,

Brantford, May 9/16

NO- 30.

The Council decided to authorize Chief Andrew Staats the trustee in charge of No. 3 School to oversee the building of the fences around No. 3. School grounds, which I beg to recommend for your approval.

Charles McGibbon,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
354.039- 32

The General Council of the Six Nations.

481614

40- 11.

The Council decided to pay the account of Thomas Thomas for Two Hundred Seventy Dollars and Seventy-six Cents ($270.76).

Martin
Secretary.

Indian Office,
Brantford,

I will report under separate cover.

Charles McGibbon,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear sirs I am the main
of No 3.748 last year. So Mr
Closet at No 3 School. I never
That until This year. I have
for my pay of $270.82 Kindly
us. if you have not send it yet. let me

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of this contract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 6, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th ultimo I beg to say that resolution No. 30 of the Six Nation Council authorizing Chief Andrew Staats, the trustee in charge of No. 3 school, to oversee the building of the fences around No. 3 school grounds, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible],
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE!

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICIAL COPY

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON NO.3 SIX NATIONS SCHOOL.

Few closets built but old ones not yet removed, nor grounds cleaned up. This should be done at once if possible.

Report dated,- September 12th, 1916.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 7th, 1915.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the No. 3, Six Nations school, Inspector Standing states that the old closets have not yet been removed and that the grounds have not been cleaned.

These matters should receive prompt attention and you will kindly bring this letter to the attention of the School Board so that immediate action may be taken.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C.Kelliher, Esq.
Acting Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chewacan Council House,
July 11th, 1916.

Minutes of Six Nations Council Meeting.

No-15. 488501

The Council decided to instruct H.M.
Hill to purchase seats for School No. 3.

J.C.Martin,
Speaker, S.N.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
August 8th, 1916.

The council decided to instruct H.M.Hill to purchase seats for No. 1 School not No. 3 as mentioned in the minutes.

Chas. McMahon,
Acting Supt. & Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 16, 1916.

In reference to resolution No. 15 passed by the Six Nations Council at their meeting on July 11th, last, I beg to say that the Department approves of new seats being purchased for the No. 1 Six Nations School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Stanton, Esq.,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JACKSON & LE
CIVIL AND MECHANICAL
ENGINEERS

PHONE 1057

TEMPLE BUILDING
BRANTFORD,
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SURVEYS

493375

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Some months ago we were asked if we were in a position to undertake certain work at the Grondawa Indian Reserve.

Since then we have heard nothing further and would be obliged if you would let us know if you require work done there.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...arch 20th, 1917.

...ntlnz.

No.22. 495065

The Council decided to accept the offer of Freeman J. Isaacs for the purchase of the house that at present stands on No. 3 School house lot (Chief Jm. Smith Cor.) He will pay the sum of $500.00 for the same. Payments are to be made as follows:- Note for $100.00 backed by land security of Edmund Green and one hundred dollars ($100.00) per year with interest at 6% until fully paid. The Council will also hold the house and 25 acres of land located S. pt. of S½ lot 31, Con. 1, Tuscarora as security for the payments.

...S. Smith,
...Booker.

Indian Office, Brantford,
May 19th, 1917.

...Thos. Robbins.
...ndian Supt. & Inspector.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28, 1917.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your letter of the 26th instant in regard to resolution No. 27 of the City Nations council deciding to accept the offer of Truman J. Reeves for the purchase of the house that at present stands on No. 3 school house lot I beg to say that the Department would like to have further information in regard to this house. Kindly state the size and condition of the house and what it has been used for.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Acting Indian Superintendent,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 14th, 1917.

Inspector Standing reports on the No.5 Six Nations school, as follows,- "Premises not fenced yet -or old closets removed. If any tile are to be laid-ed, this should be done at once and the forming and leveling of grounds completed. Cords are required for the new blinds."

You will be good enough to bring these matters to the attention of the school board at their first meeting.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Acting Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Six Nations school.

ground properly

levelled and

Date of Inspection,—No.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 17th, 1917.

In his report on the No.9 school, Inspector Standing states,-

" Building needs painting already. The window blinds should be supplied with cords so that they can be adjusted readily to any height. The old closets should be removed and the ground properly levelled and covered with soil where they stand."

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

It is hoped that the Inspector's recommendations in regard to the closets will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

A.J.Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG [illegible], Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 6th, 1916.

Sir,-

In his reports on the No.3 Six Nations school, Inspector Staunton reports,-

"The building needs repairing."

Kindly bring this to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

C.J.Keith, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on file. 154631-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STANDING OF THE SIX NATIONS NO 3 school.

The building needs repainting.

Date of Inspection,-June 11th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

	AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 154831/4 dated ..... Feby 6. 1919.

Brantford, Ont.,

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

WINDOW SHADES
BURLAPS, ETC

IVORY AND EBONY
TOILET ARTICLES

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNTS AND BOOKS OPENED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford, Ont., ... 1 ...

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

...O EBONY
...ET ARTICLES

WINDOW SHADES
BURLAPS, ETC.

...T INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS AT 3% PER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(illegible)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James L. Suther-

land for the sum

chool

school material

Indian Affairs,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO ... 6 ...

Brantford, Ont. Feby 15th 1917

To Post Office

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

WINDOW SHADES BURLAPS, ETC

	2	1/2 Lge Ledger Rule Bks	1 40
	5	Large Drawing Bks	5

Brantford, Ont. Feby 15 1917

To Post Office

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

WINDOW SHADES BURLAPS, ETC

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford, Ont. July 15th 1919

No 6 Six Nations Schools

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

ROOM MOULDINGS WINDOW SHADES BURLAPS, ETC

	Legers. 1911	15	3 60
	R Readers	16	96
	[illegible]	10	60
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IVORY AND EBONY

James L. Sutherland

COM MOULDINGS

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Less 10%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. .... dated

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

July 25 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford, Ont., July 28th 1919

James L. Sutherland

Manufacturer and Dealer in

To Sparie Saviors
6 Packages Cutting plate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford, Ont. April 22 19

James E. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

All accounts charged on October accounts

Accounts and bills rendered

10 %

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT.

Authorised by Dept. letter No._____ dated

To School supplies for No 3. [illegible]
" " " " " 4 [illegible]
" " " " " 9 [illegible]

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1919, on t
Original

Buildings and Premises:-

In good condition, except that the boys' closet is untidy and a part of the seat is broken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on No. 3 School Six Nations Reserve, Nov. 11, 1920. Original on 134831-6

Grounds and premises satisfactory except that the vent shaft in the boys' closet had fallen down.

T. W. Standing. Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 30, 1920

Inspector Standing in his recent report on the No. 3 School, Six Nations Reserve, states that the vent shaft in the boys' closet had fallen down.

You will be good enough to have this matter brought to the attention of the school board at the next meeting and it is hoped that the necessary repairs will be promptly attended to.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken Council House.
Feb. 2nd, 1921.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x

No-15.

The Council decided to authorize Chief Staats to purchase a new stove for school No. 3.

x x x x

Andrew Staats,
Speaker, S.M.C.

Asa E. Hill,
Sec'y, S.M.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
February 8, 1921.

Sir,-

x x x

No-15.

Chief Andrew Staats was authorized to purchase a new stove for No. 3 School I be-g to recommend your approval of this decision.

x x

Gordon J. Smith,
Superintendent.

FEB 14 1921

551350

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 16, 1921.

Sir,-

With reference to Minute No. 15 of the meeting of [illegible] for the No. 3 School I beg to say that this is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

n J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ment is duly authorized by your letter of the ...

Indian Affairs, ... (Vol. ..., File ..., Part 1)

...

CANADA

To ... A. E. Hise

Authorized by Dept. letter No 32-1-3 dated

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken, July 30

The Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford.

SIR,

This is to certify that I have examined the repainting of the exterior of #3 School Ho. completed by Albert E. Hill

and find the same completed in conformity with the ~~plans and~~ specifications

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Augustus Jamieson
Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 32-1-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,
July 30th., 1922.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of A.E. Hill for the sum of $250.00 being for painting the exterior of No. 4 School Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment. I enclose the Inspector of Works certificate which sets out that the work has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3-8

Council House
Feb. 15, 1922.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

566434

No-18.

The Council decided to take back the house now occupied by F.J. Isaacs and to have the same removed to No. 3 school to be used as an overflow school. Indians to be given the preference in removing this building. Chief Andrew Staats is appointed to see that this plan is carried out.

Andrew Staats,
Speaker, S.T.C.

Asa L. Hill,
Sec'y, S.N.O.

Indian Office, Brantford,
Feb. 22, 1922.

Sir,-

No-18.

In order to relieve the overcrowding of No. 2 School, the Council decided to take back from Freeman Isaacs the old No. 3 School building replace in on no 3 grounds near the present school and use it as a junior class room. Chief Andrew Staats as appointed to carry out the removal. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Gordon J. Smith,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, February 25th, 1922.

Sir, -

Referring to Resolution No. 18 of the Minutes of the Six Nations Council Meeting, held on the 15th instant, relative to the overcrowding of the No. 3 school, the Department will approve of this resolution to take back and fit up the old No. 3 school building and replace it on the grounds near the present school to be used as a junior classroom. It is noted that steps have been taken to carry out this arrangement.

I will be pleased if you will state the probable cost of removing this building and fitting it up for classroom [illegible] services of another teacher, the salary to be paid should also be stated.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Education.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
43-32.

Ohsweken Council House,
March 23, 1922.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

o-19

The Council decided with reference to the house purchased by Freeman J. Isaacs and nowlocated on his property that as he cannot pay for the same at present the council would extend the time to October 1st, 1922, at which time the sum of $650. (hours $500. interest for 5 years at 6% - $150.) must be paid.

x x x

Andrew Steele,
Speaker, S.N.C.

Asa H. Hill,
Sec'y, S.N.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
March 31st, 1922.

x x x

No-19.

With reference to the building purchased some years ago by Freeman J. Isaacs and which the school board desire to have moved back to No. 3 School, as an extra school room. the council decided that Isaacs pay the sum of $650. in full of principal and interest on or before the 1st of October next, he may retain the building. I beg to recommend the approval of this decision.

x

Gordon J. Smith,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 6, 1922.

Sir,-

In connection with the resolution of the Six Nations Council, passed on the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the old No. 3 school-house which was sold to Freeman J. Isaacs, in 1917, and on which he failed to make any payment, thus resulting in the action taken by the Council at its meeting of February 15th, when it was decided to make use of this building as a junior class room, I beg to ask what provision is being made for the junior class if Isaacs is left in possession of the house. If the matter can be satisfactorily adjusted the Department approves of Isaacs being left in possession of the house on the expressed condition that payment therefore be made of the sum of $350.00, in full of interest and principal, on or before the 1st October, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

Six Nations No. 3 Sch

I visited the above school on April 28th, in an

Miss Norah E. Jamieson receives a salary of $700

be authorized this summer.

R.T.F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, May 5th, 1922.

Sir, -

Mr. Ferrier, Superintendent of Indian Education, [illegible] attention to the need of a sidewalk to the outdoor closets at the No. 3 school.

I have, therefore, to request that you will [illegible] of this school as soon as you can do so. No undue expenditure should be incurred for the purpose. A boardwalk, [illegible] a few feet apart, should be satisfactory.

When the work has been completed, you should forward [illegible] the labour.

Your obedient ser[illegible]

A. F. MacKenzie,
Actg. Asst. Deputy & Secr[illegible]

C. J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the SIX NATIONS SCHOOL No. 3. OCTIBER 29, 1923.

Front blackboard good but teacher would like an additional one along the wall on the north side.

Supplies insufficient.
Requisitions since February last only partially filled.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 16th, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 3 school on the Six Nations [illegible].

I have to request that you will have the teacher prepare a requisition for the blackboard required. The dimensions should be stated, i.e., length and width, whether moulding and chalk trough should be supplied.

If you have any classroom supplies on hand in your [illegible] supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Morgan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE

At ...Brantford,..Ont.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th. inst. with reference to the additional blackboard which is required for school on the Six Nations Reserve and asking me to get from the teacher the dimensions for the board. In reply I beg to enclose a letter which H received from the teacher of the school with reference to the blackboard. The letter explains itself.

Yours truly,

Lt. Col. Cecil E. Morgan,
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Nov. 28

Nations Tw 3. [illegible] School on

Reserve in ..... (..... ..... Agency

Number of duly text books authorized for use in Provincial Schools should be requested. To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

ARTICLES	No. On hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
[illegible]				

Teacher

I HENRY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 26th, 1923.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication from the teacher of the No. 3 school on the Six Nations Reserve giving the dimensions of the blackboard required.

In reply I beg to state that a requisition is being forwarded to the Government Stationery Office to supply a beaverplate blackboard 16' long by 3½' wide, with the necessary chalk trough and moulding. This board will be sent addressed to you. Upon receipt, kindly arrange to have it taken to the school and properly installed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. E. Morgan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

H.Q. No. 1763

...to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... Bank of Montreal .....

AMOUNT

Authorised by Dept. letter No..... dated

School Board Account:

To payment of cheque

1928 in favour of Thomas

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford. Ont.

July 16th. 1924.

SUPT SIX NATIONS
Indian Office Brantford
JUL 17 1924
Letter No 14..79...
File

Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Office,
Brantford.

Dear Sir,-

A cheque of the Six Nations School Board, dated 31st. January, in favor of Henry Farmer for $6.00 was presented to us yesterday and paid.

As there are no fuuds to the credit of the School Board account at present, we have charged this cheque to a sundry account pending cover at an early date.

HPO'S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SIX NATIONS

ARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO
No. ... TOR/1632 ...
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 19 1924

Department of Indian Af

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

Cheque No. 156 dated January 31st. 1924 was issued in favour of Henry Farmer for repairs to fences at school No. 3.

As the Six Nations School board account has been closed and the Treasurer of the Board kept no books I did not know that this cheque was outstanding.

The Bank of Montreal honoured the cheque. I enclose herewith a letter which I received from the Bank.

I therefore recommend that cheque issue in favour of the Bank of Montreal for $6.00 to cover.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, ONT., DATED DECEMBER 26/24.

The inside of the building should be painted with a lighter colour paint and the room is dark on cloudy days.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 7, 1924.

Sir:

Referring to the report on your inspection of the [illegible] Indian Res[illegible] [illegible] may the same be referred to the Indian council.

I shall be pleased if you will intimate what [illegible] are being made [illegible] arise in future.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Return of Labour on the [illegible]

For week ended August 22

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

H. Hendon

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Painting of

For week ended Saturday 5th

A.V.E Smith	8½	8	4 8½	34 @ 11.90
Edward D. Smith	9	9	9	27 @ 9.45
James Smith				

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

• Return of Labour on the [illegible]

For week ended [illegible]

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness

| | | |

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... Lt. Col. C.E.Morp

Authorized by Dept. letter No

To painting No. 3 school Six
Nations Reserve labor.

156.50

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector Standing on the
No.3 Ipw Methodist Day School - dated May 17th, 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
30 JUN 30 1926

Original on file 32-3-6

Building neatly painted - floor oiled - windows with suitable blinds and all in good condition.

The grounds are tidy ✓ The closets should be screened from each other by a fence until shrubs can be grown for the purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30th, 1926.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Standing, in a report on his inspection of the No. 3 school on the Six Nations' Reserve, states that the closets should be screened from each other by a fence.

If it is considered that this work is necessary, it should be carried out along with any other repairs that are being made to the other schools on the Reserve, as per our letters of the 2nd and 29th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

	AMOUNT

dated

KYANIZE STAINS AND VARNISHES

BRANDRAM-HENDERSON PAINTS

BRANTFORD, ... 1 Mar 1

M ... Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

RED INDIAN BATTERIES CHARGED IN 6 HOURS FLOOR OILS SEEDS, ETC

G. M. F. ENAMELWARE TINWARE FISHING TACKLE MARATHON ... GASOLINE

COOK'S HARDWARE

... AVENUE

PHONE 85

GOODS DELIVERED

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES ...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (Dr. to, Volume 6711, File 1360, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....IOB/28/331

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ____

amounting to $.....7.82..... *in favour*

of .....Cook's Hardware...

for ...9...window...panes..No....3..school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... ____

Your obedient servant,

Cuttlehungar

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

Ohswaken Council Houses

May 29th, 1928.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x

The following repairs:

No. 3. Locks to cupboards. Outhouse to be removed. The Board recommends that a piece of land be purchased at the rear of the school about three rods.

x x x

C. E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-32

[redacted]

x x x

No. 19.

Moved by Frank Miller seconded by Wm. Smith

that the recommendations for repairs to schools as submitted by the School Board be approved and that the trustees be authorized to have same done during the coming summer holidays and that trustee for No. 3 school, Hulsie Martin, be authorized to see owner of property adjoinging school, with a view to enlarging school grounds.

Carried

[redacted]

Brantford, June 21st, 1928.

No. 19.

The Council approved of the recommendation made by the School Board for the small repairs to the schools on the reserve. I would ask that you confirm this [redacted].

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], June 17, 1920.

[illegible]:

With reference to resolution No. 19 of the Six Nations' Council of the 7th instant [illegible] that a piece of land at the rear of the No. 3 Indian Day School be purchased, I beg to say that full particulars should be furnished as to the dimensions of the land referred to, and the cost of same.

The installation of locks on the cupboard and the removal of the out houses at this school is approved.

Your obed[illegible]

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. C. F. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3

PLEASE REFER TO

JOP/30/484

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 6th, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to living accommodation for the teacher at the No. 3 school on the Six Nations Reserve.

In this connection it is noted that the teacher [illegible] and requests that the Department allow her a grant not exceeding the sum of $40 to purchase a cot, table, cooking utensils, etc. The Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase of the articles required, not exceeding the amount mentioned above. After the purchase has been made, an itemized account, in duplicate, properly [illegible] incurred.

It is to be understood that all these furnishings are the property of the Department. If there is a change in teacher or other arrangements made at any time, these supplies should either be stored or distributed to the other teachers' living quarters where required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
JUN 19 1930
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD, DATED MAY 20TH, 1930.

Original on File 7825-4.

Moved by A. C. Smith, seconded by John Liskers, that, in view of the overcrowded state of No. 3 School, there being more than 55 pupils and others from No. 3 district attending No. 1 school and also in view of the difficulty in obtaining accommodation for the teacher, that this Board ask the Department to consider the remodelling of No. 3 school by adding another classroom and accommodation for the teachers.

Carried.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, ONT., DATED JUNE 14TH, 1930, ENCLOSING MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD OF MAY 20TH, 1930.

Original on File 7825-4.

The school at No. 3 is overcrowded and the Board decided that the school should be remodelled so as to provide two classroomsand also a residence for the teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To the Superintendent or Indian Agent

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of me is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Kamsack

One window in the girls cloak room
size 13½ x 19½

Janitors med soap. Bon-ami, scrub cloths
sandpaper, and dusters and furniture polish for
the desk and one new broom.

to be adjusted. I wish they could be fixed.

The stove pipe [illegible] repair and
the leaks at the joint and the parts climb
from rust need [illegible] the front above a
[illegible]
pipe. Toilet

The [illegible] needs repairs
as number [illegible] must have it as needed.

If it is at all possible for you to [illegible]
[illegible] cups and two wash ba[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

thing will help hand travel.
I would be much obliged.

The wind blew part of the
over and it has been too mu
children to repair it. I would

important
things to be looked into

Would you see that the tickets are sen
and notice

advertisers.

S. Jamieson
Teacher

1.8

and a new blotter for the foot ball.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on #32-2-1.

I would draw the attention of the Department of this School (No. 9) and I made no provision for this [illegible] as I had no means of knowing whether the [illegible] contemplated building operations in 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ON HIS INSPECTION
File No. 103-1

I beg to report that at my recent inspection

x x x x x

School No. 3. - Teacher, Miss Sylvia Jamieson.

This school is greatly overcrowded, the attendance being 62.

The pump is broken and useless and should be replaced.

The outhouses need repair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

, Consideration
having a new

You may
the minor re
present time
unnecessary
usual certi
be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

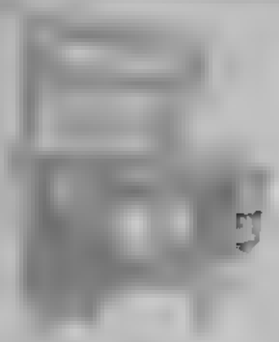
C. A. [illegible],

[illegible]
Indian Agency,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



"HAPPY THOUGHT"
QUEBEC RANGE

M. E. D. CUTCLIFFE, PRESIDENT

LEONARD JAGO, SEC'Y-TREAS

HARDWARE AND STOVE MERCHANTS

GENERAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS AND SHEET METAL WORKERS

"HAPPY THOUGHT" RANGES
AND FURNACES
ELECTRIC RANGES

COR. COLBORNE AND KING STS.

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC REFRIGERATOR
DAIRY AND FARM SUPPLIES

PHONE 103

BRANTFORD, ONT., April 30 1934

SOLD TO The Indian Office

ADDRESS Post Office, BRANTFORD.

TERMS

ESTIMATES CH
7 PER

	ARTICLES	FOLIO	AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT
4	To 2 gals. Floor Oil			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Turnbull & Metcalfe, Limited,

Brantford, Ontario.

Account Attached.
School Number

ORIGINAL FOR AUDITOR

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Vouchers in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

195 WATER STREET
Brantford, Ont., CANADA May 23rd, 19 48

M [illegible]

To **R. FEELY** Dr.

STOVES AND FURNACES • GENERAL HARDWARE
SHEET METAL WORKS

TRIUMPH CANADA

	Awning Cord	20
	2 Pulleys	30
	2 Cleats	12
1	Pr. Single Disc Clews 21-1/16 x 15-3/4"	25
1	" " " " 21-1/8" x 15-11/16"	25
1	" " " " 15-7/8" x 22-1/8"	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Neely,

Ind. Peter, Sec.

Acct.	Details	Amount
[illegible]	Supplies to No. 3 School	[illegible]

Account attached.

TOTAL, $ [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Exhibit 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. I.O.-905/35.

Office of the Six Nations Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos

amounting to $ 1.62 in favour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.O. Box Calhoun St.

H. FEELY

STOVES AND FURNACES • GENERAL HARDWARE
SHEET METAL WORKS

5 Pcs. Glass 16 x 22"
1 Pc. " 6-1/2 x 20-1/2"
2 Pcs. " 12 x 14"
5 Lbs. Putty
2 Dust Pans
1 Corn Broom
1 Hair Broom
2 Enamel Cups
1 Doz. 1-1/2 x 10 Screws
1 " 1 x 8 "
1 Bottle Stove Polish

Pte. K School

1 Bottle Stove Polish
3 Bars Soap
1 Bottle Lemon Oil
2 Chains & Locks
1 Special Window Blind 3'2" x 6' Comp.
1 Pc. Glass 15-7/8" x 22-1/8"
3 Lbs. Putty

Pointers Points

5 Galls. Floor Oil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... R.Feely,

1082 Notre St.

	Supplies for schools # 11 - # 3.	

Account attached.

TOTAL $130.04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 194 ,

amounting to $ 15.54 in favour

of R.Keely- Brantford Ont.

for Supplies Schools # 11-# 3.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...

Acting. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

pmj as per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] HARDWARE

"SERVICE WITH A SMILE"

Department of Indian Affairs,

Post Office, CITY.

Date Feb 10/37

To Account Rendered

11751

[redacted]

KELVINATOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

Zig-Zag—Manufactured by Burt Business Forms Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	To cumulus to six hatians schools note dated 4	[illegible]

[illegible]

c/c attached.

TOTAL, $ [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the ..... Six Nations .....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ ..... 2.43 .....

of ... Blanket's Flannel, Cotton, Cut. ...

for ..... Supplies to six Nation Schoo ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... dated

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Rowells

Indian Agent [illegible]

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa

Form No. 51.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 164 — 199 ERIE AVENUE — RESIDENCE

Our Slogan

ALWAYS MADE

Brantford, Ont., — Jan 1, — —

Sold To _____

_____ Post Office address, Brantford, Ontario _____

A. M. DOHERTY

SHEET METAL WORKER

FURNACE WORK, EAVETROUGHING REPAIRS

Expert Service Supplied in Any Branch of the Trade

	20 1 only 2e Po Clean 15 7/8 x 22			
	Enamel $1			
	20 4 only 1½ x 22 2e 2e Clean			
	" 4 lots paint and Glazier points			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To supplies to Six Nations Schools Nos. 3 & 5.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ 5.65 *..... in favour*

for Supplies to Schools No. 3 & 5.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SERVICE | AMOUNT

As Supplies to Schools Nos. 5 & 10.

DUPLICATE FOR

The Accountant to pay

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. Rowell

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ ..... 4.15 ..... *in favour*

for .....Supplies to Qualicum Schools Nos. 3 & 10

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Form No. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 484-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SIX NATIONS

NO. 3 DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 32-3-5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SIX NATIONS NO. 3 SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 32-3-5 VOL. 2

Date	Initials

(If purchase for which rebate is claimed includes the replacement of more than one stove, write initials of the chief worker here. "H" is to mean .)

31.8			
2.9			
10.2			
14.9	K13		

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THIS PAGE IS
TREASURY ONLY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

(INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS ...

SERVICE	AMOUNT

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Arnold

Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. IOB-172/1

Six Nations Indian Agency,

DATE

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7-7

amounting to $ 101.71

of Invoices

for material

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

dated Aug. 18

Your obedient servant,

G. P. Reynolds

Indian Agent
Superintendent

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major E.P. Bandle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

ALLOT.	G. R.	AMOUNT

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SCARFE & CO.

LIMITED

VARNISHES, PAINTS, VAR-N-O-LAC.
ENAMELS, LACQUERS, FRENCH WAX

BRANTFORD, ONT.

SOLD TO

YOUR ORDER No.

ADDRESS c/o Indian Agency

DATE

SHIP VIA

SALESMAN

All Claims Must Be Made on Receipt of Goods

	2	lb.	Gum		
	2	lb.			
	2	lb.			

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANTFORD, February 27, 1941.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

In reply to your 32-3-5 of the 1st instant, there is attached Voucher No.881 for $94.35 in favour of Scarfe and Company, for paint and varnish supplied for the new addition to No.3 School at Ohsweken. This voucher is covered by Purchase Order No.3462, August 30th 1940, File 35,140-15-16.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle,
SIR/MI
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....882

amounting to $ ....77.22.....

for...paint, varnish etc. fo
No.3 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....52-1-5-..... dated

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Arnold

Indian Affairs

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Major E.P. Maudle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANTFORD, March 10, 1941.

A. A. Mowy, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

In reply to your 32-3-5 of the 3rd instant you are advised that as the building of the addition to No.3 School was delayed considerably, finally in the rush when building and painting commenced and as work on the old and new buildings ran together, this office completely overlooked your instructions. This is greatly regretted, and certainly was not realised until receiving your recent letter.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

MR. PAILEY

I attach account amounting [redacted] the cost of paint, varnish and [redacted] at the Six Nations No. 3 School. Agent considered it necessary to [redacted] when Indian labour was available [redacted] authority was granted for the local [redacted] the material required so that the work [redacted]

[redacted]

D.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I attach account amounting to $77.22 covering the cost of paint, varnish and shellac required at the Six Nations No. 3 School. The Agent considered it necessary to do this work when Indian labour was available and consequently authority was granted for the local purchase of the material required so that the work might be completed at once.

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

N.A. Looy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIPT FORM

[illegible] purchases hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[illegible]

ADDRESS Colborne Bldg

Brantford, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

AGENCY

ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	[illegible]	
	at No.2 school - As per account attached	[illegible]
	Less Credit on empty cans returned	[illegible]
	As per account attached	[illegible]
	TOTAL	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. P. Reynolds, Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 143

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

DATE February 27, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

VARNISHES. PAINTS. VARN-O-LAC.
ENAMELS. LACQUERS. FRENCH WAX

BRANTFORD, ONT.

FACTORY AND HEAD OFFICE
BRANTFORD, ONT.

MONTREAL, OTTAWA, PETERBORO
NORTH BAY, TORONTO, HAMILTON
ST. CATHARINES, BRANTFORD, KITCHENER.

[illegible] of Mines & Resources.
C/O. Major Boyle.
Post Office. City.

DATE
February. 18th.1941.

SHIP VIA

SALESMAN

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS.

[illegible] Scarfe's Loglo. Ivory
[illegible] Prairie Yan.
[illegible] Jewel Gold.
[illegible] Gold Band
Loglo. Ivory.
[illegible]
Boiled Lin. Oil.
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

To [illegible]

ADDRESS Engineer's Office,

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.26/40	To use of tractor and scraper at No.3 Stncol As per account attached	

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 143

G. P. Reynolds
Agent

VOUCHER NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Invoice No.

19

HALDIMAND COUNTY ROADS

Delivered to

Description	Quantity	Price	Amount	Total

Make Cheek payable to County Treasurer, and mail to Engineer's Office

TOTAL $

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. I.A. 506
M 10

VOUCHER No

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 45[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT
SOUTH... INDIANS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-719/41

BRANTFORD, March 26, 1941.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed is Voucher No.965 for $40.30 in favour of Haldimand County Roads, which is payment for the use of their tractor and scraper in re-filling the excavation in connection [illegible] new addition to No.3 School.

This office regrets not having forwarded this sooner, but unfortunately it [illegible] to Six Nations Roads and was mixed [illegible].

For your information you are also advised that small account in connection with the excavation for [illegible] School has been paid by Six [illegible] Roads funds [illegible] an adjustment will have to be made, of which you [illegible] be advised later.

Yours truly,

[signature]

Major E. F. Randle,
[illegible]
Encl.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 870

RETURN OF LABOUR on the... on

for week ending

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Hours Worked	Amount Earned	Remarks	Signature

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

Vote ....

Allotment

Payment Approved

I ... materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 631

RETURN OF LABOUR on the ____ 19__

for week ending _____

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade						Rate per	Amount of Wages	Remarks	

Cheque No. .....

Vote _____

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. P. Kincaid Ltd.

Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702
Regis. No. 6746

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending

Cheque No. .....

Vote

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol. , File 484-5, part)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Vol. 6024, file 484-5, part 2

Form No. I.A. 794
Regn. No. 859

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Co.

for week ending 24

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon. 21	Tues. 22	Wed. 23	Thurs. 24	Fri.	Sat.	Amount	Amount of Account	Remarks

Cheque No. .....

Vote

Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Form No. I.A. 70[illegible]
Recn. No. [illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible]

for week ending [illegible]

[illegible]	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 761
Requ. No. 640

...OF LABOUR on the No 3 School on Sept ... Reserve

for week ending 10 October

...	or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri. Oct	Sat.	TOTAL	Hours per day	Rate per hour	Amount	Cheque No.
...		4	8	9	10	4	5					
...												
...												
...												
...												
...												
...												

Cheque No. ..... Vote ..... Agency .....

Payment Approved .....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. F. Brownell

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 8756

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending

Cheque No. .....

Vote.....

Agency.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, [illegible] (224, file 484-5, part 2)

Regn. No. 6726

RETURN OF LABOUR on the N° 2 School on Six Nations Reserve

for week ending 26 August 1940

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade	No. Days Worked	Rate	Amount	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Vote

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, [illegible] Vol. 12[illegible], File 484-5, part 1)

Form No. I.A. 702
Supp. No. [illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible]

for week ending [illegible]

	Nature of Employment or Trade						

Cheque No. .....

Vote

Payment Approved

materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Vol. 7224, File 484-6, pt. 1)

Form No. I.A. 70.
Regn. No. 892

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending

| Name | Nature of Employment or Trade. Number of Hours. | | |

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (R. IC, [illegible] 6224, [illegible]

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. [illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] on [illegible]

for week ending [illegible]

[illegible]	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rate of Pay	Amount of Wages	[illegible]	[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
(RG 10, Volume (24, file [illegible] 5, part 2)

Form No. I.A. 702
Form No. 8796

[illegible] OF LABOUR on the [illegible]

for week ending [illegible]

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]												
D. Burnett												
[illegible]												
Lincoln Powell												
[illegible]												
Edwin Hill												
[illegible]												
Robt Simmons												

Vote..... Agency

Allotment..... E.F.

Payment Approved

materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

P.C. Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2

Form No. L.A. 702
Regn. No. [illegible]

RETURN OF LABOUR on the [illegible] Oct. [illegible]

for week ending [illegible]

Name	Nature of Employment or Trade	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Rate per hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											
[illegible]											

Cheque No. .....
Balance .....
Vote
Allotment

I [illegible] materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E P Arnold

CANADA

[redacted]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

AGENCY

[redacted]

ADDRESS Indian Office

[redacted]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	[redacted]	
Aug.23/40	Cheque from Department for labour building addition to No.3 School	$1500.00
Aug.27/40	Labour building	[illegible]
Aug.30/40	Labour building	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept. 6/40	Labour building	[illegible]
Sept.13/40	Labour building	[illegible]
Sept.19/40	Labour building and painting	[illegible]
Sept.26/40	Labour building and painting	[illegible]
Oct. 3/40	Labour building and painting	[illegible]
Oct.10/40	Labour building and painting	[illegible]
Oct.17/40	Labour building and painting	[illegible]
Oct.24/40	Labour building and painting	[illegible]
[illegible] 40	Labour painting	[illegible]
Nov. 7/40	Labour painting	[illegible]
Nov.14/40	Labour painting	[illegible]
	Receiver-General Cheque No. [illegible]	
	Pay lists in triplicate attached.	TOTAL $1500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. P. Rowell
Agent

FORM No. I.A. 506
M. 140

[redacted]

VOUCHER No.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
ORIGINAL
File 4016-2

Brantford, March 26, 1941.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir;

Attached is Receiver-General Return No. 62 for $45.19 and credit vouchers accounting for the balance of the advance for labour on No:3 School and the balance of the advance for current expenses at New Credit Church.

Yours truly,

E.P. Randle,

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

VOUCHER NO.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Six Nations Indian Agency,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos

amounting to $ ...

Your obedient servant,

E. A. Rundle

Indian Agent

Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I. A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 32-3-1

Credit Advice

March 27th, 1911.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent... E. P. Randle ..... at. Six Nations Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash B[illegible] Folio 323

Amount $ 33.89

Agency Receipt No.

Payer [illegible] unt of unexpended balance

Six Nations - 434-76-13-998.

for Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. M. BOTHWELL

HARDWARE AND SHEET METAL WORK

TINNING WORK, EAVETROUGHING, REPAIRS

Prompt service Supplied in Any Branch of the Trade

[illegible] 12- 8 only Window Screens 24 x 44 @ 470 — 5 10 — $2 10

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TOTAL $

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the Account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. P. Arneillé,
Agent

August 22, 1922

FORM No. I.A. 576

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

.....Six Nations.....*Indian Agency,*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 384

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 538

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

32-3-4

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 103-2391/41

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANTFORD, Oct. 28, 1941.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

Last winter this office had some difficulty getting the old portion of No.3 School heated suffi- in the really cold weather by the furnace which was in when the addition was built.

It is considered here that by placing storm windows on the South and West windows of the old building, the difficulty may be overcome, so this office would please request authority to carry this out.

This would require 8 large and 4 small storm windows and these can be made, painted and fitted by an Indian carpenter at a total cost of $65.00

Yours truly,

E. P. Ruddle

Indian Superintendent.

Major E. P. Ruddle,
EPR/MH

[Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reference to your letter of the
instant you may expend an amount of
in the purchase of ste
Nations No. 3 School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E.F. Handle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. M. BOTHWELL

HARDWARE AND SHEET METAL WORK

FURNACE WORK, EAVESTROUGHING REPAIRS

Expert Service Supplied in Any Branch of the Trade

1 @ 3.5c = 3 sheets 18½ x 21 3/4

10 @ 3.5c = 35 sheets 16 3/4 x 22 3/4

2 Cutout @ 5c = 10 Terminal Boxes and putting in connection wire for frame

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ITEM	SERVICE	AMOUNT

TOTAL $

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. P. Arnold

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAGERSVILLE, ONT, Oct. 15 1914

Mohawk Indian Schools #3

Bought of BAILEY & GREEN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

To Chlorides & Sulphur for New Credit School

12/42 To paints etc. for Mail School

As per accounts Attached

Chq 21/4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A/Supt.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

... Indian Agency,

Oct. 9 ..... 19 11

in favour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....3237-5.....dated.....Sept. 4/11

Your obedient servant,

B. P. Reynolds
Indian Agent
Sept.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I A. 515

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 100-64/42

Office of the

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 32-3-5 dated ... Oct. 31/41

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAMB & McKENZIE LUMBER CO., LIMITED

Dealers in SASH, FRAMES, TRIM, HARDWOOD FLOORING
CEMENT and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

Address

Brantford, Ont.

Date	Services	Amount
Dec.2/41	To Cash for No.3 School - Six Nations	
	As per Inspector's requisition	
	TOTAL	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dec.2/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I attach account covering the cost of storm sash secured for the Six Nations No. 2

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-252/42

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANTFORD January 20, 1942.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

The attention of this office has been drawn to the fact that our Voucher No.965 for $40.30 payable to the Treasurer of Haldimand County, has not been paid.

This voucher was forwarded to you with our IOB-719 dated March 26th, 1941 and was for the use of the Haldimand County tractor and scraper at No.3 School.

Anything you can do to clear up this matter will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle, Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted] 16, 1941.

CAD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to your voucher No. 965.

I find that cheque 45184 for $40.50 was issued on April 17, 1941, and forwarded to the Treasurer of Haldimand Coun[redacted], Cayuga, on April 23, 1941, and is endorsed -- [redacted] of Haldimand".

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E.P. Menâle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 898. It is evident that payment of $3.60 was made to Murray Smith for work at the [redacted] passed for payment it will be necessary [redacted] payment.

Yours truly,

D.A. Moey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major E.P. Rendle,
Supt. Six Nations,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford, Ont.
February, 3rd, 1942.

SIX NATIONS COUNCIL

WITH

SIX NATIONS ROADS

TO

122 Hours grading with Tractor and Grader at No 3 School at $ 1. 50 per hour	$183.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

Feb 13/42	To cost of grading at No.3 School - Council acc	$133.06

As per account attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred in accordance with Treaty and name is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Voucher No. 743

DATE Feb.13/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

DATE	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

32-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE IOB-410/42

BRANTFORD February 20, 1942.

EX'D.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

In reply to your 32-3-5 of the 28th ultimo, voucher No.896 for $3.60 in favour of the Six Nations Trust Account, is returned herewith, having a receipt attached from Murray Smith acknowleding payment of the amount referred to.

Yours truly,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle,
MH
Encl.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

To glass etc. for repairs to No.3 School

As per account attached

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in

for Accountant

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Post Office Bldgs., Brantford, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. M. BOTHWELL

HARDWARE AND SHEET METAL WORK

FURNACE WORK, EAVETROUGHING REPAIRS

Expert Service Supplied in Any Branch of the Trade

Terms: All accounts over 30 days 6% Int. added.

May	30	School #3- 3 only 3. ~. Glass 16 x 22 @ .40		
		TO 3 lbs. putty		

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $ ..1..44.....

Your obedient servant,

S. P. Arnott,

Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

FORM No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 556

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 82-3

HAGERSVILLE, ONT., ____ 194

M# 6 School

per. Major Kandle

DAVEY & CURTIS

Shingles, Roofings, Salt, Cement

7% INTEREST CHARGED ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS

13	34 lin ft. @ 45¢			
	2 - 2 x 4 - 12 @ 55¢			
16	11 - 2 x 4 - 16 @ 55¢			
	4 - 2 x 4 - 10 "			
	1 - 4 x 4 - 8 @ 60¢			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 48, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

[redacted]

ADDRESS ..... C/o Indian Office,

Brantford, Ont.

July 16/43	To Hardware for No.3 School	
	To 8 posts for No.3 School	
	As per accounts attached	

TOTAL [redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [redacted])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1552/42

Office of the Six Nations *Indian Agency,*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 319

amounting to $ 5.54

for supp

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 32-1-5 *dated* May 15/42

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Lindsay

Indian ~~Agent~~
Superintendent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4305

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED
Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to

205-207 Colborne Street,

Post Office Bldg.,
Brantford, Ontario.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

4	5 Gals. Scarfe's Spec. Floor Oil c.o.d.		

WARTIME PRICES and TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 600816

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to [illegible]

SERVICE	AMOUNT
[illegible]	

[illegible] that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government.

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

E. P. Rees
Agent

Voucher No. ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCARFE & CO.

LIMITED

VARNISHES, PAINTS, VARN-O-LAC,
ENAMELS, LACQUERS, FRENCH WAX

FACTORY & HEAD OFFICE
BRANTFORD, ONT.

BRANCHES
MONTREAL, OTTAWA, PETERBORO
PORT ARTHUR, TORONTO, HAMILTON
ST CATHARINES, BRANTFORD, KITCHENER
WINDSOR, WINNIPEG

BRANTFORD, ONT.

WARTIME PRICES AND TRADE BOARD
LICENCE No. 600816

DELIVERED TO

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Buil[illegible]
ADDRESS BRANTFORD, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO

DATE March 31st. 1943.

SHIP VIA

SALESMAN

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

School #

7 - 1 Gals.	SCARFE'S	#131 Teak Ivory Interior Gloss	@ 3.62	25.34
4 - 1 Gals.	"	#739 Golden Brown Floor Enamel	@ 3.62	14.48
1 - 1/2 Gals.	"	Blackboard Paint	@ [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to Deseve & Co. Limited

Address Brantford, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To paint for No.3 Day School	
	Account attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Rev. 1205

E. P. Rowell
Agent

VOUCHER No. 990

DATE Mch.31/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

VARNISHES. PAINTS. VARN-O-LAC.
ENAMELS. LACQUERS. FRENCH WAX

MONTREAL, OTTAWA, PETERBORO
NORTH BAY, TORONTO, HAMILTON,
ST CATHARINES, BRANTFORD, KITCHENER

BRANTFORD, ONT.

MANUFACTURERS AND TRADE MARK
LICENCE No 600515

DELIVERED TO

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Building,
ADDRESS BRANTFORD, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO

DATE March 31st. 1945.

SHIP VIA

SALESMAN

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

School #2.

[illegible]	SCARFE'S	#[illegible] Dark Green Paint	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	#[illegible] Outside White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	#[illegible] Lo Glo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	#Black Enamel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to.....Deneke & Co.Limited

Address .....Brantford, ... Ont

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mch.31/45	To paint for No.3 Day School	
	Account attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.. ....dated.....

E. P. Armstrong

FORM No. I.A. 506

Voucher No 871 .....

Date Mch.31/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. .....

Date .....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 0014

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date

Pay to . . Searle & Co. Limited

Address .....Brantford, Ont.

SERVICE

	To 2 gals. Floor Oil for No.3 School	11 00

Account attached

that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Agent

Voucher No. 1173 . . Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4305

SCANFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to

205-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT. January 19

Ledger Folio

	(3 School		
4	1 Vals. Scarfe's Sanitary Floor Oil		

WARTIME PRICES and TRADE BOARD
LICENSE No. 600816

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
1305

ICARFE & CO.

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

205-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT., August 21

Sold to The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Bldg.,
[illegible]

Ledger Folio

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

3 School

5 Gals. Scarfe's Spec. Floor @11

WARTIME PRICES and TRADE BOARD
LICENSE NO. 600816

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 3449

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to ..... Scarfe & Co. Ltd.,

Address ... Brantford, Ont.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug.29/46	To 10 gals. Floor Oil for No.3 School	10 [illegible]
	As per bill attached	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated

G. P. Rowell

VOUCHER No 550

DATE Sept.11/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

MANUFACTURERS OF

[illegible]

HYDRO THERMIC RADIATORS, REGISTERS, ETC.

PRESTON, ONT. Sept.9-46.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs Branch,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Shipped Via C.N.R.

ALL ACCOUNTS SETTLED BY DRAFT
25 CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

[illegible]	set grate bars,#20-28 Regle	[illegible]		
	4% surcharge per WPTB.ord.817	.57		14.77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To 1 set Grate Bars for Furnace at No.3 School	
	Six Nations Schools	

Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

.....

Voucher No. 635

Date Sept.27/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our Gas Ranges Save Fuel Bills

Caledonia, Ont. ... Dec 1 19[illegible]

H. K. MARSHALL

GENERAL HARDWARE

Brantford Roofing

Kelvinator
The Electric Refrigerator You want to own

Jap-A-Lac Paints & Varnishes
TRADE MARKED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

92-3-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to ..... H. K. Marshall

Address ..... Caledonia, Ont.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To repairs to pump at No.3 Six Nations School	$2.60

Account attached

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 340

H. K. Marshall
Agent

Date Dec.17/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wilsonville Ont
Jan 5 1916

Chief Joseph Brant
on account with

[illegible]

2 Ammonia 1/4
2 Gillets Eye 26
Total 3.44

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No

DATE...

Pay to ..... L. C. Courtney

Address..... ..... Wikwemikong, ... Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

Order, File No.....

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To cleaning & hardware supplies for Six Nations School No.3	

Aug. 8/47

Agent

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone [illegible] 180 Erie Ave.

BERT SNOR

HARDWARE

WE DELIVER BRANTFORD, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. 8924

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No

Date

Pay to.....Bert Snow, Hardware

Address .....199 Main Ave.,

Brantford, Ont.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

To cleaning supplies & window repairs for Fo.)

Six Nations Day School

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been ... that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been in... same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This ...

Agent

DATE ... Feb.4/47 .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R. MM

TREASURY ONLY

Pay to..... Dept. Secy. Saskatoon ....

Address ..... 129 Erie Avenue

SERVICE	AMOUNT

Letter, File No..... dated.....

Voucher No. 621(32)

...in expenditure of the authority

.....

Date ..... May 25/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

29051

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 127 (32)

This office would recommend the following work be carried out at the above schools during the holiday season.

School No.3 (two rooms) - Painting inside and outside, including outbuildings and fences.
Estimated cost - labour $500.00
paint etc. 180.00

School No.10 (one room) - Painting inside only.
Estimated cost - labour 100.00
paint etc. 45.00

While the remainder of the schools are mostly in a good general condition, some will require minor repairs to buildings, fences, and roofs. Some eavestroughing is necessary, and a certain amount of stone to build up side-walks.
Estimated cost - labour 150.00
material 100.00

If this work can be approved your early reply will be appreciated, in order we can obtain workmen who are none too plentiful, in view of other Departmental work proceeding, - and may an accountable cheque please be forwarded to pay wages.

E. P. Randle.

Lt.-Col.E.P.Randle,
DTR/AHH

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3-5 (M1).

, June 26, 1948.

Lt. Colonel E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

With reference to your letter

for the Six Nations Schools mentioned in your communication.

We are also approving an expenditure required for materials amounting to $345.00. It is presumed that when accounting for the advance for the labour and for the material, you will forward a separate voucher for each school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
(10 M6-5-48

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

DEPT. ED.

WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

FILE NO. 32-3-3

IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
Six Nations Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Lt. Colonel E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent, Brantford, Ontario.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT

Labour for repairs to the Six Nations schools.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT . 10-691.
SUB ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4305

CARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to

205-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Your Order No.

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Building.

Ledger Folio

1 ⌐ ½ Pt. Scarfe's White Shellac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4305

CARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Delivered to

Your Order No.

205-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT.,

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Building,

Address Brantford, Ontario.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

1 ½ Gal. Carfe's Aluminum Paint

1 ½ 1/2 Gal. Carfe's CAR black Paint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4305

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

206-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT. July 15,

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs, Ledger Folio
Post Office Building,
Address Brantford, Ontario

TERMS NET 60 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

2	1	Gal. Scarfe's Raw Linseed Oil		
3	1	Gal. Scarfe's Can		
2	1	Gal. Boiled Linseed Oil		
2		Scarfe's 1 Gal. Cans		
		No. 3 School		
1	5	Gals. Scarfe's Spec. Floor Oil		
1	5	Gal. Scarfe's Turpentine		
1		5 Scarfe's 5 Gal. Can		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TREASURY ONLY

942-(32)

Pay to Scarfe & Co. Ltd.,

Address Brantford, Ont.

SERVICE	AMOUNT
Ref. File 32-3-6 (R1) 26 June 1942	
Paint, Oil, etc. for Six Nations Day School #3	

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

to be authorized by Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. S. MERRALL

B. E. FRENCH

CALEDONIA, ONT.

ENAMEL WARE
CUTLERY

BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PHONE 60 X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SERVICE	AMOUNT
Ref. File 32-3-5 (21) 26 June 1948	
Materials for repairs for Six Nations Day School No. 3.	
as per account attached	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to July 18, 1918.

205-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT., August 18

Post Office Bldg.,
BRANTFORD, Ontario.
Address

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

4 5 gals. Scarfe's #729 Outside White
House Paint

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 947 (32)

Pay to.....Searfe & Co.

Address.....Brantford, Ont.

		AMOUNT
	To paint supplied to No 2 Six Nations	
	Authority P. 32-3-3 V. I June 26/42	

I HEREBY CERTIFY
that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4305

CARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to July 18

200-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT., August 18,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ledger Folio

Post Office Building,
Address Brantford, ontario.

No

1	- 5 gals.	Scarfe's School Board Buff Dado		
1	- 5 Gal.s	" #701 Ivory House Paint		
1	- 5 gals.	" #713 Med. Green House Paint		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

SEP 1 1949

A. M.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] & Co.

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

205-207 Colborne St.
BRANTFORD, ONT., [illegible]

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

Schools

1	1 gal. Scarfe's Raw Oil
2	Scarfe's gal. can
1	1 gal. Scarfe's Turpentine
1	Scarfe's 1 gal. can
1	Scarfe's #500-A oval Brush

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
4305

CARFE & CO.
LIMITED

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

Delivered to

205-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT., August 10,

Post Office Building,

Address Brantford, Ontario.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

2 ¼ ¼ Gal. Scarfe's white shellac

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

SERVICE

SEP 10 1948

Voucher No..... 2043(32)

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1305

[illegible]

Manufacturers of
VARNISHES, PAINTS, ENAMELS, LACQUERS
AND WAX

FACTORY and HEAD OFFICE BRANTFORD, ONT.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

Your Order No.

205-207 Colborne Street,
BRANTFORD, ONT., August 16, [illegible]

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Post office Building,
Address Brantford, Ontario.

Ledger Folio

No. [illegible]

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

Sa[illegible]
J.M.Q. W6977

1	5 Gal.s	Scarfe's	School Board Buff	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	5 gal.	"	Ivory House Paint	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	1 gals.	"	#161 Battleship Grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
1	1 gals.	"	Desk Varnish		[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 9-53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges [illegible] are fair and just [illegible] expeditiously and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This [illegible] was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 32-3-6(F.2) dated June 26/62

[illegible] Agent

Voucher No. 2607. (22)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

484-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 1054

TREASURY ONLY

SERVICE	AMOUNT
To clearing supplies for No.3 Six Nations Day School	$30.34
Bill attached	

Finance Division
NOV 18 1943
Indian Affairs

DATE Nov.17/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 484-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume (2 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

485-5
Vol. 1

Indian Affairs
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

wells @ $1.60 per foot			
No 1 School	96	feet	
" 3 "	149	"	
" 10 "	122	"	

Cr.

4½ cords wood	at	150	
3½ "	"	"	123

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the
and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EX'D.
347123

dian Office, Brantford,

June 19th.,1909.

JUN 23 1909
BRANCH

File No. 335 888.

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. M.J. Jones for the sum of $576.05 for drilling wells at Schools' Nos'. 1,3 & 10 on the Six Nations reserve at $1.60 per foot and to recommend that a cheque issue in his favour for the amount as duly authorized by your letter of the 29th of March last. *The account is certified by the Inspector of Water.*

The well at the new school site has not been drilled.

r obedient Servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Returned to Mr. Jones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VERY POOR COPIS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract.

Original on File No. 218222 - 115.

Cheweken Council House,

July 1st. 1909.

Secty authorized to communicate.

The Council decided to authorize the Secretary to communicate with Mr.Gordon J. Smith, Visiting Superintendent, and inform him that the drilling for a well at the new School site near the River is cancelled because there is a living spring near by and a drilled well is not required, and therefore Mr. Supt Smith is to infrom Mr. Mathew Jones, who has the contract for these wells, that as the School site has been changed it is not required on the new site.

Sgd. Josiah Hill

Secty S. N. C.

Indian Affairs, Vol. 6224, File [illegible], part 11

[illegible] PUBLIQUE!

VERY POOR COPIS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218222 - 1c

Indian Office. Brantford
July 5th 1904

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

VERY
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

342587

Indian Office, Brantford,

March 26th.,1909.

On the 2nd of February last, the Chiefs in council considered tenders for drilling wells at schools Nos'. 1, 3 and 10 a nd at the new school site at Elliott's Corners and accepted the tender of W. A. Jones at $1.50 per foot, this being the lowest tender.

On the 12th of February I forwarded to you tenders and recommended that the action of the Council be appr ved. I have not received your decision in this matter, and Mr. Jones is anxious to begin operations at once.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ORIGINAL O.I.

[redacted],

[illegible] regular meeting of the Six Nations School Board.

< >

re proposed school at [redacted]

Moved by Rev. George Carpenter seconded by A.G.Smith that whereas many of the pupils attending Thomas School belong to Nos 1 & 2 sections so that by moving the school to Elliott's Corners Nos 1&2 will become more convenient [illegible] therefore the number of pupils would be reduced a [illegible] so a smaller school than the one proposed would be sufficient [illegible]

No.48 R.R. Tuscarora.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], File [illegible], pt 1)

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...eeting minutes of Six Nations School Board
... inst.

... this matter; it was
... pupils now attending Thomas Schoolwould
... after the school is moved and there would
... the new district to take their
... pat
... required. They have also decided to
... teacher's room. An expensive building is
... wish to have it heated with a furnace

Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
7825-3

Ottawa, August, 17,1968.

VERY
PRIVATE
COPY

Indian Affairs

LAC/BAC
RG 10, Volume 6810, File 27183, part 1
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Office, Brantford, October 26, 1908.

I beg to inclose minutes of Council held on the 6th, 7th and 13th of October.....

re School-house- File No. 7825/3.

Plans and specifications prepared by the Department and which were sent to me under cover of the 16th of September last were referred to the Council. The Chiefs accepted the plans and specifications and instructed the Inspector of Works to call for tenders. When the tenders are received will report to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-106

Excerpt :-

Ohsweken Council House, October 6, 1908.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form...

x x x

Plan & specification confirmed:

The Council decided to confirm the plan and specification for the new school-house to be erected on the South part of River Range No. 48, Tuscarora, and the same to be built by contract, and the Inspector of Works is hereby authorized to call in tenders as soon as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], October 10, 1900.

[illegible]

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that revised plans have been prepared for the new school at Elliott's Corners in accordance with resolution of the Six Nation School Board, dated August 5th last.

Blue print copy of plan with specifications are [illegible] herewith, which you will please submit for the approval of the Department. If satisfactory would kindly forward by return mail your cheque for the amount.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 4[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.T.C. Catcliffe

Importers and Dealers in

33 1911

Brantford, Canada:

Nov 28th 1911

Gordon Smith
C/o Indian Office , City

$152.00.

TURNBULL & CUTCLIFFE, Limited,
E.P. Cutcliffe
W.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

330714

Indian Office, Brantford,

File No. 7025/3.

The Chiefs at their Council meeting held on the 11th Inst. considered the tenders for the erection of the new school at Elliotts Corners. They accepted the tender of John Russell and Austin Graves for $2387.00, this being the lowest tender. I beg to recommend that you approve of the action of the Council and to authorize me to instruct the contractors to go on with the work, It is the intention of the Council to have all the material on the ground so as to begin operations early in the spring.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...dian Office, Brantford,

...

Sir.- File No. 7825/3.

The Chiefs at their Council meeting held on the 11th Inst. considered the tenders for the erection of the new school at Elliotts Corners. They accepted the tender of John Russell and Austin Graves for $2387.00, this being the lowest tender. I beg to recommend that you approve of the action of the Council and to authorize me to instruct the contractors to go on with the work. It is the intention of the Council ~~during the winter~~ to have all the material on the ground so as to begin operations early in the spring.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

...

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...I am instructed by the Council to report that a lot exchange is required on the portion of the Six Nations reserve known as Elliott's Corners.

...desire to comment of the Indians in regard, under section 93 of the Indian Act, before an expenditure of any sum can be made from their capital ... any such action is in the nature of a permanent improvement, a council of the band has been held and its consent given for the amount of the lowest tender received, namely, $3,397.00, being expended from their capital on the construction of the building referred to and the instalment therein of the requisite heating apparatus.

The following is a list of the tenders received,-

A. C. E. Smith's,
Brewerton, Ont., for $4,408.80

Scott Martin's,
Brantford, " " 3,975.00

James Wright's,
Brantford, " " 3,770.00

Faulds Brothers Company Limited's,
Brantford, Ont., " 3,254.00

F. L. Jonsen & Isaac Dextader, Jr's,
Brewerton, Ont., " 3,176.00

Thos. J. Thompson's,
Brewerton, Ont., " 3,734.00

John Russell & Austin Graves's,
Brantford, Ont., " 3,337.00

Enc. 30
" 30

The

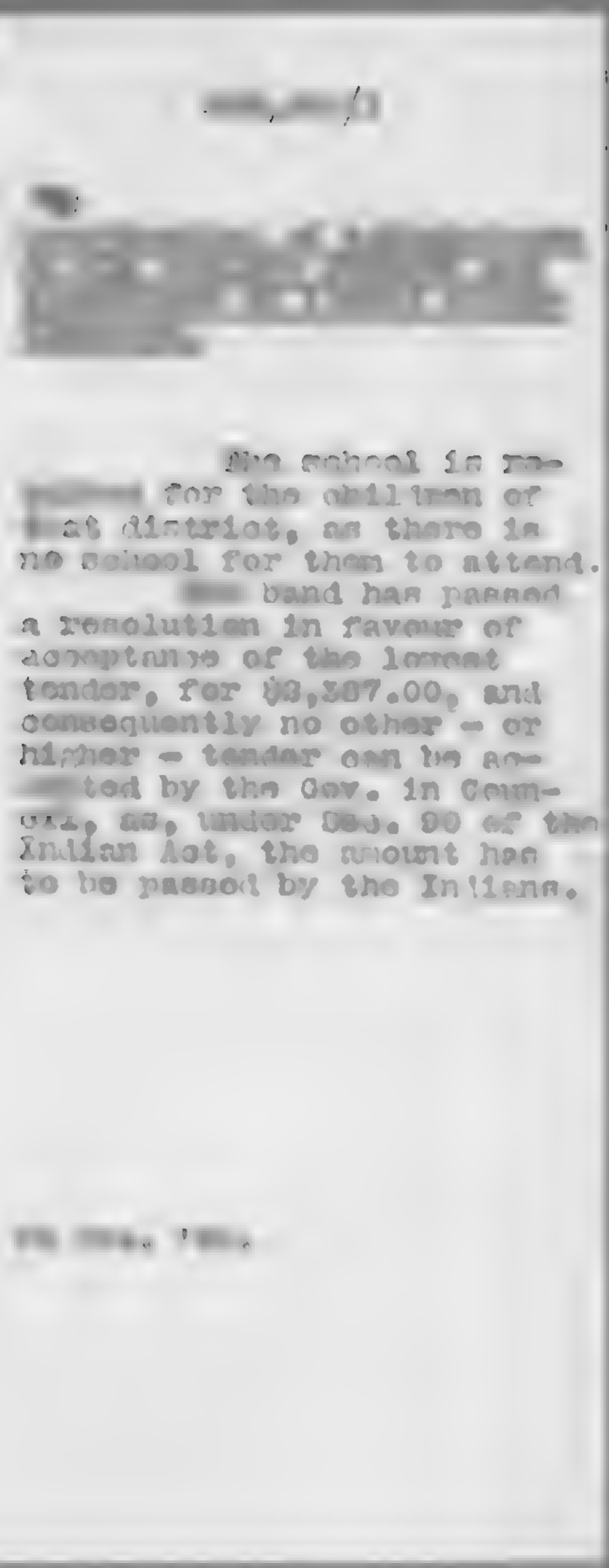
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, ...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

The tenders are submitted herewith, as required by Sub-section 2 of Section 76 of the Public Works Act, and the undersigned would recommend that under that Sub-section - and under Section 90 of the Indian Act, as the work is in the nature of a permanent improvement and the Dept has approval of the expenditure - authority be given for awarding the contract for the said work to the lowest tenderers, namely, John Russell & Austin Graves, for the amount of their joint tender, namely, $2,537.00, and for charging the same to the capital at the credit of the Six Nations, which amounts to $288,141.87.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The school is re- for the children of at district, as there is no school for them to attend. band has passed a resolution in favour of acceptance of the lowest tender, for $3,387.00, and consequently no other - or higher - tender can be ac- ted by the Gov. in Coun- cil, as, under Sec. 90 of the Indian Act, the amount has to be passed by the Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRAIT.
218,222-10

Indian Office, Brantford, December 21, 1908.

Sir —

I beg to inclose minutes of Council held on the 1st, 2nd, 8th and 11th instant*****

re Tenders for New School at Elliotte Corners : -

Will report under separate cover.

I have the honour to be, Sir, your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith, Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA
218,222-106

Onsweken Council House, December 8, 1908.

Adjourned General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form.....

Tenders: Tenders for the erection of a new school-house at Elliotts corner were opened as follows -

James Knight	$3770.00
A. G. E. Smith	"4408.80
F. L. Johnson) Isaac Doxdater)	"3176.00
Thomas J. Thomas	"2734.00
Schultz Bros.	"3254.00
John Russell) Austin Graves) Accepted	"2387.00
Robert Martin	"3560.00
Turnbull & Cutcliffe, furnace	" 152.00

(No action was taken).

x x

Josiah Hill,

Read and approved,

Chief J. S. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nation Council,

Ohsweken, Ont.

labor for the proposed New School, According to plans and specifications as prepared for that purpose by Architect Ogi for the sum of Three Thousand, Nine Hundred and Seventy Five

Robt Winter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

CANADA

VERY POOR COPIE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Augustine Jamieson

Dear Sir

erection and
completion of the two school to
be erected at "Elliotts corners.

dollars $2.38?.00. as we

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] been no time limit stated in the specifications. yet we will be [illegible] in any reasonable time.
Trusting our tender will receive your earnest consideration as we have based our tender strictly on the plans and will guarantee everything to be [illegible] will be acceptable

Yours [illegible]

Duston Graves 77 Grary-St

Brantford

Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.1.

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th January 1909.

333332

On a Memorandum, dated 30th December,1908, from Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that a new school house is required on the portion of the Six Nations reserve known as Elliott's Corners.

The Minister observes that,-as the consent of the Indians is necessary, under Section 90 of the Indian Act, before an expenditure of any sum can be made from their capital on any work which is in the nature of a permanent improvement,-a council of the band has been held and its consent given for the amount of the lowest tender received,namely,$3,387.00, being expended from their capital on the construction of the building referred to and the instalment therein of the requisite heating apparatus;

That the following is a list of the tenders received:-

A.G.E.Smith,	Ohsweken, Ont.,	for	$4,408.00
Robt.Martin,	Brantford, "	"	3,975.00
James Wright,	Brantford, "	"	3,770.00
Schults Brothers Company,Limited,	Brantford, Ont.,	"	3,254.00
F.L.Johnson & Isaac Doxtador,Jr.	Ohsweken,Ont.,	"	3,176.00
Thos.J.Thomas,	Ohsweken, Ont.	"	3,734.00
John Russell & Austin Graves,	Brantford,Ont.,	"	3,387.00

That the tenders are submitted herewith, as required by Sub-section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

333332

The Minister recommends that,-under Sub-section 3 of Section 86 of the Public Works Act and under Section 90 of the Indian Act, and as the work is in the nature of a permanent improvement and the band has approved of the expenditure,-authority be given for awarding the contract for the said work to the lowest tenderers, Messrs John Russell & Austin Graves, for the amount of their joint tender,namely,$2,337.00, and for charging the same to the capital at the credit of the Six Nations, which amounts to $868,191.87.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

F.W. Bennett

Asst. Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Schultz Bros. Co.
CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS.
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL LUMBER DEALERS.
FULL LINE HARDWOOD LUMBER
CONSTANTLY ON HAND
MEETING CARDS
NOVELTIES
SOLE MANFRS OF
THE KNOLL WASHER
Brantford, Canada

December 10, 1908.

Chief Augustus Jamieson,

Chsweken, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We tender to erect brick School House for The Six Nations Indians, at Elliots Corners, as per plans and specifications prepared by R. M. Ogilvie, Architect; for the sum of Three thousand, two hundred and fifty four dollars. ($ 3,254.00).

Yours truly,

THE SCHULTZ BROTHERS CO. LIMITED

per J. D. Schultz

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]/I

Sir,—

Ibeg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Brantford Dec.21st.1903, notifying this Department that the Council of the Six Nations Band had after considering the tenders received for the building of school at Elliotts Corners, accepted the tender of John Russell and Austin Groves of $2387. (Two thousands threehundreds and eighty seven) for the doing of the work.

The department confirms the acceptance of the tender of Messrs John Russell and Austin Groves for the building of this school and have prepared forms of contract in duplicate to be signed by the contractors, and which are enclosed herein.

It will be necessary for the contractors to find [illegible] (each) for the full amount of the contract to ensure its due fulfillment providing the contractors fail to do so.

The forms of bond you will be good enough to have executed together with the contract and forwarded to the department at as early date as possible.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. [illegible]
Secretary.

Gordon J.Smith Esq.
Indian superintendent.
Brantford.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

January 23th., 1909.

Messrs. Russell & Graves whose tender for the new school at Elliott's Corners was accepted by the Council are very anxious to know whether the Dwary Depart-ment approves of this decision as they are anxious to get the material on the ground before the roads break up. In this part of the country ~~xxx~~ we can never tell when the roads ~~would~~ will be bad. Just at present they are in good shape.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office Brantford,

February 12th. 1906.

No. 1-

The Chiefs at their Council meeting held on the 2nd. inst., considered the tenders for drilling wells at Schools Nos. I, 5, 10, and at the new School site at Elliotts corners, and accepted the tender of M. J. Jones at $1.60 per foot, this being the lowest tender. I enclose tenders and beg to recommend that you approve of the action of the Council, and instruct me to have the work done.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-[illegible], [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(1906)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 19, 1909.

Secp.

The Six Nation Council called for tenders for drilling wells at Schools Nos. 1, 8 and 10 and at the new school site at Elliott's Corners. As it is absolutely necessary that wholesome drinking water should be supplied, there was no alternative but to sink wells, as water for drinking purposes was formerly taken from creeks and sloughs or neighbors' wells.

Two tenders were received, one from Elmer Senn for $1.65 a foot and the other from M.J. Jones for $1.60 a foot, both to include casing. The Agent recommends that the lower tender be accepted and I would recommend that an Secp. to Council accepting Mr. Jones's tender be prepared.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

999

Indian Office Brantford,

February 19th, 1900.

File No. 335838/I.

Since receiving your letter of the 28th. ultimo, approving of the tender of Messrs John Russell and Austin Groves for the building of a School at Elliott's corner for $2387.00, Mr Russell called and informed me that his partner had made a mistake in figuring on the contract. He figured on a nine inch instead of a 13 inch wall. The contractors find that they cannot do the work at the figure above quoted. If $300.00 is added to the $2387.00 Mr Russell says that they will be able to do the work. With the $300.00 added their figures would still be the lowest.

I beg to recommend that the Contract at the increased rate be awarded to Messrs Russell & Groves.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Supt-

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

235,577/1

Ottawa, 22nd February, 1909.

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has to state that tenders were called for recently for drilling wells at parcels Nos. 1, 3 and 10 and at Elliott's Corners, on the six Indian reserves, and the following have been received,-

The of Elmer Sam, Omemee, Ont., at $1.65 per foot,

" W. J. Jones, " 1.60 "

The consent of the Indians, as required under Sec. 90 of the Indian Act, has been given for the expenditure from their capital of the amount covered by the lowest tenders received for [illegible] as required by Section [illegible] Works Act.

In accordance with the provisions of the said Section 3 of Sec. 90 of the Indian Works Act, the undersigned would recommend that the lowest tender - that of W. J. Jones at $1.60 per foot - be accepted; and that, under the said Sec. 90 of the Indian Act, as the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement, authority be given for the cost thereof, as represented by the lowest tender, being charged to the capital of the six [illegible], viz:

Asst. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

335,803/1

Sul—Sec. 2 of Sec. 36 of Pub. Works Act requires [illegible] to Council; and Sec. 90 of the Indian Act requires the consent of band for any expenditure from their capital.

The drilling of these wells is reported as being necessary, as water for drinking purposes has had to be obtained from creeks and [illegible] neighbours' wells.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.613 341373

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 1st. March, 1909.

tenders were called for recently for drilling wells at schools Nos. I, 3 and IO and at Elliott's Corners, on the Six Nations Indian reserves, and the following have been received,-

I.- Elmer Henn, Oneida, Ontario, at $I.65 per foot,

2.- M. J. Jones, " I.60 " "

That the consent of the Indians, as required under Section 90 of the Indian Act, has been given for the expenditure from their capital of the amount covered by the lowest tender; and the tenders received are submitted herewith, as required by Sub-Section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act.

The Minister recommends- in accordance with the provisions of the said Sub-Section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act,- that the lowest tender that of M. J. Jones at $I.60 per foot, be accepted; and that, under the said Section 90 of the Indian Act, as the work when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement, authority be given for the cost thereof, as represented by the lowest tender, being charged to the capital of the Six Nations Indians, which amounts to $869,662.5I.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

Asst, Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

335888-1

Ottawa, March 11, 1909.

Memorandum:-

for the Deputy Minister.

Messrs John Russell and Austin Groves who were awarded the contract for the building of a school at Elliott's Corners, Six Nation reserve, claim that they have made an error of three hundred dollars in their estimate, having figured the brick walls of building as 9" instead of 13½" in thickness, and for this reason cannot complete the building at the contract price without loss to themselves. They are however, willing to make a contract providing the additional($300.00) three hundred dollars is allowed them.

The Indian Superintendent Mr. Gordon J. Smith, recommends that this be allowed.

The contract at the enhanced figure is still below the Department's approximate estimate, and lower than any other tender received for the doing of the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 14th March, 1903.

With reference to your letter of 12th ultimo, stating that Messrs. Russell and Graven find that they cannot proceed with the erection of the school-house at Elliott's Corners for the amount of their tender, namely, $2,387.00, owing to having made their calculations on the basis of a 9 in. instead of a 13½ in. wall, but that they will do the work for an additional $200, I have to request that you will bring the matter before the band council at its next meeting and have them pass a resolution in favour of granting the sum of $2,587.00 from their capital account for the work referred to. A copy of the resolution should be forwarded to the Department. The matter will then be submitted to the Governor in Council for approval. As this will necessitate delay, it would be as well for you to advise Messrs. Russell and Graves how the matter stands.

Your obedient servant,

Assist. Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6771, File 876-1, part 1)

LIBRARY BIBLIOTHÈQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th inst. I beg to say that the acceptance of the tender of Mr. W.J. Jones for the drilling of wells at Schools Nos. 1, 3 and 10, and at the Elliott's Corners school, Six Nation reserve, has been approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, and the work may be proceeded with at once.

Your obedient Servant,

J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Extract from report re Council Meeting. Held in
the Hatton Council House, Chesweken, April 6th, 1909.
Original on File No.218,222.

John [illegible]

"250.00

house [illegible]

Thomas [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

Public Archives · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exerpts - Original on file No 218223 - 222x

Indian Office Brantford

April 21st 1939.

x x x

Will report under separate cover.

x x

Gordon J. Smith

Supt.

Indian Affairs

Indian Office, Brantford,

April 23rd., 1909.

INDIANS

Sir,- File No. 355 62-1.

No. 4.

In accordance with the instructions contained in your letter of the 12th of March I placed the question of Russell & Graves' contract before the Council, but before doing so I advised Mr. Russell of the matter and he said the extra amount which he would require would be $350.00 instead of $300.. The Council found that adding $350. to the amount of Russell & Graves' tender would make it higher than the lxxx tender of Thomas J. Thomas who asked $2734. so the Council decided to award the contract to Thomas J. Thomas for $2734. I do not think Mr. Thomas has had enough experience to put up a building of this sort and he will no doubt have to sublet nearly all the work. Another thing is that I doubt that if he will be able to furnish the security required from the Department, and would prefer Russell Thomas if necessary. I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary-

Supt-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, File [illegible], Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 5, 1900.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated Brantford, April 23, referring to the contract of Russell & Graves for the building of Six Nation School, and to say in reply that as the Indian Council has accepted the tender of Thomas J. Thomas, it will be necessary for him to provide the names of two responsible sureties who will sign bonds each for the amount of the contract. You will send these to the Departmentfor consideration as soon as possible with any information which you may consider necessary in connection with the standing and reliability of the men who are offered as bondsmen, and your recommendation in connection therewith.

Providin: that you are of the opinion that the bonds offered by Thomas are insufficient and that he is unable to provide satisfactory sureties, it might facilitate matters if you were to forward also the names of bondsmen for Russell & Graves, which would be considered providing Thomas' is not accentable to the Department, and thereby save considerable time, as the building should now be under construction.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

James J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC [illegible]

Department's letter

ffairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

May 27th.,1909.

File No. 535 888 - 1.

In reply to your letter of the 26th inst. I beg to state that Thomas Thomas to whom the tender forthe school was awarded has delayed in providing the required security ~~and he~~ has not yet given the security. Early last week I informed Mr. John Russell and he promised to bring in his security but has not done so. I think he is having some difficulty in getting it, however I will urge him to close the matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. File 485-5, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. E. Lindsay
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
MONEY TO LOAN
KING STREET WEST
Hagersville, Ont.

already gone to considerable expense and trouble in respect to same as he thought that he had already been awarded the contract, I would on behalf of Mr. Thomas ask that you instruct your agent at Brantford to award the contract to him at once upon his furnishing the required security and to produce the plan and specification so that the sureties can see same.

Please advise as soon as possible yourdecision in respect to same.

I have the honour to remain

your most obedient servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Barrist- Solicitor, Etc.

KING STREET WEST

Hagersville, Ont.,

14th. June, 1909.

Dear Sir,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

346941

Sir,-

Mr. T. J. Thomas has requested to me to write you in reference to a certain contract for building a School- House on the Reserve of the Six Nation Indians, about two miles north east from Elliott's Corners. It seems that Mr. Elliott tendered for the building of this school house for $2754.00 and his tender was accepted and approved of by you and that he went to Brantford to sign the contract having his sureties with him but the plan and specifications had been mislaid and they were unable to complete same on that account. After this, the Council decided to change the location of the building and asked Mr. Thomas if he would accept the contract at his price which he had originally tendered. As there had been so great delay through no fault of Mr. Thomas he then said he would not and they passed a resolution asking for new tenders. Since then Mr. Thomas has reconsidered the matter and decided that he would sign the contract for the price which he tendered in the first place($2754.00) and furnish the necessary security for same and build it at the new site provided he was awarded the contract at once. As this delay has in no way been the fault of Mr. Thomas and as he

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. E. Lindsay
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.

MONEY TO LOAN

KING STREET WEST
Hagersville, Ont.,

already gone to considerable expense and trouble in respect to same as he thought that he had already been awarded the contract, I would on behalf of Mr. Thomas ask that you instruct your agent at Brantford to award the contract to him at once upon his furnishing the required security and to produce the plan and specification so that the sureties can see same.

Please advise as soon as possible your decision in respect to same.

I have the honour to remain

Your most obedient servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. E. Lindsay
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
KING STREET WEST

MONEY TO LOAN

14th June, 1909.

Mr. Pedley,
The Department of Indian Affairs,

Sir,-

reference to a certain contract for building a School- house on the Reserve of the Six Nation Indians, about two miles north east from Elliott's Corners. It seems that Mr. Thomas tendered for the building of this school house for $2734.00 and his tender was accepted and approved of by you and that he went to Brantford to sign the contract having his sureties with him but the plan and specifications had been mislaid and they were unable to complete same on that account. After this, the Council decided to change the location of the building and asked Mr. Thomas if he would accept the contract at his price which he had originally tendered. As there had been so great delay through no fault of Mr. Thomas he then said he would not and they passed a resolution asking for new tenders. Since then Mr. Thomas has reconsidered the matter and decided that he would sign the contrac for the price which he tendered in the first palce($2734.00) and furnish the necessary security for same and build it at the new site provided he was awarded the contract at once. As this delay has in no way been the fault of Mr. Thomas and as he has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on File No. 218,282 - 114

347402

Oswaken Council House,

June 2nd 1909.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Thomas Wm Echo one of the Fire Keepers.

Present.

24

The application of T.J.Thomas refused.

The Council refused the application of Thomas J.Thomas for an increase of $166.00 on his Contract price for building the new School house at Elliots corner, because the Council delayed the operation of the works [illegible].

(Sgd.) Josiah Hill

Sec'y [illegible].

Chief J. S. Johnson.

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

347404

Indian Office, Brantford,

June 24th.,1909.

File No. 335888-1.

No's. 21 & 30.

The Council on the 8th inst. decided to change the site of the new school from Elliott's Corners to lot 42, River Range, because the change will place the school just across the river from where the Onondaga children live, and it will be quite convenient for them to cross the river by boat to attend the school. The children referred to are those who have been turned out of the white school, in the Township of Onondaga. I beg to recommend that this decision be approved.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

Supt-

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, ...1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 26th June, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the tender of Mr. T. L. Thomas for the construction of a new school house on the Six Nations Reserve in the neighborhood of Elliott's Corners, and in reply beg to say that until the decision of the School Board in reference to the final selection of the site is made, the Department is not in a position to give a definite answer to Mr. Thomas. I may add that the matter will be discussed in Brantford on Monday next by the Board, and you will then be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. E. Lindsay, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Niagaraville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on File No.218,222 - 124.

Onondaga Council House,

June 2nd. 1869.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Thomas Wm. Echo one of the Fire Keepers.

Present.

53.

The Council decided that after this date every tenderer shall be required to put up a deposit with the tender at five per cent.

Tenderers to be required deposits.

J. S. Johnson

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract.

Original on File No.218,222 - 214.

Oswekon Council Hous[illegible] 7597

June 2nd. 1909.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Thomas Wm. Echo one of the Fire Keepers.

Present.

Contractor withdrew his tender.

Thomas J Thomas withdrew his tender for building the new School house because he was not allowed the extra money he wanted.

Read and approved

(Sgd.) Chief J. S. Johnson

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 62[illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

June 24th., 1909.

The Council at its meeting on the 8th inst. decided to require every tender for public works to be accompanied by a deposit of 5%. This decision was ~~given~~ come to because the Council has been put to a good deal of trouble by reason of tenderers withdrawing their tenders after acceptance. I beg to recommend that this decision be approved, although there will be considerable difficulty in collecting the deposit and I think it should only be enforced in tenders amounting to $100. or over.

Your obedient Servant,

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

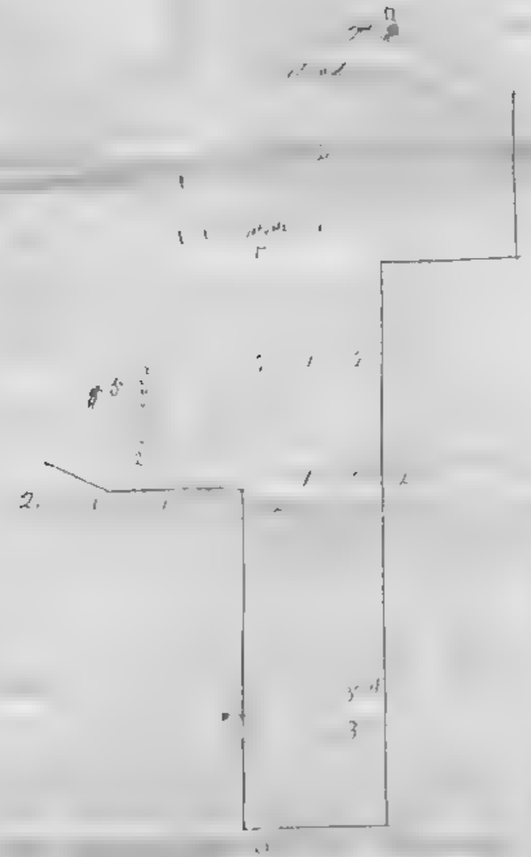
Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 6, 1909.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott.

To School-house at Elliott's Corners.

Accompanied by Mr. Superintendent Smith, I visited Cheweken on Friday, June 25th. After a short call at the Cheweken school we proceeded to the Thomas school, in which section it is proposed to erect the new school-house. I had with me a blue print of the reserve, showing the theoretical boundaries of the section and on this I had the teacher, Mr. Miller, show me as near as possible the locations from which there are children attending the school (Blue print herewith).

An examination of this plan will, I think, show the Department that an expensive building of the kind proposed is not required in this section and what is needed is a readjustment of the sections on the reserve. Again, it was proposed to change the site to a part of the reserve on which there are no locatees, in order to provide accommodation for a very few children in Onondaga Tp., whose parents have refused to send them across the river. The absurdity of erecting a $3000 building on such conditions is apparent. If a school is to be built, it should be central and a much more modest structure will suffice.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There was a meeting of the Six Nation School Board at Brantford on Monday , the 28th ult., at which I was by request present. This and the Onondaga matter were the principal subjects of discussion. The Supt., who is Chairman of the Board, and who was aware of my personal opin'on with reference to the Elliott's Corner school, made a suggestion that the question of building be left over for the present. After some discussion this was unanimously agreed to and the motion also carried with it provision to have the whole matter of school accommodation on the reserve looked into carefully by a committee and reported upon.

The bulk of settlement is on the southern portion of the reserve and I understand that there are two sections here, Nos. 3 and 7, in either ofwhich an expensive school building would be more appropriate and is much more needed. The present Thomas' school building is certainly in a bad condition, but if a new building were erected, say in No. 3, the old building there might possibly be moved to the Thomas' school section and placed in a central location.

The whole question of readjustment of sections and sites on the reserve is worthy of special consideration, which I am sure it will receive at the hands of the Board and Council. In this connection the matter of centralization of schools may come up. Some are of opinion that larger schools, centrally located, are preferable to smaller ones accommodating correspondingly small districts. This was incidentally touched upon at the Board meeting. We have the experience of the

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vankleek Consolidated school at Guelph, the only one in Ontario, to guide us. I was unable to see the Chairman of the Board of that school when in Guelph, as he was absent, but, so far as I was able to learn, the scheme has not been an unqualified success, ~~but~~ should the Department at any time wish information with regard to this school, I am sure that the Public School Inspector, Major Craig, M.P.P. would be glad to furnish any details.

At the present time many from outside the district attend the Ohsweken school. Mr. Clarke, the senior teacher, is very successful in his work and in the case of the Thomas' school any pupils wishing to take up work in the higher classes go to Ohsweken, if possible.

So far as I see, therefore, there is nothing for the Department to do but await further action by the Board and Council, and I hope the Department will see its way to approve the action taken by the Board at its last meeting, when the minutes of the same are received.

Ab. 18203.

D. J. MacLean

Indian Affairs, [illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 8, 1869.

Referring to official letter of the 26th ult., I beg to say that at a meeting of the Six Nation School Board, held in Brantford on June 28th, last, it was decided not to proceed at present with the erection of a school-house either at Elliott's Corners or at any other point in the section at present.

Your obedient Servant,

J. F. Lindsay, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Bargraville, Ont.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6042, File 1869, part 1)

LIBRARY / BIBLIOTHÈQUE
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
OTTAWA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

218,222-11C

Excerpt : -

Ohsweken Council House, July 6, 1909.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form.....

Report of School Board approved.

No. 5.

The Council decided to confirm the report of the School Board with reference to the question of building a new school-house, until a committee of the School Board reports and recommends where said school-house should be erected.

Josiah Hill, Secy., S. [illegible].

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 4[illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. 5.

The School Board asked the council to post-pone ~~that~~ building a new school at Elliott's Corner until further recommendations were made by the School Board. I beg to recommend your approval of this ~~resolution~~.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
216229-117

349568

Indian Office Brantford.

August 7th 1909.

Sir:

I beg to report the minutes of the General Council held on the 3rd & 4th inst.

No.

No. 12

The Council adopted the Board's recommendation to build a school at Capstan's corner not to exceed $1,000. The Board recommended that the frame building belonging to the late Joshua Williams be moved to the site of the new school and fitted up for a school, but the Council decided to build a new school. It was considered that a frame building to be heated by stoves would answer the purpose and could be built for not more than $1,000.

(sgd) Gordon J. Smith

Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Excerpt : -

Onswaken Council House, August 3, 1909.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form.....

School-house at Elliott Corners:

The Council decided to build a school-house at William Capton not to exceed $1000.00 in cost according to recommendation of the School Board Committee.

Josiah Hill, Secy., S. N. C.

Read and approved,

Chief J. S. Johnson.

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 48[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 25, 1903.

Referring to Resolution No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Six Nation council, relative to the erection of a new school-house at Elliott's Corners, I beg to say that, before dealing with this matter, the Department would like to have a sketch and a description of the building which it is thought could be erected for $1000.00.

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Ottawa L (3)
7485-3

re Capton's Corner Wheel.

At the suggestion of the Department contained in your communication of the 23rd of August under File No. 333603 -1 sent you a sketch of the proposed building and I presume the plans would have to be obtained from the Department before the building can go on. I would like to hear from you before the next Council meeting on the 1st of March if possible.

(send) Gordon J. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

... ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 17th, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the minutes of the last meeting of the Six Nation School board and your covering letter of the 14th instant I beg to say that the plan of the proposed new building, which the board considers can be erected at Capton's Corners for the sum of $1000.00, did not apparently reach the Department, as no record of it can be found.

Be good enough to forward a copy of this matter to the Department, if you have the original in your possession.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Gordon, J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

February 22nd., 1910.

359694

Sir,- File No. 335 888-1.

In reply to your letter of the 17th inst. re-garding the new school at Capton's corner.

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 27th of September last reporting the School Board minutes of the 17th of September last in which I gave a description of a building, which was considered could be erected for a thousand dollars. The description we gave was frame building on cement foundation 20 X 30. Entrance lobby and cloak room to be taken off the front class room about 20 X 24 to seat not more than 30 pupils; building lined with matched lumber, building paper for warmth, walls about 10 feet, the ceiling partly up the rafters, hardwood floor and belfry. It is considered the a building following this description might be erected for One thousand dollars.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

Onoweken Council House

March 10th, 1910.

The Council decided to permit Rev. A. E. Farnie state to the Council the message he got from the Visiting Supt. Mr. Smith.

Mr. Farnie then came forward and stated the message he received through the phone from the Visiting Supt. Smith regarding the two new School houses to be built this year. It is the desire of the Department that the contracts should be let in as little delay as possible so that the work may be started as soon as possible.

The Council after careful consideration [illegible]

the season for hauling heavy materials for these schools houses is past and that No. 3 School Section have a School House which serves the purpose up to the present time and is good enough to serve the purpose which is required for some time yet and so it was decided to abandon the Idea of building a new School House for No. 3 at present.

2. The Council decided to build a new School House on Wm Captons corner because this is very urgent as there is no school house in this section of the Reserve and where the children living in Onondaga portion of the reserve could come over the river on ferry boat and attend with safety and the cost not to exceed $1200.00

I will report under separate cover,
Sgd. Gordon J. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

33[illegible]/1

Ottawa, March 16th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the erection of a new school-house at Caston's Corners.

In reply I beg to say that the decision of the Council to proceed with this building is approved. The preparation of the plans and specifications cannot be undertaken by the Department for a short time owing to the pressure of work, but they will receive attention at the earliest possible date.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
[illegible]ford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible] File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 1st, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 16th ultimo and previous correspondence in regard to the erection of a new school-house at Elliotts Corners on the Six Nation Reserve I beg to say that the Department is of opinion that this work might be undertaken by the Six Nation Council under the supervision of yourself and Mr. A. Jamieson, Inspector of Works. The size mentioned, 20 by 24 feet without cloak room, will provide sufficient floor space for 25 or 30 pupils, and the ceiling should be at least 12 feet high.

The latest plans for public school buildings bring the light from the rear and left hand side of the pupils, and this idea should be carried out.

You will be good enough, therefore, to ask Mr. Jamieson, who is quite familiar with conditions in that locality, to prepare a sketch plan with specifications such as he considers necessary to call for tenders. These plans and specifications should then be submitted to the Department for its approval.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 6,

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of April 1st, last, in which you were asked to have Mr. Jamieson prepare a sketch plan with specifications for the proposed new [illegible] and to ask what progress has been made in this work.

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. [illegible] pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 48[illegible], [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 21st 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tuscarora, July 5, 1910.

Aquilla Jamieson.
Inspector of Works,

Sir:

I hereby tender for the erection of a school house at Captons Corners, Tuscarora, according to plans and specifications, for the sum of

---

Tuscarora Reserve July 5. 1910.

To the Chiefs in Council

Sir

I hereby tender for the erection of a school house at Captons Corners, Tuscarora, according to plans and specifications, for the sum of $ 1184 dollars

---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspection of works

I the undersigned hereby Tender for

School house to be Erected at Cajetons

... ness. according to plans and specifica-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 26th.,1910.

The Council on the 5th inst. opened tenders for the erection of a new school at Canton's corner as follows:-

Thomas J. Thomas	$1184.00
John Russell	1780.00
Robert Martin	1187.00

I beg to recommend that the council's decision accepting the tender of Thomas J. Thomas be approved. I enclose the plans and specifications and also the tenders.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sketch of the proposed frame
School house to be erected at
Clapton's Corners for the section
known as Thomas' school.

Prepared by
Augustus L.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The old school in this section is in a very dilapidated condition and it is most desirable that a new building should be erected without any delay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

His Excellency in Council.

The undersigned has to report that, a new school-house being required at Caughnawaga, on the Six Nations Indian reserve, tenders were invited for the construction of the same, and a resolution has been passed by the band in favour of the acceptance of the lowest, the amount to be charged to their capital. The following tenders were received,-

John Jamieson, Brantford, Ont., for $1,700.00.
Robert Martin, Tuscarora, " " 1,487.00
Thomas J. Thomas, Caughnawaga," " 1,196.00.

As the provisions of section 69 of the Indian Act (requiring that the work shall be in the nature of a permanent improvement and that the consent of the band shall have been obtained for the expenditure being made from their capital) have been complied with, the undersigned would recommend that, under subsection 2 of section 78 of the Public Works Act, the contract for the said work be awarded to Thomas J. Jamieson - the lowest tenderer - for the amount of his tender, viz:- $1,196.00, the same to be charged to the capital of the Council of the Six Nations band, which amounts to $997,238.00.

[illegible]

[illegible]
of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Referring to Mr. Calvin's memorandum I think that improvements should be made to install a system of ventilation in the new school-house on the Six Nations Reserve. A grant in which to store fuel and to effect will also be needed and I would recommend that the Six Nations Council be asked to vote a further sum of $200.00 for this and other contingencies that may arise on the understanding that any unexpended balance will be retained to their credit. Mr. Calvin might also be asked to prepare specifications which can be sent to the builders inviting tenders so that a price may be obtained for the work [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant asking the Department of the opinion of the Education Council to assent the tender of Thomas J. Thomas to erect the school building at Lawson's Corners.

In reply I beg to say that the action of the Council has been submitted to His Excellency the Governor-in-Council for approval and to obtain the necessary authority to expend the sum of $1104.00 from the capital funds of the band. Upon said approval you will be notified

The plans and specifications for this new building meet with general approval by the Department, but it is not stated they are lacking. No ventilation is provided for. This, however, can be arranged for while the building is under construction and the cost should not exceed $100.00. Closets and a woodshed or coal room will also have to be erected and the Department thinks it would be [illegible] as a further step, and $ 50.00, from their capital funds for this and other contingencies. Any [illegible] claims will be replaced to their credit upon the completion of the building.

You will be good enough to submit this matter to the Council at the first opportunity.

Duncan J. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

568465

Indian Office, Penticton,
August 6th., 1910.

Sir,- File No. 355883-52.
No. 3 A 4.

In reference to your communication of 28th July last I beg to say that I laid it before the council on the 2nd. inst. and they voted the extra sum of $200.00 for extras as suggested by you. They also decided definitely the location on which the school is to be erected namely on the south west corner of River Range No. 47, Tuncerora ; the school will therefore be on the North side of the road and for that reason the plans may have to be amended as the Inspector thought the building was to be on the south side.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

(Prompt)

[illegible] Council House, July 6, 1911.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form [illegible]

[illegible]

Tenders for building a new school house on Caution's corner were opened as follows:-

Thomas J. Thomas, accepted	$1184.00
John Russell	1760.00
Robert Martin	1167.00

[illegible]

Joseph Hill

[illegible] Secy S.N.C.

[illegible] of Council

Chief J. H. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker, S. C. N.

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
FILE - 350

Indian Office Brantford.

July 23rd,1910.

I beg to report the minutes of council held on the 5th, 9th and 14th inst.

No - 7

I will report on these tenders under separate cover.

Gordon J.Smith

Supt.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a communication dated 8th. July, 1920, from the Secretary Board of Indian Affairs stating that, a new School-house being required on Gordon's corner, on the Fort Hudson Indian reserve, tenders were invited for the construction of the same, and a resolution has been passed by the band in favour of the acceptance of the lowest, the amount to be charged to their capital. The following tenders were received:-

1. - John Russell, Pembroke, Ont., for $1,750.00
2. - [illegible], " " 1,[illegible]
3. - Thomas J.[illegible], Chapeau, " " 1,[illegible]

The all other requirements, as the provisions of section 93 of the Indian Act (requiring that the work shall be in the nature of a permanent improvement and that the consent of the band shall have been obtained for the expenditure being made from their capital) have been complied with, that under section 2 of section 86 of the Public Works Act, the contract for the said work be awarded to [illegible] J. Thomas - the lowest tenderer - for the amount of his tender, namely, $1,[illegible].00 the same to be charged to the capital of the band of the Six Nations band, which amounts to $[illegible].

The committee submit the same for approval.

[illegible]

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], August 21, 1913.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in further reference to the new school-house which it is proposed to erect on the Six Nations Reserve at Ohsweken, and stating that the Council has voted the sum of $1,000.00 for extra and definitely ...ested that the location on which the school is to be erected is on the South-west corner of Lot Number 47, ...ounty.

In reply I beg to say that I am pleased the ...Council has approved of the acceptance of the tender of Mr. James J. ... for the erection of this building for the sum of $[illegible]. You will be ... Mr. ... that the work may be proceeded with at once. Payments will be made to the extent of 80% of the value of the work done on the receipt of certificates from Mr. ..., who should inspect the building from time to time as the work proceeds. Many thanks of certificate ... enclosed herein.

... I have to call the attention of the Band that ... in addition to the building must not be ... ... with the limits of the room, which would ...

...,
...,
...

...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...s from the last date as printed out in the Government Gazette of April 1st, last.

I am obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Secretary.

Ottawa, August 16, 1910.

[illegible]:-

Mr. Oglivy.

Please prepare specifications for installing a system of ventilation in the new school-house which is to be erected on the Six Nations Reserve at Ohsweken Ontario. The tender of Mr. Thomas has been accepted and he has been instructed to proceed with the work at once.

Acting Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs.

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1910
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Intubating Blue and Chimney
of Thomas Schaad
by Katrin Sue Rao

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specification of ventilating flue and chimney for the Thomas School, Captains Corners, Six Nations Indian Reserve, Ont.

Excavation

Excavate to additional depth, shown on section drawing for foundation of chimney and ventilating flue. The footing course to be 8" thick and extending 8" beyond walls above. The footing to be a solid base full size of flue and on solid and level ground so as to prevent settlement. The wall of flue shown in cement to be 12" in thickness. All to be built up as described for walls in specifications for buildings prepared by H. Jamieson, Esq., Building Inspector for the Reserve.

Brick Work

From the bottom of the ground floor joist, build [illegible] size and form shown of a good quality hard burned [illegible] mortar, carried up above roof [illegible] The portion showing above roof [illegible] in cement mortar.

The chimney stack will be of 9" vitrified salt glazed tile, carefully and strongly anchored to brick work, and supported on iron bars as shown on section drawing and having T connections for smoke pipe and [illegible] as shown with galvanized iron stopping [illegible].

[illegible] and ventilated hood [illegible] Register 18" X 27", or provided [illegible] readily obtained one containing [illegible] superficial area may be substituted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provide and fix in position shown on ventilating flue an eighteen guage galvanized iron hood, formed and fixed in position as shown supported on iron frame half inch by one inch and strongly braced and anchored to brick-work.

Register

- The foul air register to be of the Guttle and Bailey pattern, nickle plated with border. in steel under ground duct.

Provide 28gauge galvanized fresh air duct carried from outside under floor, to position provided for heater where opening will be made in floor to admit fresh air. The fresh air duct to have a damper or check near outside wall so that the admission of air can be controlled from class room.

Provide also frame in opening in cement wall for fresh air duct

The whole to be done in a good and workmanlike manner and to the entire satisfaction of the Inspector and to this Department.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 495-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 9th August.

The Department is sending you under separate cover plans and specifications for the ventilation of the school being erected at Cupton's Corners, Gila Nations Reserve and I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain from the contractor the price for the installation of this system and report to the Department at your earliest convenience. In your communication kindly state definitely what name this school is to be known by.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs, Ottawa (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 81,923-1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Talbot 235,883/E

Ottawa, 26th August, 1910.

To Treasury in Council.

The undersigned has to state that a resolution has been passed by the Six Nations council in favour of an expenditure up to $300.00 being made from their capital to cover the cost of certain extras - including a system of ventilation and the erection of closets and a wood-shed or fuel room - required in connection with the new school-house at Ceplain's corners, on the Six Nations Indian reserve, in the province of Ontario.

As the extras referred to could then completed be in the nature of permanent improvements, the undersigned begs to recommend that, under the provisions of section 90 of the Indian Act, the authority of Your Treasury in Council be given for the expenditure thereon of the sum of $300 from the capital of the funds of the Six Nations Indian, which amounts to $307,000.00.

[illegible]
for Superintendant General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] copy of a Minute of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 15th September 1910

:0:

On a Memorandum dated June, August, 1910, from Superintendent General of Indian Affairs stating that a resolution has been passed by the Six Nations Council in favour of an expenditure up to $250.00 being made from their capital to cover the cost of certain extras - including a system of ventilation and the erection of closets and a wood-shed or fuel room - required in connection with the new school-houses at Captain's Corners, on the Six Nations Indian reserve, in the province of Ontario.

The Minister recommends, - as the extras referred to would when completed be in the nature of permanent improvements, - that under the provisions of Section 90 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure thereof of the sum of $250.00 from the capital at the credit of the Six Nations Indians, which amounts to $357,000.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

[illegible] the Privy Council.

[illegible]

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 25, 1920.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you were asked to obtain from the contractor who is erecting the No. 4 school a price for the installation of a ventilation system in accordance with the plans and specifications sent you and to ask when the Department may expect to receive this estimate.

A price should also be obtained for the erection of closets and a woodshed as the Department has now obtained an Order in Council authorizing an expenditure not to exceed $600.00 from the Capital Votes of the Band to cover the cost of these extras.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Superintendent,

Qu'Appelle, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have not been able as yet to receive from the Contractor the cost for the installation of ventilation system for No. 4 School as requested by your letter of the 26th ult. As soon as I receive this I will immediately notify you.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary—

Dept. of Indian Affairs—

Ottawa.—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

535

Ottawa, November 21, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to again call your attention to the fact that no price has been obtained from the contractor who is erecting the No. 4 school on the Six Nations Reserve for the installation of a ventilation system. I have to ask you to be good enough to give the reason for this [illegible] the same time state the progress that has [illegible] construction of the building

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

Nov. 24th., 1910.

J 73745

File No. 335886/5.

In reply to your letter of the 21st. inst. in reference to the installation of a ventilation system at No. 4 school, I beg to advise you that I have on several occasions notified both the contractor Mr. Thomas J. Thomas and the Inspector Mr. Jamieson to furnish me with an estimate of the cost. Mr. Jamieson informs me that Thomas is not able to figure out the cost as he has not had enough experience in this kind of work, but he expects to get it from Thomas when the chimney is built. Mr. Jamieson also told me that in his opinion the ventilating shaft is altogether too large for the size of the building and takes away considerable space of the black board space on the wall. I have written again to the contractor in reference to the matter . The building is almost completed except the brick work in the chimney.

I am

Sir

Your obedient serv

The Secretary—

Dept. of Indian Affairs—

Ottawa—

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 21, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant in further reference to the installation of the ventilation system at the No. 4 school on the Gibson Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the ventilating shaft is carefully figured to exactly the size required to ventilate this school building. The Department trusts that Mr. Noland will be able to submit an estimate for the installation of this system [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

excerpt.
E.210922/133.

Ohsweken Council House, November 1, 1910.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form .....

Tenders for well.

Tenders for sinking a well according to plan and specification for School No.4 were opened as follows:-

Peter J. Maracle .....$1.50 per foot.

Charles Hill .....

Freddie Douglass, (accepted

Freddie Douglass, lined with brick.

Josiah Hill,

Secretary, S.N.C.

Read and approved,

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
-1-...-133

Indian Office, Brantford.

November 16th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose the minutes of a Council held on the 1st 2nd, 7th and 10th inst. and to report thereon as follows:-

x x x

No. 8

I will report under separate cover.

I have, etc.,

Morton J. Smith.

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 48... ...1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373755

sufficient supply of good water.

The excavated earth shall be removed and spread evenly on the concession road.

Contractors are specially requested to state in their tenders whether with brick or stone linings and at so much per ft. in depth in either case.

The work is to be executed in a neat [illegible] with the specifications, and the whole is [illegible]

Augustus Jamieson
[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] ...ections for the sinking [illegible]
[illegible] Six Nation School at [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

The Contractor shall furnish all materials
Tools, Labor, and everything necessary for
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
with hard burnt clay bricks the excavation
shall be at least 3 ft and 10 inches in
diameter, and if lined with stones the
excavation shall be at least 5 ft in dia-
-meter, and the stone lining shall be
12 inches thick. The last 4 ft of the brick
or stone lining shall be laid in cement
[illegible] of one part of [illegible]
two part of clean and sharp sand. The
[illegible]
no shales shall be allowed in lining the
[illegible]

[illegible]
with 5 inch wire spikes

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 4[illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Edmonton 1100.1 4/0

373795

I beg to [illegible] for
[illegible] Canada at
following prices. Furnish
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Fred. Douglas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct 1/11

Sir Wilfrid Laurier

Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg to tender for the Service

of the Mail [illegible] the "Albernie" Esquimalt

[illegible] Ottawa [illegible]

Yours truly

Charles Bell

Sec Merch Comers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373795

Indian Office, Brantford,
Nov. 25th., 1910.

Sir,-

The Chiefs at their Council meeting held on the 1st. instant considered the tenders for sinking a well at School No. 4, Six Nations' Reserve and accepted the tender of Fred Douglas at $1.00 per foot.

I beg to enclose specifications and tenders and to recommend that you instruct me to have the work done.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

318222-135

Indian Office , Brantford.

November 18th,1910.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose the minutes of council held on the 1st 2nd,7th and 10th inst. and to report thereon as follows:-

x x x

No. 21

The Council authorised the Inspector of Works to purchase a new stove for the new school No. 4, and d if the old stove at St. Peter's Church is al right he may purchase it. Yesterday the Inspector informed me that he did not think the St. Peter's Church stove was suitable for the new school as it was old burnt out in places and one leg was missing. I therefore beg to recommend that the Inspector purchase a new stove for the school.

x

Gordon J. Smith.

Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

373797

excerpt.
J.218222/134.

Ohsweken Council House, November 7, 1910.

The Adjourned General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form .....

Inspector to buy a stove for School No. 4.

The Council decided to appoint the Inspector of Works to purchase a stove for the new school-house No. 4; at once so that the contractor may put it up, and have the benefit of heating the room while thepainting of the wood work inside is being done. The Inspector may see the stove at St. Peter's Church, and if suitable may purchase said stove at reduced price, and see that the stove is delivered at once and put up.

Read and approved,

Chief J.S. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

218222-133 373799

Indian Office Brantford.

November 18th.1910

No- 34

The Inspector of Works was authorized to procure a school bell for the new school No4 which decision I submit for your approval.

Gordon J. Smith

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file 485 , part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373799

P.218222/133.

Ohsweken Council House, November 10, 1910.

The Adjourned General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form .....

School bell for No. 4, school.

The Council decided to authorize the Inspector of Works to procure as soon as possible a good school bell for the new school house No. 4, so that the contractor may have it mounted in position before leaving the premises.

Read and approved,

Chief J.S. Johnson, Deputy Speaker, . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

Jan. 5th., 1916.

374250

Sir,- File No. 35663-5.

I beg to enclose an estimate for the building of the ventilating shaft furnished me by Thomas J. Thomas the contractor amounting to $183.33, this includes the cost of the whole chimney in which the shaft is.

In regard to ventilation I was called upon this morning by Mr. E. N. Moyer of the E.N.Moyer & Co.,Ltd. who are the manufacturers of the Smith System of ventilating. The cost of this system which includes heating is from $145.00 upwards according to the size of the room and from the description furnished me I think it is a good system.

The Inspector of Works has purchased a stove for this new school costing $20.00 and the galvanized jacket to go around it will cost about $65.00 which amounts nearly to the cost of the Smith system.

I am going to lay this ventilating system before the School Board which meets on Thursday of this week.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chimney Account of
Lime & brick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th ultimo enclosing a resolution passed by the Six Nation Council to purchase a new stove for the Elliotts Corners School I beg to say that this resolution is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], October 12, 1915.

[illegible] to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 1st ultimo enclosing a requisition signed by the
[illegible] Council to purchase a bell for the new
Corners school, and in reply I [illegible] to say that this
[illegible] approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

375291

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Certificate No. 1

In S supplied material and performed labour on new No 4. School

contract for bonesing new school work entitling him

to a part payment of Nine hundred dollars.

Certificate No. 1. $ 900.00 Contract, $ 1184.00

and material in building at first certificate..

additional at 2nd

" 3rd

4th

" 5th

to complete contract $

(Signature) Augustus J. Jamieson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nations.
No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

375291

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Thomas J. Thomas

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 335888/8 August 13. 1910

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian office, Brantford,

Dec. 30th., 1910.

File No. 335888/6.

I bet to enclose the account of Thomas
for the sum of $930.00 being part payment contract
office building school house at Capton's corners, Six
Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in
favour of Mr. Thomas for the amount as duly authoriz-
ed by your letter of the 13th of August last.

I enclose the Inspector of works' certificate
which sets out that the amount of work done by Mr.
Thomas will entitle him to the payment of the above

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, December 31, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, which was inadvertently overlooked, advising the Department that the Six Nation Council has accepted the tender of Fred Loucks to sink a well at No. 4 school, Six Nations reserve, at $1.00 per foot, the work to have to be done in accordance with the specifications, a copy of which was forwarded.

I have to say that the action in this matter is approved.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible], [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLI[illegible]

([illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Obswetan Council House December 7 1910.

Adjurned Council opened in due form by Chief Alexander Hill,one of the Fire Keepers.

The Council decided to authorize the Visiting Superintendent Mr Smithto insure the new school house for not less than one thousand dollars to the Western Insurance Company.

I certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Joriah Hill.

Secy. S.N.C.

Read and approved

Chief J.S. Hill.,
Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

335 938 - 5

DETROIT.
218222 - 135

375569

Indian Office,Brantford.

December 22nd,1910.

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 6th,7th, 8th,13th instant and to report thereon as follows:-

No-26

The insurance referred to has been placed and the Department notified.

Jordon J.Smith.

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onondaga Council House

December 13th, 1910

375/13

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Isaac Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

# # #

39

Tenders opened for water closets and wood shed for the new school at Elliott's Corners as follows:-

Robert Martin for closets at $45.00 each------$90.00
" " " wood shed---------- 90.00
$180.00

Tenders opened.

Thomas J.Thomas)
Lawrence Jonathan)

Adam Thomas for woodshed-----

A.E.Hill for closets at $45.00 each------- 90.00)
" " woodshed ---------- 100.00)

Contracts awarded.

The Council awarded the contracts as follows:-

Robert Martin, one closet at-----
A.E.Hill, " " " -----
Adam Thomas, woodshed----------

# # #

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Josiah Hill

Secy. S.N.C.

(Seal and Approved)

Chief J.S.Johnson

Deputy Speaker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
216222 - 135

76573

Indian Office, Brantford.

December 22nd, 1910.

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 6th, 7th, 8th, &13th instant and to report thereon as follows:-

x x x

No- # 39

I will report under separate cover.

Gordon J. Smith

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

375567

Cheneken Council House,

December 8th 1910.

The General Council of the Six Nations was opened in due form by Chief Isaac Hill one of the Fire Keepers-

• • • • • •

Inspector to call for tenders.

The Council decided to authorise the Inspector of Works to call separate tenders for a fence around the new school plot No 4,also separate tenders for a wood shed and separate tenders for a privy as soon as possible.

Adam Thomas to erect flag pole.

The Council decided that Adam Thomas who has the contract for erection of flag poles on the school grounds of the other schools will also place one at this school.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Josiah Hill

Secy. S.N.C.

Read and approved

Deputy Speaker S.N.C.

Chief J.S. Johnson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218222 - 135

Indian Office, Brantford.

December 22nd, 1910.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 6th, 7th, 8th, & 13th instant and to report thereon as follows:-

x x x x

No-8

The Council authorized Adam Thomas who has the contract of erecting flag poles at the various schools to erect one at the new school No-4, I beg to recommend your approval of this decision

x

Jordon J. Smith.

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken Council House

December 13th 1910

375571

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Isaac Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

# # # #

Decided to call for tenders.

The Council decided to call tenders for building a wood shed and two closets to day at 4 o'clock P.M. because these building should be built and completed before the opening of the new school after Christmas holidays, therefore the Council further decided that the contractor or contractors will proceed at once as soon as his or their tenders are accepted as the time is getting short.

34

Chief Joab Martin to supply wood

The Council decided to appoint Chief Joab Martin to see that two cords of stove wood is supplied immediately for the use of painters who are now working in the said school house.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Josiah Hill

Secy S.N.C.

Read and approved

Chief J.S.Johnson

Deputy Speaker

Indian Affai[illegible]

PUBLIC A[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

575571

Indian Office, Brantford.

December 22nd, 1910.

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 6th, 7th, 8th, & 13th instant w/d to report thereon as follows:-

x x x x

No-3 & 3 4

The Council appointed Chief Joab Martin to provide two cords of wood immediately for the use of the painters at the new school No-4. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Gordon J. Smith.

Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir:-

Construction of two closets

Yours Respectfully

Thos. J. Thomas
Lawrence Hamilton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Penticton Dec 13 1910.

375555

I hereby tender for the erection of a wood shed and make Elliott at Elliott Corners Indian according to plans and specifications for the sum of

$ 90.00 for wood shed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

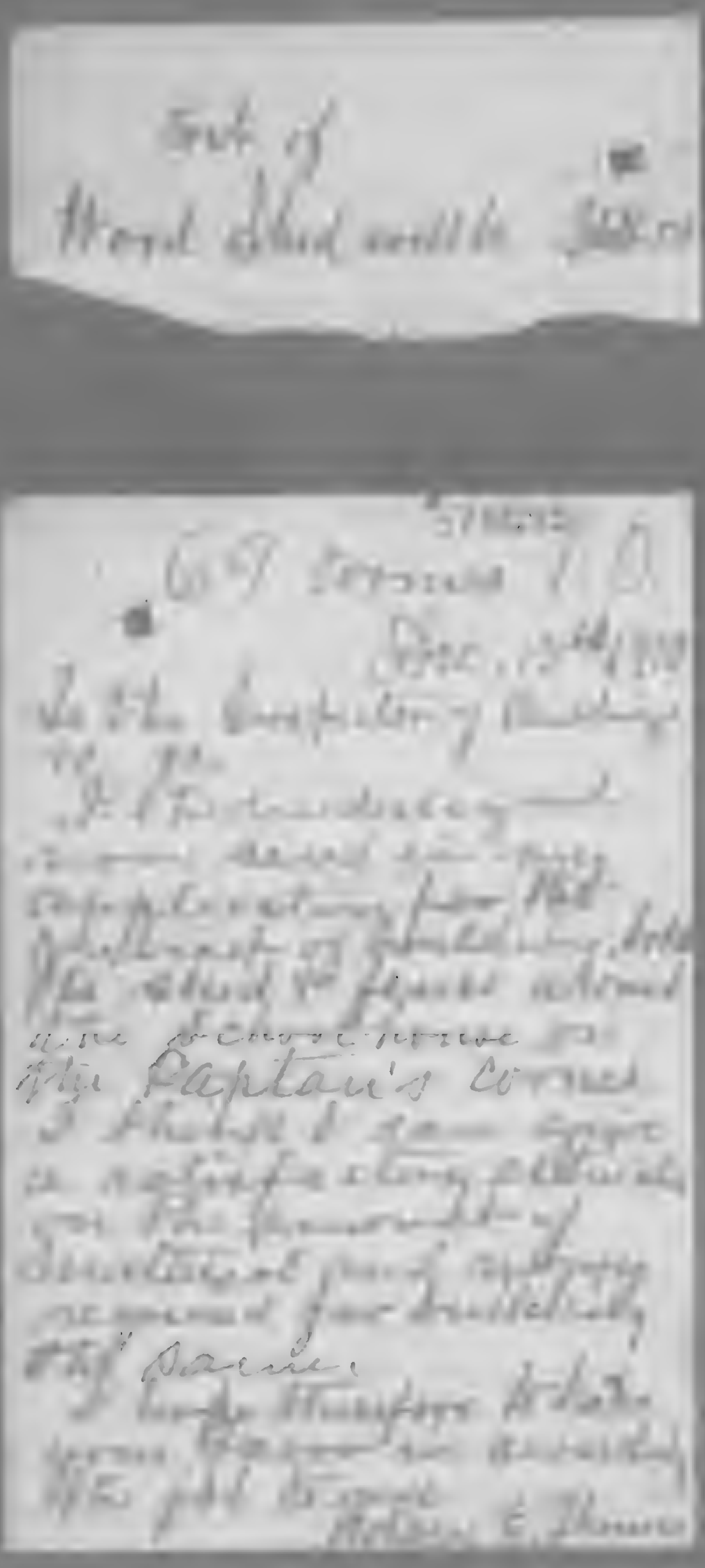
Sketch of the proposed Water closets for the new school at Capton's corner Tuscarora Scale 1' to 1"

Augustus Jamieson
Inspector of Works.

Ottawa.
Dec. 15th 1910

VERY POOR COPIS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

75555

Materials &c. The Contractor shall furnish all materials Tools, Labor, etc, necessary for carrying on and completing the abobe.

'I. R. S. Board, in charge of the section,

blocks set to a depth of 3ft well tamped, and to project 12 inches from the surface of the

joists, studdings and rafters to be 2in x 4in of good quality of hemlock scantlings, all laid 2ft centres. The joists to be firmly spiked on the sills, and flush with the top edge of the sills.

The floorings to be 7/8 in. of matched flooring well driven and nailed, and the sidings to be of "Novelty" with corner pieces. The sheetings for the roofs to be 1in hemlock, and shingled, with thirty X British Columbia shingles laid at 5 inches to the weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file 48[illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

drawbays for the excreta to be of 7/8 in.
line, and all to be made full sizes.

Screen Close board fence to screen the closets to be
built with 1 in. x 6 in. — 6 ft. of pine lumber on each
closet at least 6 inches in diameter set to a depth
of 2 ft. of pine scantlings

door &c. and fastenings The door for the Teacher's closets
to have locks and keys

Painting The closets and screen fences to be finished
with two coats of red oxide and linseed oil

Workmanship The works are to be executed in a neat and
workmanlike manner in accordance with the
plans and specifications, and the whole is to be
to the satisfaction of the Inspector and
the Contractor is paid the full amount of

Inspector Jarvis,
Inspector of Works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Contractor shall furnish all

The sides of the

The woodshed shall be build on 8 as
posts of round, straight, and sound
12 ft. long and have at least 7 inches in
to a depth of at least 3 ft. well tamped

The plates shall be of good
pine 3 in. x 8 in. — 12 ft.

The girdings shall be 4 in.
Good quality of pine, two
shall be spiked on the sides of the
building (bottom and centre,) and the
gable end of the of the building To be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The ribs for the shingles shall be of good quality of 1in. x 12in. — 14ft. pine.

The shingles shall be of Gauge 26. Galvanized. They must be laid mechanically.

Sidings The sidings shall be of dressed pine 1in. x 12in. -8 ft. and shall be well nailed on with 3in. nails.

Batten doors of 7/8in. matched and beaded, and frames 3ft. x 6½ ft. The doors to have necessary hinges, locks and keys.

charge of the section.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Augustus Jamieson
Inspector of Works.

Ohswekun
Dec 13th 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Feb., 1913.

File No. xxxx1/c.

The Chief at their council meeting held on the 14th inst. considered the tenders for the erection of prairie and wood shed at the new school at Gordon's crossing and accepted the tender of Robert Martin and A. E. Hill for the prairie at $47. 00 and accepted the tender of Adam Thomas for the erection of the wood shed at $41.00.

I beg to enclose plans, specifications, tenders and to recommend that the above a tenders be accepted and instruct me to have the work done as the work may be completed at the earliest possible date.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wilkie, January 4, 1916.

335868/5

Ottawa, January 4, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

The Secretary.

Turned out herewith you will find letters from Mr. Superintendent Smith covering the acceptance of tenders by the Six Nation Council (1) for the digging of a well, (2) for the erection of a woodshed and closets.

Acceptance of these tenders will have to be approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, payment to be made from the capital funds of the Six Nation Band.

E. L. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10,

of one planet at $15.00; to A. E. Hill for the construction of one planet at $45.00; to Fred. Douglas for the erection of the mill at $1.00 per foot; money later available to meet these expenditures.

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

335,866/5

[redacted]

Indian Industry.

The school itself is a new one, for which an expenditure of $1254.00 was authorized by O. C. of 8 Aug., 1910, being the amount of lowest tender, the same being paid from land capital.

The tenders not submitted are for extra work. The selection of tenders for acceptance is in accordance with the desire of the band, which employs an Inspector of Works and is competent to make the selection.

The expenditure will be paid from the interest account of the band, as the band has sufficient interest for such purposes.

Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 30 Dec., 11.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

375b14

Indian Office, Brantford,

Jan. 4th., 1911.

File No. [illegible]-5.

In the 13th of December I forwarded an account in favour of Nelson Howell for $17.70 being $16.20 insurance on the new school No. 4 and $1.50 for [illegible].

Cheque No. 4781 issued to Mr. Howell was only for $16.20 and he asks me to have the balance $1.50 forwarded which I beg leave to ask for.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Supt-

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 335###-A

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, January 9, 1911.

Memorandum-

I have to report that as instructed in your letter, dated the 4, instant, and sent to me in care of the Principal of Mohawk Institute, I called on Superintendent Smith, Brantford, respecting the installation of a heating and ventilation system for the Thomas School, Capton's Corners, and found that contracts for the heating and ventilation were already let, the system installed, in operation and the school opened.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

377281

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Certificate No. 2

$ 2544.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that ..Thomas J. Thomas

has supplied material and performed labour on .. New ... School House

contract for .. Shingling ... work entitling .. him

to a .... part ... payment of Two hundred fifty four dollars.

2544.00 Extras.

Labour and material in building at first certificate... $/. 00

" " " at 2nd

" " " 3rd

" " " 4th

to complete contract $ ...

(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6772

PUBLIQUE!

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

377281

Indian Office , Brantford,

File No. 535 888/5.

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas J. Thomas for the sum of $254.00 being payment of contract price building school No. 4, Six Nations reserve. This payment leaves a balance of $30.00 due Mr. Thomas on his contract.

I beg to ask that cheque issue in favour of Mr. Thomas for the above amount as duly authorized by your letter of the 13th. of August last.

I also enclose the Inspector of works certifi-

the Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to advise you that I am requested by the Minister to inform you that he has approved the letting of contracts for the closets in connection with the No. 1 School Six Nation Reserve to Mr. Martin and Mr. Hill and also for the woodshed to Mr. Thomas at $68.00. The contract for the sinking of a well at $1.00 per foot is also approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Duncan J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 8568-1/5.

I beg to apply for a cheque for $ [illegible] for the sum of $183.22 in favour of Thomas J. [illegible] being contract for installing heating and ventilation system at School No. 4 Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in favour of Mr. Thomas in payment of same, as duly authorized by your letter of the [illegible].

I also enclose the Inspector of works certificate which sets out that the work has been completed according to the plans & specifications required by the Department.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], 30th March, 1911.

[illegible]; to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I [illegible] herewith cheque No. 1150 for $183.82, in payment of the account of Mr. [illegible] submitted in favor of Mr. Thos. J. Thorne, in payment of the contract price for the installation in School-house No. 4 Six Nations Reserve of a heating and ventilating system.

In this connection the Department desires to be informed what disposition has been made of the stove which you stated in your letter of the 7th December had been purchased by the Inspector of Works for this school-house.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Enclosure No: 11th, 2nd.

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3194.10

Extract from report of Capt.Gordon J. Smith of Meeting of Council of Six Nations, dated 27th. Feb, 1911. Original on File No. 218,222-126.

Nos. 13. 14. & 15.

I will report these tenders under separate cover.

(sgd) Gordon J. Smith,

Ind. Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

579549

Indian Office Journal,

File No. 33[illegible]-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th. inst, in reference to the stove which was purchased for No. 4, school by the Inspector of [illegible].

In reply would say, that the stove was obtained from Messrs Turnbull and Cutcliffe of this City, and was paid by the Department by original cheque No. 8710, dated the 10th. February, 1911.

I am

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Supt of Indian Affairs.

CANADA

Indian Affairs.

File No. 335 pgs-5.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31th. inst., in further reference to the stove which was used ax in the Six Nations School House, and in reply would say, that the stove did not belong to the school but to the section, and is still in use.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 335 848/3 May 2, 1911

I hereby certify that the vouchers in support, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 516 082/5.

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. A. E. Hill for the sum of $45.00 being contract price for the building of a closet at No. 4 school on six nation reserve and to ask that cheque issue in favour of Mr. Hill for the above amount as duly authorized by your letter of the 2nd inst of February last. I enclose the Inspector of Works certificate.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Office, [illegible],

[illegible] Jay Int., 1911.

File No. 335 033/ 5

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. Robert Martin for the sum of $15.00 being contract price erecting closet at No. 4 school, Six Nations Reserve. I beg to ask that cheque issue in favour of Mr. Martin for the above amount as duly authorized by your letter of the 4th of February last. I enclose the Inspector's report certificate.

Mr

Your obedient servant

[illegible] of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

339893

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that . Thomas J. Thomas

has supplied material and performed labour on . No 4 Reserve

. Balance on [illegible]

contract for complete . . . . . work entitling him

to a final . . payment of . Thirty . . . . . dollars.

Certificate No. 1. . . $100.00 . .

$24.00

$124.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate . .

" additional at 2nd "

"

"

"

to complete contract $ 30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43034

...ur the principle of erecting the plans and specifications of the schools the Inspector of ... requesting us to ask the Department to send us a copy of the plans and specifications of the ventilating system which was installed in No. 4 school over a year ago as we has not a copy. I beg to request that this be done as soon as possible.

...

four gradient rentent.

...

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 21, 1910.

In compliance with your request I beg to send herewith a copy of the plans and specifications for the heating system for the No. 4 School on the six sections

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. J. Keith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brandon, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Extract from Report of Superintendent Duncan C. Smith on the Inspection of the Colonle, Six Nations Reserve, Date 1913. Original on file 134731-C.

ILLEGIBLE No. 4.

Owing to the fact that Mrs. Capton has not been settled with for the land upon which this building rests, fences have never been built.

W. Gordon S. Smith.

Superintendent

...eport on the P.O. & Air Stations
...20, 1911. Original on File

at this school, and in fact at nearly all the schools of the reserve, but more especially at the new ones, walks are badly needed from the gate to the building and around to the closets.

...M. Jean Clerr,
...Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Council House,

[illegible] 4th, 1911.

The Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Levi John one of the Five Keepers.

In the matter of a communication from M.W.Nelles re No. 4 School plot in which he threatens to take proceedings for an arbitration if the matter is not settled at once.

The Council after much discussion decided that no arbitration be made but pay Mrs. Julia Capton $50.00 for the School site without prejudice which the Council consider a high valuation for unimproved land, and would ask the Department to reflect on the serious consequences likely to follow if they should encourage our people to make unreasonable demands for lands expropriated for public use, the Council claim that lands are the common property of the Six Nations and object to an innovation to supercede a long established custom which will only provide a wide field for exploitation to lawyers etc. which the Council considers would be of no benefit to the Six Nations.

The Council then adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 o'clock.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I agree to erect within mentioned School House No. 2. 4. 7. & 3 on Sec. 1 Range for the period of One — 6th Months

good clear drinking water in Supplement for the School purposes.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chiefs in Council at

May 24th, 1915.

The Chiefs of the Six Nations appear in the room by their Orator Levi Hill and the Pine Knowns

The Council accepted the offer of Nathan Jones a well driller to drill the School wells at $1.65 per foot, and put in the pumps if the same are laid on the ground, they also adopt his suggestion to encase the top of wells with concrete.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy

Indian Office, Ottawa.

Josiah Hill Sec. S.N.T.

Read and approved
Chief J.S.Williams
Deputy Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE!

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Council decided that the new wells about to be drilled for Schools Nos 4,7 & 8 shall be at the edge of the School grounds so as to prevent the public going into the said grounds to get water,and to water their stock,they must have a cement trough by the road side.

School wells to be drilled at edge of

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from private book.

Conlon Hill. Govt. S.W.P.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I have to enclose the minutes of a Council meeting held on the 25th inst. and to request I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Oct. 27, 1913.

[illegible]

[illegible] reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo in
reference to the drilling of wells at Schools Nos. 4, 7 and
9 on the Six Nation Reserve I beg to say that the action of
the Council in accepting the offer of Matthew Jones to do
this work at the rate of $1.65 per foot is approved. The
[illegible] with regard to the location of the wells is left

[illegible]

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
[illegible],
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible],

June 20th, 1913.

I beg to enclose the account of M. J. Jones for the sum of $700.00 being for drilling wells at Schools Nos 2,4,7 & 8, six Nations Reserve at $1.00 per foot, and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 17th. inst.

The account is certified correct by the Inspector of Works.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of R. P. Arnaud, Undergraduate of the Y. M. C. A., on his Inspection of the Six Nations Reserve, dated May 2, 1913. Original on file [illegible]

[illegible]

The school is a new one, needs coat of paint badly. The children have no play grounds, as the 1½ acres is grown up with scrub hickory trees.

I would advise that they cut out a space large enough so the boys can play ball.

Walks are also badly needed.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485 — — .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Ingouville studies in his report on the Six Nations No. 5 School cated the two white signs as follows,- "Good frame school house, but it needs another coat of paint white and trees. Grounds good with beautiful grove of pines in it. The out bits should be cleared away, for play ground and decency."

"Many thing there matters to the attention o.

. . . .

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQU
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas E. Hill for [illegible]

Sir Father Fontaine, and to ask that cheque issued in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 5th inst. I attach the certificate of the trustee [illegible] School.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have to enclose an account amounting to £9.-
in favour of Thomas F. Hill for repairs at No. 1
School, authorized by your letter of the 5th of
August 1925. The account is certified correct by
the Trustee.

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 7[illegible]

[illegible] Office, Penticton,

November 18th., 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of Simon Gray for the sum of $ 9.79 being for cement walks etc. placed around No. 4 School and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The account is certified correct by P.H. Jamieson, the trustee in charge of No. 4 School.

I

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

[illegible] of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] is a good school, building, school, well [illegible]
grs. In the yard are half acres. The school room is lighted to the
back and [illegible] trees that grew in the yard. There is no place
for the children to play ball. The day I was there they were trying
to play ball [illegible] the trees. A space should be cut out for play
grounds. I would recommend that the trees be cut out on the south
side. (See plan.)

Mrs Jamieson is doing good work. She has two pupils taking
the entrance. She would like to have garden work next year. The
school grounds are plenty large for this purpose. The trees could be
ruled out on the north side. This work could be done in connection
with[illegible]. The land is rich and would require no manure the first
year.

Mrs Jamieson is taking good care of the agricultural [illegible].

Indian Affairs, [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 12th, 1916.

Sir,—

Your Departmental Agricultural Representative, Mr. A. F. Abraham, recently visited the Six Nations Re. A school.

He recommends that a number of trees near the school on the south side be cut down so that the children would have a suitable playground.

He, also, recommends that a number of the trees on the north side near the land, already cleared, be cut down and that the pupils be encouraged to cultivate a school garden in the said space, thus cleared, next year.

You will be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the School Board.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Hutchison, Esq.
Acting Superintendent,

Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] circuits require immediate attention.

More cupboard room needed,.

[illegible] Map case not hung in a

suitable [illegible] place.

[illegible] Date of Inspection,- November 14th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 333882/4 dated 20/3/18.

" 1 " "

" 3 Ag. Exercise Books

I hereby Certify that the number is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges reasonable and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT OF INSPECTOR HARRISON ON THE SIX NATIONS NO. 4 SCHOOL.

The new one should be here either at the front of the school room or on the north side.

The closet house should be attended to more frequently. The present is very unsatisfactory.

The playground should be cleared of superfluous stones.

Note of the action taken by the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 3 5

[illegible]

ORIGINAL ON FILE...[illegible].

[illegible] very trees have been cleared off the grounds

but there are still 27 left by actual count.

The urinal in the boys' closet is unsatisfactory.

Date of Inspection,-May 7th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,-

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[redacted], Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

Ohsweken Council House,
October 8th, 191
Minutes of Council meeting.

x *531723 x

The Council decided to permit
Chief Daniel Longhouse to purchase two school
cupboards, one to be used at No. 1 school and the
other at No. 4 School.

Walter Staats, Asa R. Hill,

Indian Office, Brantford,
October 23th, 1919.

x x

No-B.

The Council appointed Chief Daniel
Longhouse school trustee purchase two cup-boards
for No. 1 and No. 4 Schools. I beg to recommend
your approval of this decision.

Jordan J. Smith,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 335-888-5

Ottawa, October 29, 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to minute No. 5 of the Six Nation Council Meeting, held on the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the purchase of two cupboards for the No. 1 and No. 4 Schools. The cupboards, while meeting the requirements, should be as inexpensive as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jordan J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 4[illegible], [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Inspector T. W. Standing dated November 20, 1919, on the No. 4 School on the Six Nations Reserve. Original on 335838/6

Buildings and Premises:-

The closet boxes need immediate attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12, 1919.

Inspector Stanton, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 4 School on the Six Nations Reserve, states that the closet boxes at this School need immediate attention.

I have to request that you will be good enough to have these boxes attended to as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector Standing on the No. [redacted] Six Nation School, May 28, 1920. Original on 335888-6

[redacted]

In satisfactory condition except urinal in the boys' closet is altogether unsuitable and useless.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2, 1920.

Sir,-

serve, states that the building and premises are in a sat- which is altogether unsuitable and useless.

You should draw the attention of the School Board to this matter with a view to having the needed im- present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Ins Stâr's Report on the No. 4 Six Nation School, Nov. 18, 1920. Original on 335886-6

The register in the chimney is broken and does not remain in place but simply leans up against the chimney.

T. W. Standing,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In his recent report on the No. 4 School, Six Nations Reserve, Inspector Staunton states that the register in the chimney is broken and does not remain in place.

You should draw the attention of the school board to this matter in order that the register may be repaired in the near future.

Your obedient servant

J. D. Nelson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

Electric Reading Lamps a Specialty

WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST HANDLERS OF WALL PAPERS IN ONTARIO

WATERMAN'S FOUNTAIN PENS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FINE CHINA

Samuel L. Sutherland

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

Electric Reading Lamps a Specialty

WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST HANDLERS OF WALL PAPERS IN ONTARIO

WATERMAN'S FOUNTAIN PENS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No's ..... dated

To School material for No 4.
" " " " No. 8

I Hereby Certify that this account is correct, that the goods have been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred bona-fide and that each item is a true and just Charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of Mrs. E.

[illegible] for the use. 4 and 5 and to ask [illegible] in pay[illegible]t.

I [illegible]

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] J. Smith,

[illegible] January,

[illegible] of Indian Af[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR T. W. STA
DATED SEPT. 16th, 1921, ON SCHOOL NO. 4 -
NATIONS RESERVE.

562900

Original on File #335838-6.

The registor in the ventilation flue is broken and not fixed in its place.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD

OTTAWA, Nov. 25th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 4 school on the Six Nations Reserve, states that the register in the ventilation flue is broken and not properly fixed in place.

This matter should be drawn to the attention [illegible] register repaired and placed in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

I visited the above school on April 28th, in an effort to promote and develop the work. I made [redacted] instruction.

Miss Julia L. Jamieson has taught for the Department 14 years. Her present salary is $700. She has Indian blood. 9 pupils were present. The building and grounds were in good condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

October 26th., 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

Received from .. Gordon J. Leith. 576603

on account of ... Old Desk

the sum of ... Five ... *Dollars,*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS BRANCH

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Six Nation School Board recommending the repainting of School No.4.

The Council decided to instruct the Inspector of Works to call for tenders and report.

David B. Hill, Sec'y,
Six Nations Council.

Indian Office Brantford.
July 24th, 1923.

The report of the Public School Inspector Mr. Standing was referred to the School Board Meeting and the School Board recommended to the Council that School No.4 be repainted during the holidays. The Inspector of Works was instructed to call for tenders action of the Council.

x x x

C. C. Parker,
Acting Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 2, 1923.

Referring to resolution No. 3 of the Six Nations Council, of the 3rd ultimo, I beg to say that [illegible] to call for tenders for the painting of the No. 4 School, during the present holidays, is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For week ended

No.	Name	Work	Tim.	Rate	Days worked	From	To	Amount of wages	PAYMENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the payments are fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re painting Nos. 4 and 10 schools

Six Nations Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith return of labor o. schools Nos. 4 and 10 showing an expenditure of $104.00. While I understand complete the painting for the above mentioned schools.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Col. Cameron, Supt. Six Nation.

LK/B.

Enc3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector Standing on the

Original on file 32-4-6

The buildings are good except the closets. These
[illegible]
according to an approved plan - especially that for the
boys - The grounds and fences are quite satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30th, 1926.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Standing, in a report on his inspection of the No. 4 school on the Six Nations' Reserve, states that the closets are in a very bad condition, and he is of the opinion that this can hardly be overcome by repairs. He recommends that new closets be constructed - especially in this instance as [illegible] of the closet for the boys.

If it is considered that new closets should be erected, the work can be carried out at the time the repairs are being made to the [illegible] as per our letters of June 2nd and 29th.

Your obedient servant,

A.D. McLean

J. D. Nelson,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUNDS

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .....dated .....

THE HAPPY THOUGHT FOUNDRY CO. LIMITED

BRANTFORD, CANADA February 19, 192

INVOICE 1477

LEDGER

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
City.

BRANTFORD

TERMS 2/30 CONVEYANCE To School #4

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS		STOVES AND REPAIRS	FURNACES AND REPAIRS	$ CTS.
1	#36 Rosedale box stove			

17 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485- (part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith vouchers in favour of the Monty Thought Co. Ltd. for the sum of $17.38 being for one box stove supplied No. 4 school, Six Nations reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The stove at this school was badly cracked and beyond repair and the teacher reported that it was dangerous to leave it any longer.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C.K.Morgan, Supt. Six Na

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken Council House,

May 29th, 1928.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x

the following repairs.

No. 4. Slate black board for smaller children.

Repairs to pump. The cracked bell be not repaired but that a big hand bell be purchased.

x x x

J. E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken Council House,

May 29th ,1928.

eting of Six Nations School Board.

x x

Moved by George R. Garlow seconded by Noah Vanevery that the old desks at No. 4 school be discarded and that single desks be purchased. This to be recommended to the Council.

x x x

C. E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
FILE

Brantford, June 22rd, 1920.

The veneering of No. 2 school and the purchase of individual desks for No. 4 school were referred to the Council which was held in June. The Council decided to call for tenders for the veneering of the school and for the supply of desks. I will report on these under separate cover in the Council minutes.

x x x

Cecil E. Morgan.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL
ORIGINAL ON
L3-32

32-4-5

RECORDS

3 OF SIX NATIONS COUNCIL HELD AT ONSWEKEN JUNE 7th, 1928.

No. 18.

Moved by Fred Johnson seconded by John Lickers

that Col. Morgan be requested to call for tenders for the supply of school desks for No. 4 school.

Carried.

Brantford, June 21st, 1928.

No. 18.

The Council requested me to call for tenders for the supply of school desks for No. 4 school. The desks that are in this school are double and are not suitable for small children. I would therefore recommend that you approve of the decision.

C. E. Morgan.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ference to resolution No. 15 of the Six
...f the 7th instant, requesting you to
...r the supplying of single school desks
...

...inform you that the
...school desks

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF

File No. 32-1-5

No. 168/24/73

SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

In regard to the old double desks, it has been suggested that they could be used in the Council House.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan, Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir,

rtment of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to single school desks for No. 4 School. I wish to state in reply that I have not called for tenders for the supplying of these desks. The number of desks required and the sizes are as follows:--

15	large	1 backs
15	medium	2 "
15	small	3 "

I have included in the above the desks required for No. 11 School. The last purchase of desks for the schools on the Reserve where from the Globe Manufacturing Company, Preston. The desks that where in use at the No. 4 School where purchased from Smart Manufacturing Company, Brockville.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 9, 1929.

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant, lative to the repairs required to the day schools on the Hationa Reserve, I have to request that you will state

repairs are required to the roof and belfry, and the roximate cost of same. When we have this information, ideration will be given to authorizing having the work ied out.

You may purchase the two window shades required and hem installed, forwarding a certified account, in te, covering the cost.

It is noted that you request that the present black- l be replaced by a slate board. It is considered, owing

uld be placed here for supplying same.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 485-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted]

[redacted] NO.4 DAY SCHOOL

485-5

Indian Affairs. [redacted]

PUBLIC AR[redacted]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT.

In Contract Price refunded

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred bonafidely and that each item of the same is fair and reasonable against the Government of Canada.

E O Tamerson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

276624

Dear Sir

This is to certify that I have examined the reserve [illegible] for Mr Lawrence Joseph Chief Thomas Thomas according to the [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have to enclose the account of Benjamin Jamieson for $151.00, together with Mr. A. Wood Jamieson's, Inspector of Works certificate, for the repairs to R.C. School on the Reserve as submitted by your Telegram of 30th July last and ask that cheque issue in payment of same.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Grand Council Town,

June 6th, 1905.

[illegible] General Council of the Six Nations.....

x x x x

The Tenders for the repairs of School Houses upon the Reserve were opened as follows : -

School No. 5.	James B. Hill	Accepted
	Thomas Thomas	

Yours,

Josiah Hill,

Sec'y., S. N. C.

Indian Office,

Brantford, June 15th, 1893.

re School Repairs.

The Chiefs accepted tenders to repair the various schools on the Reserve. As soon as plans and specifications and tenders from the Inspector of Works are received will report.

servant,

J. Cameron,

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Victoria Ind. for the Dig Station Reserve.

Materials. The Contractor shall furnish all materials
&c. Tools, Labor etc. necessary for carrying on
and completing all the works mentioned
in the following specifications.

Foundation. The present block foundation shall be taken
out, and replaced with stone wall foundation
24in deep below ground line, and 18in wide
of fresh burnt lime and sharp sand in due
proportion, and the exposed parts of the wall
to be well pointed, and the trench for the
tile to nearest outlet.

Painting. The exterior and interior of building (exc
floors and shingles) shall be repainted
with two coats
and approved brand of ready mixed
O.G.P. linseed oil and genuine lead paint
Dado to be scrubbed and varnished, seat
ing, and the Teacher's and pupils desks
and book cupboard to be repainted
all work must be thoroughly cleaned before
coat of paint must stand four full days before

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extend to both ends of the present Black board, with two (one to each end) 3½ ft by 6 ft. of "Opaline" Black boards and framed with

Remove to be repaired.

The works are to be executed in a neat manner

to be subjected to the approval of the Inspector of Works, before the Contractor is paid the full amount of his contract.

Superintending Foreman
And Inspector of Works.

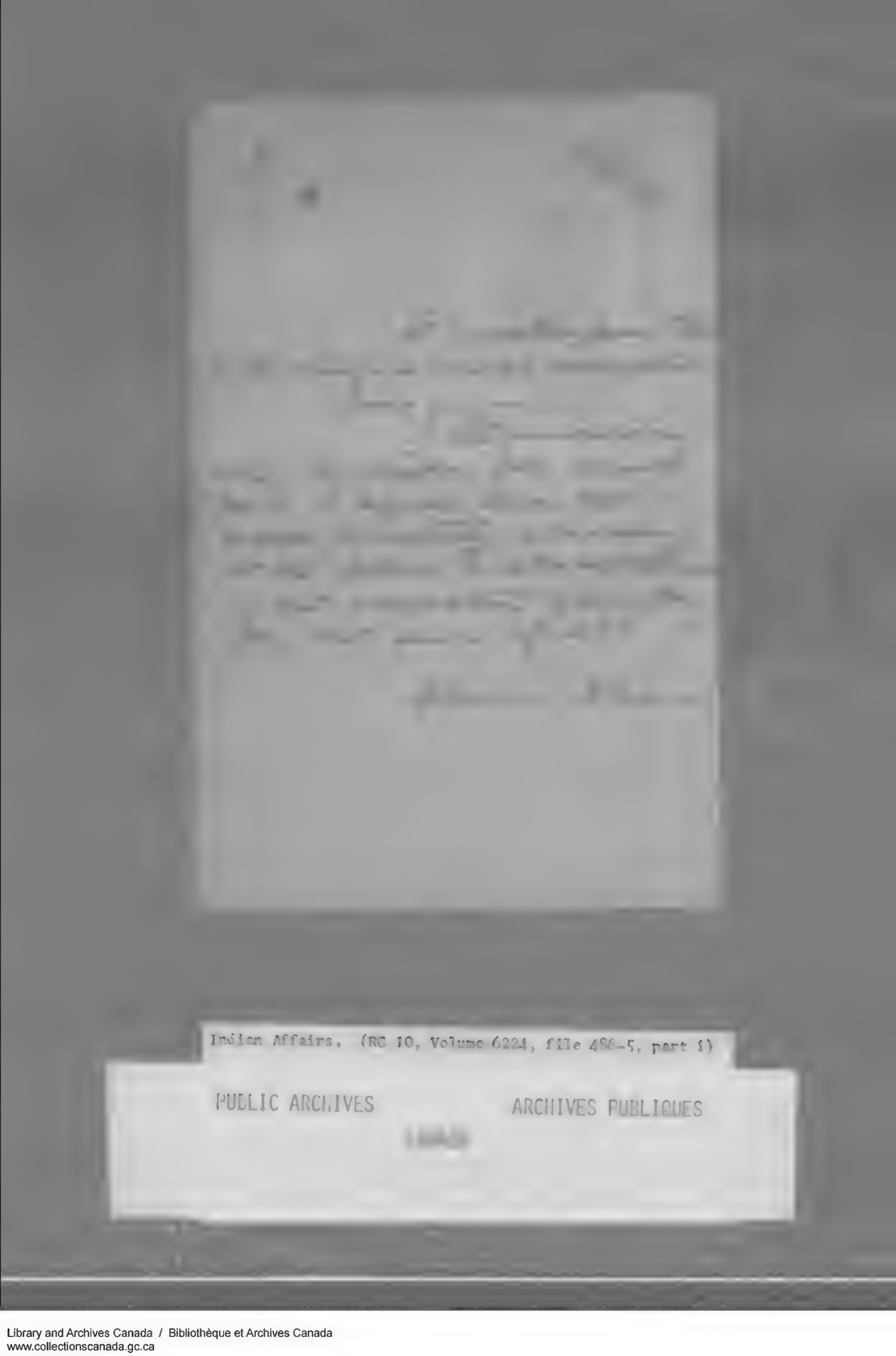
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

386227

Cabot and wire ... all damaged posts, scantlings and pickets to be renewed, and all loose or slack wire to be tightened and re-stapled.

... with strong hinges

Grade around school building and ... to sheets

Workmanship The works are to be executed in a neat ... executed to the approval of the Inspector ... the Contractor to pay ...

... two dozen ... of Work.

(RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schedule

Quotations for the Six Oration Reserve

Tools, Labour etc. necessary for the completion

Re-shingle the entire roof with ××× Ontario cedar
Laid 4½ in. to the weather on one
of Tar paper old shingles to be
piled in the school ward.

Pointing The south west corner of the brick wall and the
foundation wall to be repointed with
Mortar composed

Plaster All plasters off and loose shall be

All wood and iron work on the exterior and
of the building (except floors and roofs)
repainted with two coats of a well
recommended and approved brand of
ready Prepared Pure linseed oil and lead
cleaned before being covered with paint
Door, sashes, Teacher's and pupils desks and

(RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

book cupboard. to be painted with two coats
all paints shall be of the color or shade desired
and suitable for the different parts
to be painted.

Sick board. Extend the present board with one 3 ft. by 7 ft. of "Hyloplate" black board framed with proper [illegible]

Sashcords. Renew all broken and weak sashcords.

[illegible] earth well packed and sloped from the wall to shed water

[illegible]

Workmanship. The works are to be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner in accordance [illegible] subject to the [illegible] of the Works before the Contractor is paid the full [illegible]

Inspector of Work

Received

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. File 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications for the repairing &c. to the
School Premises for the Lighthouse

and completing of all the works mentioned

All wood and iron work on the exterior
and interior of building (except floors and
shingles) to be repainted with two coats
of a well recommended and approved
brand of ready prepared Pure Linseed Oil and
genuine Lead paints. Outer doors
decks and roof

and trimmed in

Volume 6224, file

PUBLIC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Painting The Contractor shall [illegible]

Plaster All plastered off and loose to be repaired with well tempered plaster-mortar, and white wash all of the [illegible]

[illegible] coats of a [illegible] approved brand.

[illegible] Teachers and pupils [illegible]

first and second [illegible]

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Hudson Bay Co.

Should any of the above mentioned Indians not receive their annuities in accordance with the terms of the Treaty, the Company will pay the full amount of his contract.

Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chiswick June 6th 78.

To the Chiefs in Council assembled

Sirs!

I the undersigned do tender for school No 7 I agree to do the work correctly according to the plans & specifications of the same for the sum of $374

Thomas Thomas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications for the repairs to the

Reserve.

The Contractor shall furnish all materials,

The entire roof to be reshingled with xxx
Ontario cedar shingles, laid 5½in. to the
on one layer of
old shingles to be neatly piled in the school yard

Build a porch on
present building. 12ft
The pitch of the
pediment
comment
sills shall be of 6in x 6in p
be on 8 cedar blocks founda
ground and projected 8in above ground
The studdings and rafters shall be of 2in x 4in pieces

the siding and the sheathing

shingle roof of the light & dispensary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

panel door-hung with 3 butts and necessary
fastenings. Grade the interior of the shed with
3 yards of sandy soil spread even and packed.

Eavestrough: Eavestroughs conductors to be repaired, and
new elbows to throw water off the building.

and painting: etc (excepting shingles and floor) with a well
recommended and approved brand of
ready mixed pure linseed oil and genuine lead
paints, colored to suit the different parts of
building, and all to have two coats the
first coat must be allowed to dry before being

wrongly
must be stopped with putty before any paint
is put on all knots on the new sidings etc. The
walls shellacked before the first coat of

The foundation wall to be re-pointed with
best made common mortar

foundation wall with

to match old work with

Over

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

and all necessary repairs to

The work is to be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner in accordance with the specifications and the whole is to be subjected to the approval of the Inspector of Works, before the Contractor is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Resolved

That

Whereby tender for refreshing meat

[illegible] specifications for the term of [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Deasy, Member of Parliament for Bonaventure, asking that the Indians of the Restigouche Reserve be allowed to fish for salmon in the Restigouche River.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25622

wire fence, with for the Mississaugas Indians
for the Alnwick Reserve.

Materials. The Contractor shall furnish all materials
Tools, Labor etc necessary for the completing
of all the works mentioned in the following

Wire fence. The present bank wire fence to be taken
down, and replaced with all new cedar
posts [illegible]
at the small ends set to a depths of 3 ft 6
firmly tamped, and wired with 9 wires
of #10 ½ spring coiled steel wire the distance
from each wire to be 4" 4" 4" 6" 6" 8" 12" and 12"
respectively, and the stays shall be not more
than 24in. apart. and the posts to be not
more than 12 rod apart, all the corner posts

The front picket fence shall be rep

Tops and small

For sufficient slope to shed
the building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Conductors Conductors to be repaired and new ones
to throw water away from the building

black board.
framed with proper mouldings and chalk
trough

The work is to be executed in a neat

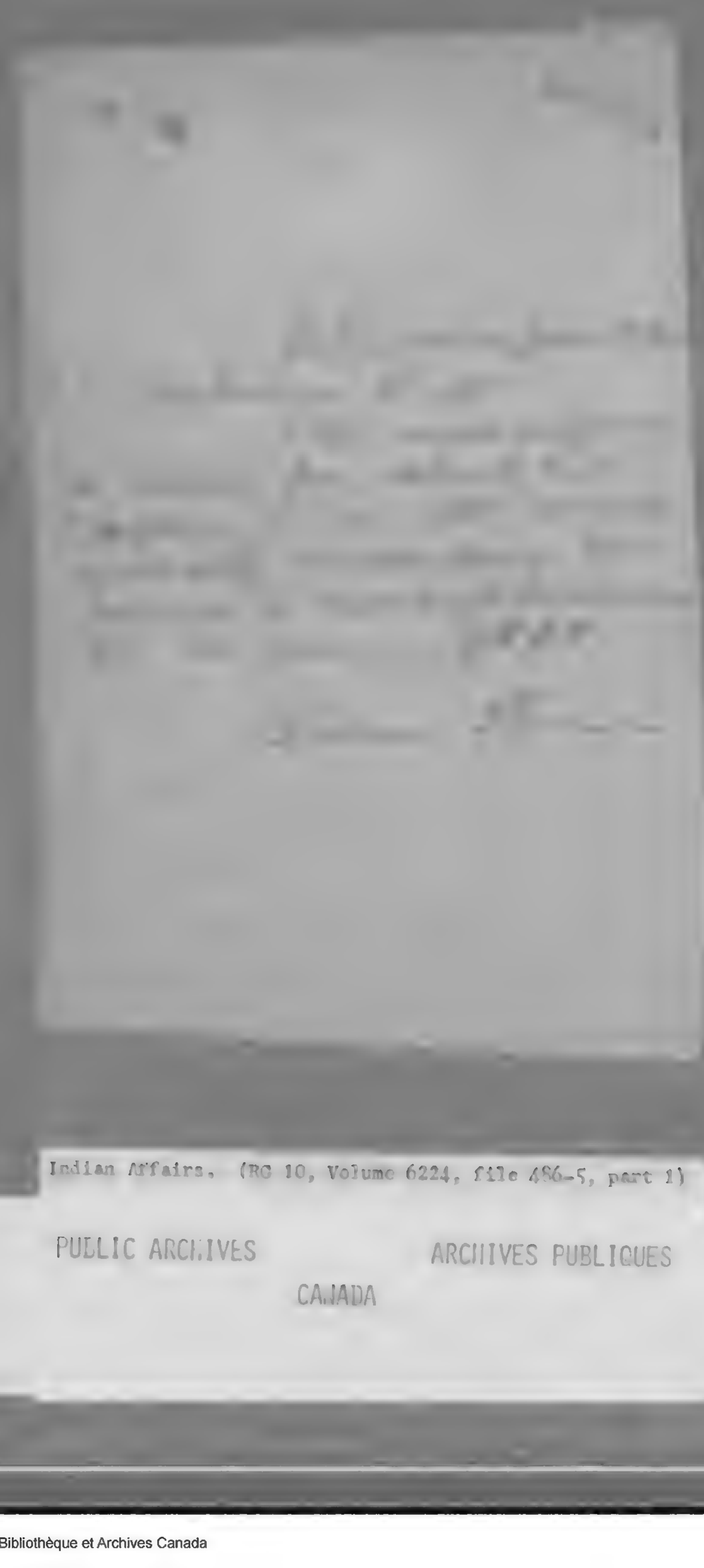
the the specifications, and the whole is
to be subjected to the approval of the
Inspector of Works before the Contractor
is paid the full amount of his contract.

Augustus Jamieson,
Inspector of Works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

256325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 622

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 15th and 17th instant relative to repairs to the Six Nations school buildings and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the acceptance of accepted tenders recommended by you.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.MOLE

Secretary

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
35222 - 66

2106602

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT.

Extract - Original on File No. 216,222 - 6.

Indian Office, Brantford,
October 11th, 1905.

to No.5 School

Mr. Elam Beerfoot, teacher at No.5 reported to the Council that he required 31 lengths of 7 inch pipes, 3 elbows and 6 chairs for the school. Rev. Isaac Beerfoot, Inspector of the Schools reported to the Council that these articles were badly required. The Chiefs decided to purchase the same. I beg to ask for authority.

(Sgd) E.D.Cameron,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PU

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

letter of the 11th inst. and in reply
stove-pipe, elbows and chairs requested by Mr. Elem
ford, teacher of the No. 5 School
serve, may be purchased.

Yours

[illegible]

J. Cameron, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 622

PUBLIC

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 305432

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lumbuk Howard & Co

AMOUNT.

I hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. D. Lawrence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

OHSWEKEN, ONT. Dec 8 1906

Mr. Six Nations Council

In Account with

CURED MEATS AND FISH

Terms of 3 Months Credit, 8 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred bona fide by me and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to report meeting of the Six Nations Council held on the 4th & 5th instant and to attach minutes duly certified.....

x x

REQUISITION.

x x x

Nos. 14 & 15.

Last month during severe weather the furnace of the school did not heat the Junior Department and it was necessary to adjourn the school. Chief J. S. Johnson reported the matter to me and I advised him to have a stove placed in the room. In the meantime I notified Messrs. Turnbull, Howard & Co. who supplied the furnace for the school and they sent a man to examine the same. He found that some casting was broken and had to be replaced. The Chiefs are under the impression from the experience of the past two years that the furnace will not heat the Junior Department, particularly when the weather is from the Southwest and therefore they decided to retain the stove so the same can be there for use if required.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Cameron, Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUB

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

578117

[illegible] to be made to N. D. Dit Notion Poirol, authorized
in file 2nd [illegible]:

---

1. Two rooms to be made
2. The W.C. to be repaired
3. The hall to be repaired
4. Four broken windows and repair foundation and water pipe
5. Place screen around stove.

—4/m

CANADA

Indian Office, Hereford.

April, 1913.

I beg to enclose minutes of general and adjourned

council [illegible]

to 4d.

I will report under separate cover.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Volume 6224. File

ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...extract from Inspectors Report on the R. C. Ch. Inform-
...tion. Dated, December 30, 1912. Original on File
...Office.

416902

...CH STATIONS I.D. 1

General Remarks,

At only a few schools is there a ladder, there being none
...ere. This is needed in case of fire, also to be used --
...s needed now to repair the bell.

...ed. John Clark,

Inspector.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

21222-1/1

442228

Indian Office, Brantford,

January 29th, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose Minutes of Council held on the 6th. instant and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

x x

No. 44.

I will report under separate cover.

x x x

Jordon J. Smith,

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

442228

- Indian Council House,
January 20th 1914.

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations of Grand River was held in the form by Chief Law Jonathan Hill of the Five Nations.

-3-

(Inspector to draw plans for new School) (Houses, Nos. 5 and 11.) The Council decided that the Inspector of Works draw plans for new school buildings for No. 5 and No. 11, so that the same can be tendered for at the next Council.

Secretary.

Read and approved,

J. A. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker, S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,
Brantford,
June 29th., 1914.

I beg to enclose tenders for the building of No. 5 School the lowest tender that of Thomas J. Thomas amounting to $1934.00 was accepted. I also enclose the tender of Robert Martin for building NoI 11 School at $2250.00. Mr. T.J. Thomas also tendered for this school but as he was awarded No. 5 he withdrew his tender for No. 11. I beg to recommend that these two tenders be approved. I also enclose the plans and specifications prepared by the Inspector of works according to the instructions of the council . The council did not approve of the Department's suggestion that accommodation be provided for a teacher upstairs as they considered that in almost every case a teacher would secure a regular boarding house instead of living alone in the school. The Inspector has also provided for a teacher's private room at the rear of the class room but omitted to show a window when making the plans, although one is provided for.

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affai...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154833/5

Ottawa, July 2, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo stating that you are enclosing tenders for the erection of buildings for the No. 5 and No. 11 schools on the Six Nations Reserve and also plans and specifications prepared by the Inspector of Works according to the instructions of the Council.

In reply I beg to say that the tenders referred to did not accompany your letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

450158

450158

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

No. 1[illegible]

Tenders opened for building No. 5 School,

No. 5	T.J. Thomas,	accepted,	$1943.00
	Robert Martin		2150.00
	J.W.Hill,		2160.00

[illegible] opened for building No. 11 School,

[illegible]	T.J.Thomas, withdrawn,	$1979.0[illegible]
	Robert Martin accepted,	2256.00

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No: 154 633 - 5.

451318

Indian Office, Brantford,

July 16th., 1914.

In answer to your letter of the 9th inst. I beg to refer you to Resolution No. 16 of the Council on the 3rd of June last in which it is stated that three tender for No. 5 school were received and Thomas J. Thomas' accepted . The same resolution also states that two were received for No. 11 School but before the T. Thomas withdrew his as he had been awarded the contract for No only tendered

Your obedient Servant,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154,633-5.

Ottawa, July 21, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in answer to department's enquiry regarding contracts for No. 5 and 11 School, Six Nations Reserve, and in reply to state that the Department approves of the acceptance of tender of T. J. Thomas of $1934.00 for No. 5 School, and of Robert Martin of $2250.00 for No. 11 School..

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL IN 19437-6.

Report of Inspector T.W.Standing on the No.5 School, - Six Nations.

Closets poor and untidy.

I understand a new building is contemplated here and at No.11.

both are needed.

School was inspected on May 30th, 1914.

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 20, 1914.

His Royal Highness

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report the advisability of replacing, by the erection of modern buildings, the old day schools Nos. 5 and 11 on the Six Nations Indian reserve, in the counties of Brant and Haldimand, in the Province of Ontario.

Tenders having been called for by the Council of the band, the following were received:-

for No. 5

J.W. Hill	Oheweken, for	$2160.00
Robt. Martin,	" "	2150.00
T.J. Thomas,	" "	1943.00

for No. 11

Robt. Martin,	Oheweken, for	$250.00
T.J. Thomas,	" "	1943.00

As the tender of T.J. Thomas is the lowest for the construction of No. 5 and has been accepted by the Six Nations Council, his tender for No. 11, has been withdrawn.

The above mentioned tenderers are members of the six Nations confederacy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of sub-section 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the construction of school-house No. 5 be awarded to T.J. Thomas for the amount of his tender, namely, $1943.00, and that the contract for the construction of school-house No. 11 be awarded to Robert Martin for the amount of his tender, namely, $2250.00, the cost of the said contracts to be charged to the capital at the credit of the Six Nations, which amounts to $353,986.78.

Your Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

43514

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 154653/5.

457585

Sir,

I beg to enclose voucher in favour of Thomas J. Thomas for $1000.00 being part payment for building No. 5, School, Six Nations Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in favour of Thomas J. Thomas for the above amount. Iattach the Inspector's certificate

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 20, 1914.

The Right Honble

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report the advisability of replacing, by the erection of modern buildings, the old day schools Nos. 5 and 11 on the Six Nations Indian reserve, in the counties of Brant and Haldimand, in the Province of Ontario.

Tenders having been called for by the Council of the Band, the following were received:-

For No. 5

J.W. Mill	Cheweken, for	$2160.00
Robt. Martin,	" "	2150.00
T.J. Thomas,	" "	1943.00

For No. 11

Robt. Martin,	Cheweken, for	$2250.00
T.J. Thomas,	" "	1979.00

As the tender of T.J. Thomas is the lowest for the construction of No. 5 and has been accepted by the Six Nations Council, his tender for No. 11, has been withdrawn.

The above mentioned tenderers are members of the Six Nations Confederacy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the undersigned would recommend,

pursuant to the requirements of sub-section 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the construction of school-house No. 6 be awarded to E.J. Thomas for the amount of his tender, namely, $1948.00, and that the contract for the construction of school-house No. 11 be awarded to Robert Martin for the amount of his tender, namely, $2250.00, the cost of the said contracts to be charged to the capital of the credit of the Six Nations, which amounts to [illegible].

[signature]

for Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st Dec.

Ottawa, ~~November 26~~, 1914.

His Royal Highness

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report the advisability of replacing, by the erection of modern buildings, the old day schools Nos. 5 and 11 on the Six Nations Indian reserve, in the counties of Brant and Haldimand, in the province of Ontario.

Tenders having been called for by the Council of the Band, the following were received:-

For No. 5

J.W. Hill Ohsweken, for	.....	$2150.00
Robt. Martin, " "	.....	2150.00
T.J. Thomas, " "	.....	1943.00

For No. 11

Robt. Martin, Ohsweken, for	.....	$2250.00

The above mentioned tenderers are members of the Six Nations confederacy.

The undersigned would recommend, pursuant to the requirements of sub-section 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the construction of school-house No. 5 be awarded to T.J. Thomas for the amount of his tender, namely, $1943.00, and that the contract for the construction of school-house No. 11 be

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6810, File 27,060-1 Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

awarded to Robert Martin for the amount of his tender, namely, $2250.00, the cost of the said contracts to be charged to the capital at the credit of the Six Nations, which amount at par has been deposited to the credit of J. J. Thomas for school No 8 and of Robert Martin for school No 11 are fair & reasonable & is the work to be done.

(Sd) W. M. Ka[illegible]

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

2655 Indian Office, Brantford

November 27/14.

attention to my letter
I enclosed a certificate
in favour of Thomas J. Thomas for One Thousand
Dollars being part payment for building No. 5
School. The cheque has not yet reached me. Mr.
Thomas borrowed money on this cheque and
Monday is the last day of the month the

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Ind

EXTRACT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dr,-

I beg to [illegible] of Council [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible].

The Council decided to purchase two jacketed stoves for the new school buildings 5 & 11 now under construction. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision. The stoves for the other new schools were purchased from W. H. Turnbull of Brantford and I believe they were satisfactory to your architect, Mr. Sylvie.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Council of the City Hall were opened by the Chief [illegible] of the Fire Brigade.

[illegible]

No. 8.

The Council decided to purchase two jacketed stoves for manhole Nos. 5 and 11 now under construction.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from the [illegible].

Read and approved,

J. B. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. 3073

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Royal Highness the Governor General on the 7th December, 1914.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 1st December, 1914, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that it is advisable to replace, by the erection of modern buildings, the old day schools Nos. 5 and 11 on the Six Nations Indian reserve, in the counties of Brant and Haldimand, in the province of Ontario.

The Minister states that tenders were called for by the Council of the band, and the following were received:-

for No 5.

J W. Hill, Cheweken, ...
Robert Martin, Cheweken, ...
T. J. Thomas, Cheweken, ...

for No 11.

Robt. Martin, Cheweken, ... $2250

The Minister observes that the above mentioned tenderers are members of the Six Nations Confederacy.

The Minister recommends, pursuant to the requirements of sub-section 2 of Section 86 of the Public Works Act, that the contract for the construction of school-house No 5 be awarded to T. J. Thomas for the amount of his tender, namely, $1943.00, and that the contract for the construction of school-house No 11 be

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

awarded to Robert Martin for the amount of his tender, namely, $2250.00, the cost of the said contracts to be charged to the capital at the credit of the Six Nations, which amounts to $853,986.79. The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs states that the tenders of T. J. Thomas for school No 5 and of Robert Martin for school No 11 are fair and reasonable for the work to be done.

The Committee concur in the foregoing and submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 17, 1914.

With reference to Resolution No. 8 of the Minutes of Council of the Six Nations Band held on the 3rd of November last and subsequent dates, regarding the purchase of two jacketed stoves for the new school buildings Nos. 3 and 11, I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the purchase of these stoves.

Your obedient servant

D. C. SCOTT

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Morton J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, January 9, 1915.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that you are building the No. 6 School on the Six Nations Reserve and that the Chiefs have had extra work on this school, but would not give you extra pay.

In reply I beg to say that any claim for extra pay in connection with the building of this school should be made to Mr. [illegible] with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary and Secretary.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 156359/1 dated

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

10, Volume 6224, file

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Paris, Ont., Jan

IN ACCOUNT WITH

HARVEY W. WILSON

Dealer in

HARDWARE, TIN AND GRANITEWARE, STOVES,
PAINTS, OILS, ETC

Full Line of Garden Tools -:- Phones—House 269, Store 38

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARVEY W. WILSON

PHONE 38
RESIDENCE 289

HARDWARE, TIN AND GRANITEWARE,
STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

PARIS, ONT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred economically and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada;

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

February 20, 1915.

I beg to enclose the account of Murray T. Tilson for $32.75 and my account for $1.25 being for mills and freight rail for schools Nos 5 & 11 on the Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheques be in payment as follow authorized by your letter of the 16th November last.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 496-5 , pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.

[illegible] Office, Ottawa,

[illegible], 1916.

463102

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith minute of Council held on the 5th of January and subsequent dates and also the minutes of a special Council held on the 28th of December and to report thereon as follows:-

x x

No.67.

I will report under separate cover.

[illegible]

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

[illegible].

Duncan J. Scott.

[illegible]

Minutes of Council held Onwaken Council House Jan. 28, 1914.

Tenders opened for building closets for

School 5 and 11 No. 5

Joel Martin	2 closets	"	$102.00
A. P. Green	"	"	114.00
Daniel F. Hill	"	"	100.00
Chief Isaac Kick and Jonathan No.5			135.00
J. B. Hill	2 closets	" (accepted)	89.00
Chief I Kick	4 closets 2 at No. 5, 2 " at No. 11		250.00

Daniel F. Hill fencing schools No. 5 and 11

$1.00 per rod for wire and pickets (accepted).

J. B. Hill pickets 5.25 per rod)

for wire 1.15 " ")

Alex & Jonathan 1 fence No. 5

for the whole work

x x x

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the minutes of the Council as entered in the minutes of the minute book in this office on the dates given above.

Signed, Jan. 29th 1915.

David Jamieson,

Secty pro tem.

Approved,

J. B. Jamieson,

Deputy Speaker,

Six Nations Council.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible],

June 23, 1915.

Adjourned Council meeting opened in due form by Inspector [illegible] in the absence of the Vice Chairman.

...

Janitor's account referred to the School Board.

The Council decided to refer the janitor's account of [illegible] from Clark to the School Board for consideration.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the [illegible] of the Council as entered in the minute book in this office [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jean Clark the late teacher of No. School gave up his position at the end of December without notice to the School Board or to the Council and put in an account for [illegible] in Janitor's account. The Council referred [illegible] the School Board and after the School Board [illegible] matter I will [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Council Room,

June 14, 1915.

Adjourned meeting of the Six Nations Council held in due form by Lacrosse Jonathan[illegible] of the Five Nations.

x x x

++.

The Council refused the application of Thomas J. Thomas for an extra sum of $70.00 on his contract building No. 5 school.

x x x

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Minutes of the Council as entered in the Minute book in this office on the dates above given.

Signed, Jun. 28th, 1915.

[illegible] Jonathan,

Secty Six Nations.

Approved,

J. H. Jonathan

Six Nations Council.

[illegible], Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154.E1945.

Ottawa, Feb. 26, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, I am to say the Department approves of the action of the Six Nations Council in refusing to grant the application of Thomas J. Thomas for an extra $70.00 on his contract for erecting No. 5 School on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications for the erection of fences enclosing the school grounds of Nos 5 and 11. Tuscarora

contractor is to give his personal supervision to the work, to furnish necessary materials, labour & utensils needful for performing the work in the best and most satisfactory manner. All materials prepared for

and qualities specified. All the works to be finished in a substantial manner as directed and to be given up at completion complete and

two members

deceased since

Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

long, spaced 2 3/4 in. between pickets. All pickets to have square ends.

[illegible] sides and rear fences to be built [illegible] of # 9 wires and [illegible]

[illegible] to be [illegible]

[illegible] necessitate [illegible] to be made [illegible]

[illegible] has described for the fence, and must be made substantial and to be braced either ways to prevent sagging

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sagging either ways. The gates to be hung with strong hinges, with fastening and Padlocks and keys complete.

Picket fences to have two rails and

fences to be
de all posts
sealed)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications for

Indian Affairs

with V-pointed matched

butts with door catch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Four persons arrested
for this crime. 1885

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa Dec 28, 1910

Dimeson

Inspector of works.

#108

Neil Martin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486 [illegible])

ARCHIVES PUBL[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

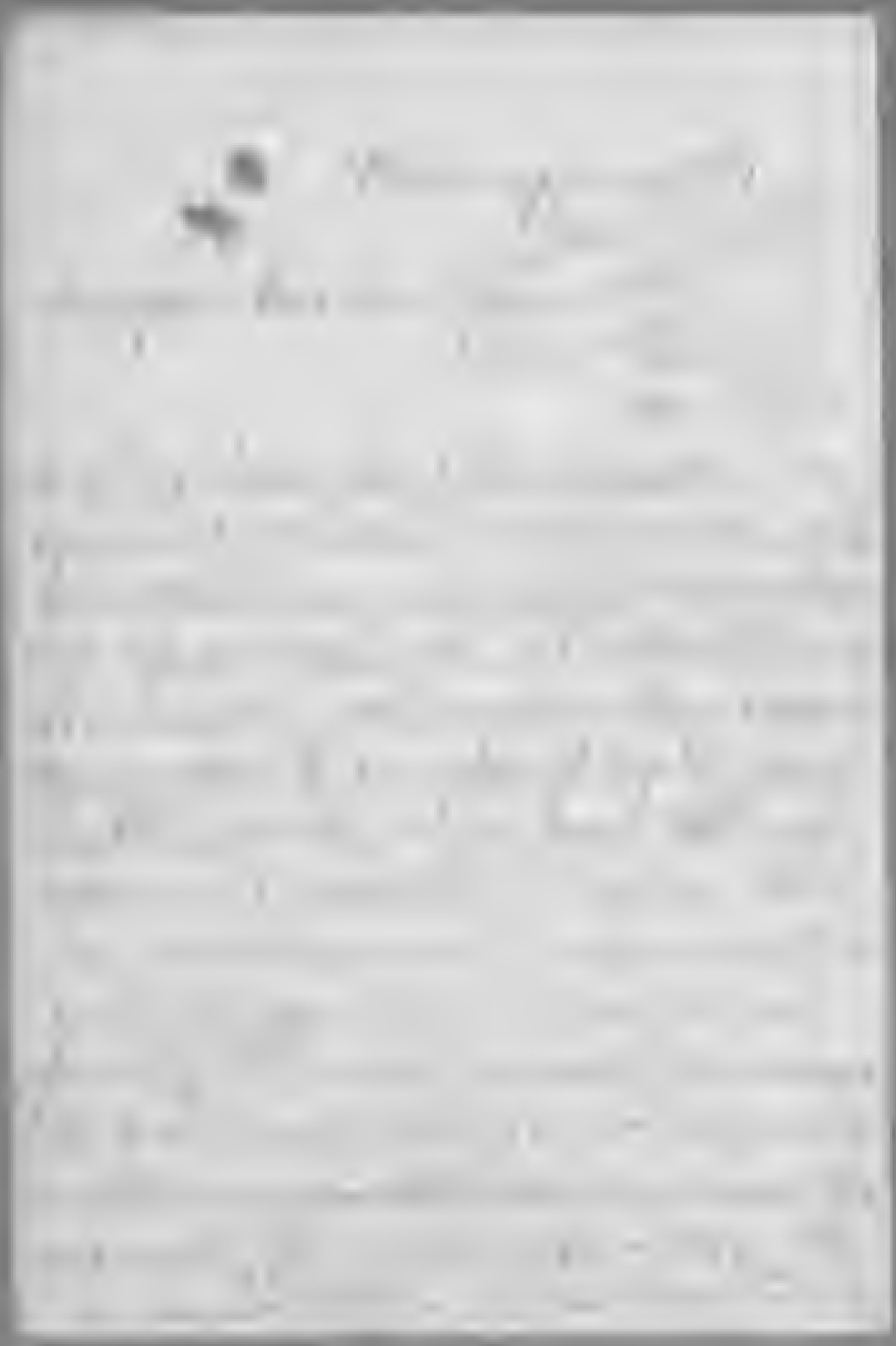
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford
463066

Sir,- No. 67

The Six Nations Council on the 28th of Dec. opened tenders for the building of closets at sch-schools Nos. 5 & 11 and the tender of J.B. Hill at $89.00 for the two schools was accepted. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Tenders were also opened for the building of fences around these same school grounds and the council accepted the tender of Daniel E. Hill at $1.00 per rod for both wire and picket fences. The specifications call for a picket fence in front 16 rods in length, and for wire fence around the remaining three sides 46 rods in length. The Inspector informs me that it will be impossible for Daniel E. Hill to build the fences for $1.00 per rod. I enclose a letter received from J.B.Hill protesting against the Council's award and confirming what the Inspector says that it impossible to build a fence as required for the amount.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6221, File [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. B. Hill's tender is the second lowest and will
amount to $146.90 according to the present measure-
ments. I therefore beg to recommend that J.B. Hill's
tender be accepted and the council's decision be
not approved. I beg to enclose specifications for
both the closets and fences. Plans are not enclosed
because the Inspector tells me that they are alread
on file being the same as ~~it~~ those used at schools
Nos. 4 & 1.

obedient Servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file 486-5. [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 12, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of yours of the 1st instant in reference to W. C. and fencing at Schools No. 5 and 11, and enclosing tenderfor same.

It is noted that the Tender recommended for closets includes those for both School No.5 and School No. 11. The specifications for fencing require that both school yards should be fenced, but the Tender for fencing is apparently for one yard only, 15 x 16 rods. Is School No.11 the same dimensions as School No.5, or does the Tender of J. B. Hill include doing these at the same cost?

This information should be sent in at the earliest possible date, and on receipt this matterwill be given immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 254 633-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,

March 15th., 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th inst. regarding tenders for the fencing of school lots Nos. 5 & 11, I beg to state that these lots are both the same size and J.B. Hill's tender included both at $5.25 per rod for picket and $1.15 per rod for wire fence according to the length to be measured by the Inspector of Works when the work is done.

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 22 1915
ARCHITECT.

The Secretary -

Dept. of Indian Affs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 22, 1915.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 1st instant,wherein you recommend the acceptance of tender of J. B. Hill for closets at Schools Nos.5 and 11 Six Nations Reserve,for the sum of $89.00, the Department approved of the acceptance of this tender.

With respect to the tender of Daniel R. Hill for the erection of fences at Schools Nos.5 and 11, the Department cannot approve this,as it is impossible to do the work according to plan and specifications prefared by Mr.Jamieson, for that price.

The Department approves of the acceptance of the next lowest tender; that of J.B.Hill for picket fence at $5.25 per rod, and wire fencing at $1.15 per rod as being fair and reasonable for the work to be done.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154833-5

File No. 154 833-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,
April 12th., 1915.

Sir,-

Chief Thomas J. Thomas showed me a letter sent to him from the Department on the 9th of February last under above file No. in which he was requested to file his claim with me for extras on his contract for building No. 5 School. The new school building was erected on a lot about half a mile away from the old build and when Thomas tendered on the construction of this building, he understood the building was to be on the old site and he figured on using the water from the well on that lot and using a part of the old school building for his tools and machinery but subsequently the council decided to purchase a new school lot further away and by reason of this change Thomas claims he has lost $70.00 basing his claim on the following items. Extra man and team drawing water ten days at $3.50 per day and extra teaming

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 11

ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in drawing 40 loads of gravel the extra half mile and rent of tool house in the vicinity of the work making a total of $70.00 altogether.

Mr. Robert Martin's contract for building No. 2 school
11 School is exactly the same as $2250.00, whereas Thomas' contract was only $1943 which is a considerable difference. I believe Mr. Thomas took the contract for too little considering the circumstances and I beg to recommend that he be allowed this extra $70.00, although the council refused to grant it. Sometime ago Robert Martin applied for extras on one of his contracts because he had to use a gravel pit farther away than the one he figured and the council gave him the increase.

I have

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

[signature]

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CERTIFICATE.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Certificate No. 7.

$ ....843.00....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that..... Thomas A. Thomas

he S ... supplied material and performed labour on .. No. 5. ... School

Six Nations Reserve

contract for..... ..... work entitling ... him

to a... ....final.... payment of Eighteen hundred forty three dollars

Certificate No. 1.	$	1000.	Contract, $ 1943.00
— — —		843.	Extras.
— —			
— —			
— —			
—			$1943.00
Labour and material in building at first certificate.....			$ ... 1000.00
additional at 2nd "			..... 843.00
" 3rd			
4th			
5th "			
to complete contract $		100	..... 100.00
			$1943.00

(Signature) Augustus Jamieson,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 15433-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,
April 10th., 1915.

from the Inspector of works asking for payment to Robert Martin of $1650.00 part payment of his contract price for building No. 11 School on the reserve and to Thomas J. Thomas of $843.00 part payment for building No. 5 School on the Six Nations Reserve and beg to request that cheques issue for these amounts. The Inspector is holding back $100. on each school to provide for the painting which is not quite completed. I expect the schools will be opened in about a week.

I am,
Sir
Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIC
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

217

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1915.

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, relative to work awarded to Robert Martin and Thomas J. Thomas under contract; I beg to say that you should forward to the Department a voucher in duplicate in favour of Robert Martin for $1950.00 in connection with his contract for the construction of No. 11 school building.

You should also forward voucher in favour of Thomas J. Thomas for ~~contract of~~ $843.00 made 2 cents awarded him in connection with the construction of No. 5 school house. You should have sent vouchers such as referred to, when submitting certificate with regard to work performed. I may remind you that this was the course followed in the past.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jarius J. Smith Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Section

No. of account 3364

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Agency

151833-5

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

Remuneration participation No. 2
for construction of Scout No. 5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 254 833-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,
April 23rd., 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose vouchers for amounts payable to Robert Martin for Thomas J. Thomas for the construction of schools Nos. 11 & 5.

Robert Martin $1650.00
Thomas J. Thomas 843.00

I am
Sir
Your obedient Servant,

D.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken.

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford

SIR,

This is to certify that I have examined the New water closets one for boys and one for girls, for #5 School. Built erected by James B. Hill.

and find the same completed in conformity with the plans and specifications.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Augustus [illegible]
Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

154822 — 5

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. , dated March

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 154 833-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,

April 26th., 1915.

467532

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of James B.Hill for the sum of $89.00 being payment for the construction of two out buildings at schools No. 5 Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 22nd. ultimo. I attach the inspector's certificate.

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 53

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated March 22. 1913.

No. 6 School.

@ $1.25 a rod.

46 rods nine feet

@ 1.13

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken, May 29th 1913.

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford

SIR,

This is to certify that I have examined the fence
B. Hill and find the same are
16 rods picket fence @ 5.25 :

and find the same completed in conformity with the plans specifications.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Augustus

Inspector of W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO 154 833-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,

May 31st., 1915.

I beg to enclose the account of James B. Hill for the sum of $136.90 being contract price building fence around the grounds of No. 5 School, Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue ment as duly authorized by your letter of the of March last. I enclose the Inspector of Works certificate together with an order from James B. Hill to pay the $136.90 to John T. Grantham.

Volume 6224, file 486-5.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ... Thomas J. Thomas

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. . . dated

To balance Contract price building No 5 School Six Nations Reserve

1683

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken, May 8th 1915.

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford.

Sir,

This is to certify that I have examined the new [illegible] on the south ½ of Lot 11, Con. 4, Tuscarora

and find the same completed in conformity with the plans and specifications.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

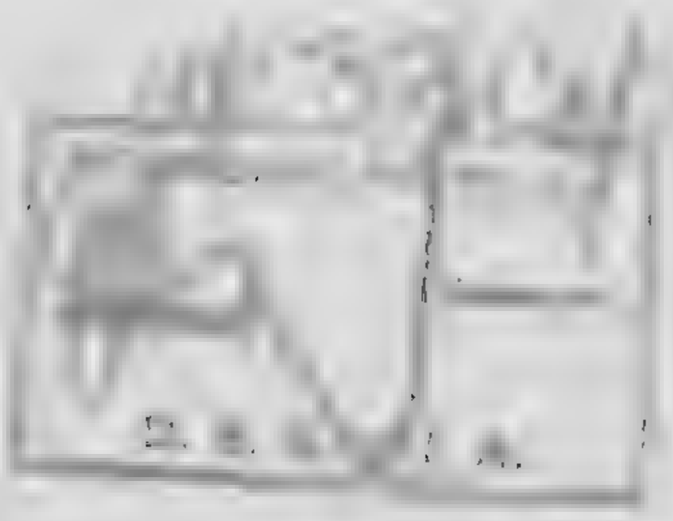
Augustus Jamieson
Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

enclose voucher in favour of T.J. Thomas for the sum of $100.00 being contract price building No. 5 School, Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment. I attach the Inspector of Works certificate.



Indian Affairs. [illegible] Volume 62[illegible], file [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
250.022 - 22

15-4-2 33

Indian Office, Ardrossan.

June 23rd,1915.

4"035

I beg to enclose the minutes of council held on the 1st, 2nd, 10th, & 11th of June and to report thereon as follows :-

No-22

The Inspector of Works was instructed to have wells drilled at schools Nos-5, 6, 9, & 11 and also at the council house shed. There is no well at all at the new site of No- 5 school, at schools 6. 9, & 11 there are dug wells which are not giving satisfaction and at the council house shed there is no well but there should be one as so many horses require watering on council meeting days. I beg to recommend that this decision be approved.

Gordon J. Smith.

Supt.

Indian Affairs, Vol. 10, Volume 6224, file 48[illegible], part 1

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Onondaga Council House, June 10/1913.

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Lawrence Jonathan one of the Fire Keepers.

Wells to be drilled.

The Council decided to instruct the Inspector of Public Works to drill wells at schools No. 5.6.9. & II and one well at the Council House shed.

The Council then adjourned until to-morrow at 10 o'clock, A.M.

I hereby certify that the above is a correct copy from the minute book of the Six Nations Council.

Asa R. Hill
Secy. S.N.C.

Chief J. S. Johnson
Deputy Speaker S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 3, 1915.

Sir—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, enclosing a Resolution of Council instructing the Inspector of Public Works to drill wells at schools Nos. 5, 6, 9 and 11, and also one well at the Council house shed.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is approved and you will be good enough to see that this work is done at a reasonable cost.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent
Brantford,
Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Six Nations No. 5 School , dated June 12, 1915.1916. Original on 154833-6

Closets neat and placed satisfactorily but not well screened and painted too conspicuously. Boys' urinal

Additional chairs needed. A cupboard for equipment and books should be built in one side of the teachers room the lower part deep enough for holding the globe and larger pieces of equipment, the upper part for books.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

D 254333/5

Ottawa, July 14, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Standing in his report on the Six Nations No. 5 School dated the 12th ultimo states as follows,-

"Closets neat and placed satisfactory but not well screened and painted too conspicuously. Boys' urinal unsatisfactory.

"Additional chairs needed. A cupboard for equipment and books should be built in one side of the teacher's [illegible]

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the school board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

July 10th., 1915.

School, Six Nations Reserve

eque issue in payment as duly authorized

attach

to John

certificate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir.

I beg to report in favour of Thos. J. Thomas' application for extension on his contract for building the new No. 5 School. but would recommend re

Owing to the change of [illegible] plans when tendering, as the original [illegible] old site

Augustus Jamieson.
Inspector of Works.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Big Bottom

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Thos. J. Thomas.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No

I HENRY CARTER that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Committee appointed to visit the Schools of the Six Nations Reserve, dated July 2, 1915. Original on File 7825-4

No. 5 School. June 9th, James Moses.

Attendance, boys 12, girls 15, total 27, roll 30.

Inside.

Teacher's chair. Thermometer, Window shades, 3 each 3' 7½ x 8, 3 each 3 x 8 and one 3'7½ x 6. Blackboard 10½ x 4. Cupboard in teacher's room, Cement walk to gate.

Sgd. Gordon J. Smith

A. G. Smith

H. Martin.

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. .. . dated .... .

Repairs at No. 3 School.

1 wood stove.
Connecting with
Chimney with T.C.
Furnishing 34 seats

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Volume 6224, file

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,,Brantford,
October 7th., 1915.

Sir,-

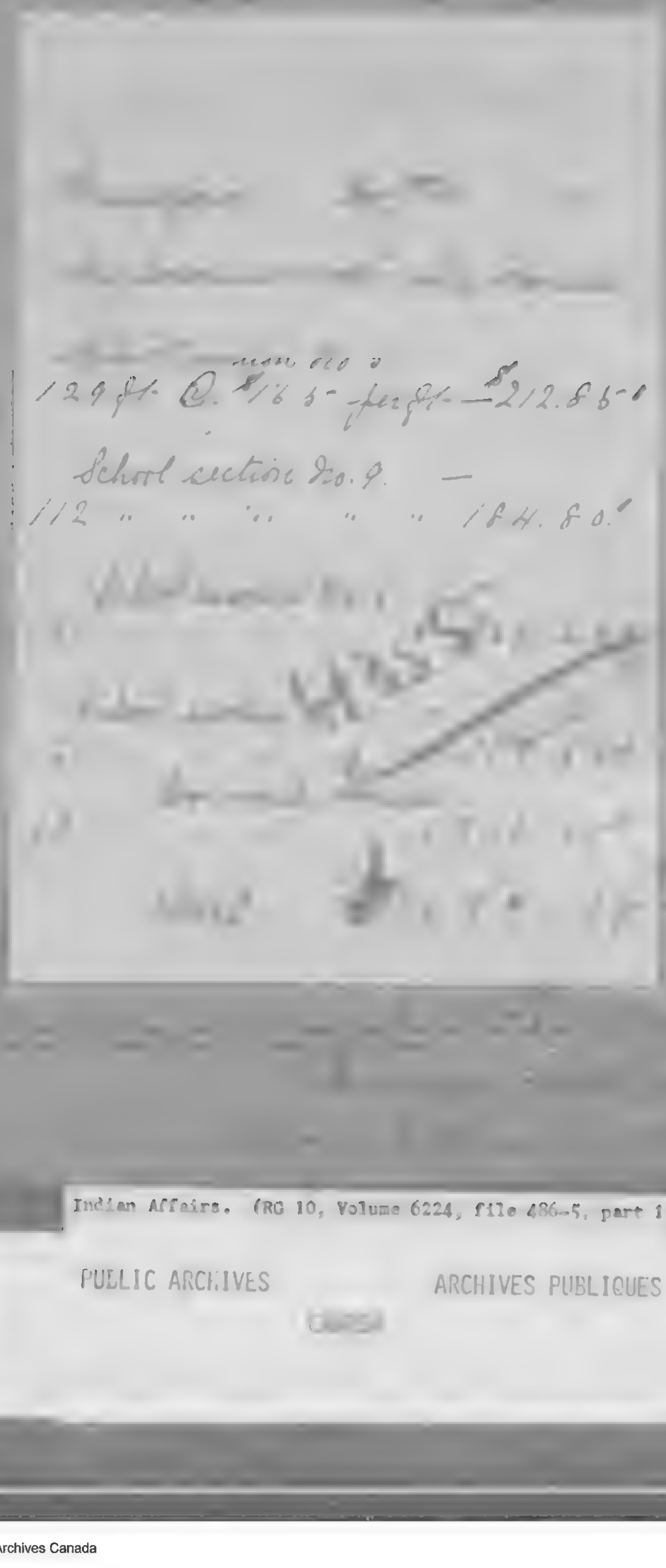
I beg to enclose an account in favour of Abram Green for $128.40 being for repairs for No. 5 School authorized by your letter of the 5th of August 1915. The account is certified correct by the trustee. I also attach an order from Mr. Green to pay this amount to John T.Grantham.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



129 ft. @ $1.65 - per ft. — $212.85

School section No. 9. —
112 " " " " " 184.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File No. 154 834-5.

Indian Office,

November 17th.,

I beg to enclose the account of Matthew Jones for the sum of $1070.10 for drilling wells at schools Nos. 5, 9, 6,11 and at the Council House and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 3rd. of July last. The account is certified correct by the Inspector of Works.

Your obedient Servant,

Charles. M Clarkson

Asst. Sec't.

The Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Volume 6224, file 480

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.S.No.1.-- Mr. H. Liskers, Indian Teacher.

My school is a good one, building, closets, grounds, or ... ajacent, good.

The ground around the closets is low and wet. A drain should be constructed to drain it. I will make survey for tile, if so instructed, when I visit the reserve for drainage work later.

The well should have a cement top on it.

The attendance is good, 28 on the roll, 33 average.

Although Mr. Liskers is not an up to date teacher, he seems to be getting good results.

A school garden should be started at this school, they have plenty of ground. It shoul be ploughed this fall and manure worked in well, in the spring. Hoes, rakes, etc. should be provided for this work.

Also Mr. Liskers is teaching good agricultural lessons.

Indian Affai...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 17th, 1915.

The Department's Agricultural Representative, Mr.R.W. Brennan, recently, visited the No.5 Six Nations school.

He reports that that the ground around the closets is low and wet and that a drain should be constructed. The well, also, should have a cement top. He ,further, states that [illegible] is quite capable of teaching agriculture and recommends that ground for a school garden should be plowed this fall, and hoes and rakes etc provided.

Kindly bring this to the attention of the School Board and we be extent trusts that they will show their appreciation of the teaching of agriculture by carrying out these recommendations.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary and Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible] window sashes [illegible] off the rubber.

[illegible] wood buildings and grounds but grounds are untidy

[illegible] cans not out, etc.

A little repairing needed at girls' water closet.

[illegible] report dated,- September 15th, 1910.

-Ibra, November 7th, 1913.

In a recent report on the No.5 Six Nations school, Inspector [illegible] states,-

"Some strips [illegible] curtains off the rather [illegible] are [illegible], wash not out etc. A little [illegible] would at first [illegible]."

I [illegible] bring these matters to the attention of the [illegible], in order that the necessary repairs [illegible] early attention.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-ture on pupil's drawing of the Parthenon School.

Outline pencil painting on cotelle. Was not well

painted at first, the knots having scaled off.

Girls' closet needs repairing.

Date of Inspection,-April 24th, 1911.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON FILE...15413-5.

REPORT OF INSPECTION MADE ON THE SIX NATIONS No 5 day school.

Log building in good condition but needs re-painting already.

Date of Inspection,-May 17th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 486 , pt 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 8th, 1918.

...r,-

In his report on the No. 5 Six Nations school, Inspector Stevenson says:

"The building is good enough but needs repairing already."

This matter should be brought to the School Board's attention at their next meeting.

Your obed't servant

...

...resident Deputy and Secretary.

Indian ... perintendent,
...rantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/Sask F33/6-

[illegible]

ORIGINAL OR FILE...25M6[illegible]-6.

In fairly fair repair. Some windows are without

Date of Inspection,-June 26th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 3-4, 1917.

Inspector Standing reports on the No.9 Six Nations School,-

" In fairly good repair. Some windows are without

glass."

Kindly bring this to the attention of the School Board.

Your obedient servant

J. D.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Teacher's Annual Report on the No. 5 School,
Six Nations Reserve, for the year ended March 31, 1921

160370-27r. ONTARIO

Building in fair condition except for leaks and
repairs, etc.

Minnie M. Martin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

from Inspector's Report on the No. 5 Six Nation
ol . June 7, 1921. 154833-6

A teacher's chair and two or three other chairs are needed.

The old bell is broken and should be replaced.

The clock is not going.

The building and fence need a fresh coat of paint.

F. W. Standin-

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1911.

Sir, -

Mr. Stanley, Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 5 Day School on the Six Nations' Reserve, states as follows: -

> "A teacher's chair and two or three other chairs are needed.
> The old bell is broken and should be renewed.
> The clock is not going.
> The Building and fence need a fresh coat of paint."

I have to request that you will draw the attention of the School Board to the above, and they

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Macdonald.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR T. W. STA
DATED Sept. 29th, 1921, ON SCHOOL NO. 5 -
NATIONS RESERVE

362898

The closets need repairing as to doors, windows and screen fences.

The floor was not oiled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, Nov. 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 5 school on the Six Nations Reserve, states that the closets need repairing as to doors, windows and screen fences; also that the floor of the schoolroom was not oiled.

I have to request that you will draw the attention of the school board to the above at their next meeting, and they should arrange to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Verlon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fort Nelson

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

Authorized by Dept. letter No . ... . dated

To 3 chains for

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Affairs. (RG 10. Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office Brantford,

January 23rd. 1920.

DEAD.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of Mrs D. Stuller for the sum of $30.00 being for 3 chairs supplied No. 5, School Six Nations Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 5th. July last.

I am

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

[illegible] School.

I visited the above school on April 28th, in an effort to promote and develop the work. I made [illegible]tions to the teacher with a view to more attractive [illegible]tion.

Miss E. L. Kirg, the teacher, who has been with

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUN 23

Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 5 School, Six Nations Reserve. May 8, 1922.

571411

The closets and screened fences have not yet been repaired. Otherwise the accommodations are satisfactory.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, June 26th, 1922.

The Public School Inspector, Mr. [redacted] in a report on his recent inspection of the [redacted] School on the Six Nations Reserve, states that the closets and screened fences have not yet been repaired.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of November 25th, last, drawing the Inspector's remarks in regard to these requirements to your attention.

These repairs should receive the early attention of the School Board.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577127

Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 5 School,
Six Nations Reserve, September 29, 1922.

The closets and fences screening them are still out of repair.

More attention might be given in all the schools to getting the wood piled in the sheds so to keep it dry.

T. W. Standing,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, November 14th, 1922.

Sir: -

The Public School Inspector, Mr. Stanley, in [illegible] ment to the repairs that are required to the closet and fence accross.

This matter was drawn to your attention on two occasions, viz: November 28, 1921, and June 26, 1922. It is hoped that these repairs will be carried out at an early date and that there will be no occasion for the Inspector to again refer to the matter in his reports.

[illegible] sheds in order to keep it dry. This matter should be attended to by the school board or the trustees having oversight over each of the schools.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

J. D. Nelson,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]
Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 5 SCHOOL,
SIX NATIONS RESERVE, October 29, 1923.

Nothing has been done since last report to put the closets and screen fences in repair.

The caretaking is not well done. The floor is not kept clean and the dusting is not done.

F.W. Standing,

Insp.

, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 16th, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 5 school on the Six Nations Reserve, states that the closets and screen fences are in need of repairs. I shall be pleased if you will draw this matter to the attention of the school board, and they should arrange to have the necessary repairs made to the closets and screened approaches.

The Inspector further states that the care- clean and the dusting is not done. This matter should also be referred to the school board, with a view to caretaker properly attended to his duties and to see that the classroom is kept clean.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Nelson,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-5-5

FROM LETTER FROM COL. MORGAN, INDIAN [illegible]
18th, 1924.

Since writing with regard to No. 9 school I have a report from the Inspector of Works that No. 5 school is considerable out of repair, requiring new eave troughs, painting and repairs to doors and windows.

As the matter is only a small one, but of some [illegible]ance for the children and teacher of the school [illegible] asked the Inspector of Works to carry out these repairs before the bad weather comes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original on 30-9-5.)

Ottawa, October 21st, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant regarding the repairs to the roof of the No. 9 school on the Six Nations Reserve. We note that you have placed the order for the materials and that the Inspector of Works will arrange to commence the repairs at an early date, in order that the roof will be completed before the rains.

Regarding the repairs mentioned by you, which you have instructed the Inspector of Works to carry out at the No. 9 School, I beg to say that the action taken is approved.

A voucher, in duplicate, should be forwarded [illegible] for each of the schools separately.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Lt. Col. C. F. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 45.

Account of A. Bailey for supplies for schools

No. 5 & 9, $59.91. We recommend that above account be placed on file for future information and also that same be investigated by incoming School Board.

No. 35.

The Council postponed the passing of Mr. Bailey's account until it is investigated.

Cecil E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ral Council of the Six Nation Coun
925.

No. 34.

Moved by Frank Montour, seconded by Arch.
Russell that application of Robert Montour, School Trustee,
for approval of expenditures on No. 5 School, be granted.

Carried.

Brantford, June 13th, 1925.

"

No. 34.

Robert Montour trustee for No. 5 school made application that he be allowed to make the necessary repairs to No. 5 school. I recommend that you approve of the decision of the Council.

Cecil C. Morgan.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir:

Referring to resolution No. 34 of the minutes of the Six Nations' Council of the 8th of May, last, regarding the making of the repairs required to the No. 5 school, I beg to say that the Department will approve of Robert Montour performing the work in making the repairs required.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan
Indian Superinten...
Brantford, On...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For week ended [illegible] 192[illegible]

All payments to be made in advance of parcels leaving the premises

[illegible] 10 10 10 10 10 10 60

[illegible] 10 10 10 10 10 10 60

For week ended [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] 10

[illegible] 10 10

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

For week ended

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAME	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri.	Sat	No. of Days worked	Rate per day	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Volume 6224, file 4[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Re painting No. 5 school
Six Nations Reserve Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken Council House,

May 29th, 1928.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x x

The following repairs.

No. 6. Repairs to pump, outhouses and gravel walk be placed. Bell broken to be replaced by good hand bell.

C. E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS S
OF JULY 31st, 1930.

Original on 7[illegible] 5-4B.

The follow
year:

No. 5 Inside and outside,
No. 11 " " .

Picket fences at all the schools to be painted and repaired.

The outbuildings to be repaired and painted.

Extract from letter to Supt. Morgan dated August 13, 1930, on File 7[illegible]-13.

x x

Relative to the resolution regarding the painting of the Nos. 5 and 11 Schools, and the other repairs and painting at all the schools, I have to say that the Department has no funds available this year to carry out this work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

I [illegible] that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

School No. 5 - Teacher, Miss Mildred Frohman.

The outhouses are in a very bad state. They are hardly useable. The pits are full, and the majority of the boards required to be replaced. I estimate $50.00. There is no pump, the old one having been broken for some time.

The hinges on the front door need repair.

The teacher complains that she has not seen her Trustee, Mr. E1. P. Garlow, since June. This Trustee does not attend to his duties satisfactorily, although he is a Councillor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DRAFT ADVICE

Form 112 A 50m-3/30

Issued by THE DOMINION BANK, BELTON, ONT.

Upon OTTAWA, ONT. *Branch*

DATE 1933	NO.	IN WHOSE FAVOR	AMOUNT
June 28	1031	Receiver General of Canada	2 00

DRAFT ADVICE

Form 112 A 50m-3/30

Issued by THE DOMINION BANK, [illegible], ONT.

Upon OTTAWA, ONT. *Branch*

DATE	NO.	IN WHOSE FAVOR	AMOUNT
June 28	1031	Receiver General of Canada	2 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 4th, ... 193 0.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

I beg to enclose Bank Draft no. 1051 for $ 2.00, being payment by Fred Hill, Trustee of no. 5 School for old fencing material sold at this School.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C. M. Norman.

mil/mk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No. 5846

Amt. $42.00 cts

Entered Journal No. 21 Folio

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To R. J. Muldoon

SERVICE	AMOUNT

School Number.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

15.6.34

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 210

PLEASE REPLY TO

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

June 12th

JUN 13 1924

The Secretary,

Ottawa,

Sir: to enclose vouchers in favour J. Malcolm for .60¢; R. Feely $1.65; F. R. Ryerson $1.65 and Turnbull & Cutcliffe .60¢ being for supplies to Six Nations Schools and to ask that cheques issue in payment.

Obedient servant

Cecil S Morgan
Dep Ind Supt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. E. B. CUTCLIFFE, President — LEONARD JAMO, Sec'y-Treas.

HARDWARE AND STOVE MERCHANTS

GENERAL ROOFING CONTRACTORS AND SHEET METAL WORKERS

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION
DAIRY AND FARM SUPPLIES

"HAPPY THOUGHT"
QUEBEC RANGE

PHONE 103 TERMS

ESTIMATES CHEERFULLY GIVEN ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To 1 Broom — School No. 9

1 Cake Soap .05 — 4 gals. Floor Oil $3.40

1 Hammer Pipe .45 ; Screen Doors

1 Chisel Saw .15 ; 1 cake Bon Ami .

1 Hammer Pipe .45 ; 2 Glass .50

1 lbs. Putty .20 ; 2 Brooms $1.20

1 sheet Iron .75; Glass cut to size

2 gals. Floor Oil

1 Glass

1 [illegible]

1 Door Bolt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Thornhill & Cutcliffe, Limited.

School Number [illegible]

Allot [illegible]

No... [illegible]

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

17.8.34

Voucher in duplicate attached

for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $ 12.15

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

[illegible] 10, Volume 6224, file 486[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 17th, 1935.

With reference to the enclosed account
the cost of supplies purchased for the
I would point
account receiv

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs.

Chargo,
Six Nations Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 164 — 109 KING AVENUE

Brant

MADE BETTER SOLD TO Dept Indian Affairs.

Post Office Building, Brantford, Ontario.

A. W. MOTHWELL.

SHEET METAL WORKER

FURNACE WORK, EAVETROUGHING REPAIRS

Expert Service Supplied in Any Branch of the Trade

Supplies for #8 School, Six Nations

To 1 tin Stove Pipe Enamel
" 1 tin Aluminium Paint
" 1 Lowell Paint Brush
" 5 gals. Imperial Floor Dressing including container

Supplies for #9 School, Six Nations

To 1 onl, Corn Broom
" 2 bars Soap
" 1 tin Stove Polish .15, 1 cake Pan Ami .10
" 1 can Gem Lye

Supplies for #5 School, Six Nations

To 1 only Corn Broom
" 3 bars Soap
" 5 gals. Imperial Floor Dressing including container

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Form No. 322

To ..... A. M. Rothwell,

180 Erie Ave.,

		To supplies to Colonel Lee, E, B & S.	[illegible]
		TOTAL,	$ 11[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

[illegible] Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. ...

Office of the ...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos ...

amounting to $..... *in favour*

...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector Joyce, regarding his visit to the Six Nations No. 5 Indian Day School on October 20, 1936.

- Original on File 32-5-6 -

The roof of the schoolhouse has been repaired. Some new window blinds are needed.

The boys' closet needs some repairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 11, 1937.

Dear Sir:

Inspector Joyce's report regard-
Indian Day School on October 20th, last,

'The roof of the schoolhouse has been repaired. Some new window blinds are needed.

The boys' closet needs some repairs.'

You may purchase the new window blinds that are necessary and also have the boys' closet repaired.

Major E. P. Randle,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

486-5

[redacted] CLOSED Vol. 1

FROM 16/9/04

TO 11/1/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154 i 35-5

From I. Bearfoot
Clergyman
219152 CALEDONIA, Ont,

The Secretary
of the Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

At the regular Council of the Chiefs of the Six Nations held on Tuesday the 6th inst a Resolution was passed asking the Department to pay the sum of $15.00 to the Lower Cayuga "Long House" people for wood supplied to No. 6 Board School a year ago as per contract with Samuel Curley a member of the Long House, to all the Board Schools, who failed to pay them for the same, and will not do so, the said amount of $15.00 to be deducted from any money or moneys coming or may come to Curley through the Department.

This act on the part of Curley led the Long House People to much trouble and is likely to lead to more, unless the matter is amicably settled.

As I was afraid that this trouble would arouse a spirit of antagonism, and injure our Educational work among these people I asked for, and obtained a Conference [illegible] the matter arranged satisfactorily to all concerned. The result of the conference was the arrangement as [illegible] by the Council.

Another Council was [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21152

CALEDONIA, On

These people; and that was Curley and obtain a Division judgment against him on that up at the Council, and so that payment for the same be ma as suggested above; but this was laudoned as it would be too much tro and produce more trouble and ex cur much additional expenses, e pecially as Curley does not dem the debt, acknowledging the sum in his letter to the Secretary of the Board applying for a renewal of the Contract for the present year.

For the sake of peace and harmony among the people and retaining the Confidence of the Pagans in the matter of Edu cation which we seem to have gained and are steadily gaining I earnestly hope that the Depart ment will see its way to carry into the arrangement made and at once authorize the pay ment of the money.

I have the honor to be Sir,

J. Beaudoin
Missionary Six Nation
and Supt. Six Nation
Board Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 14th February, 1916.

I have noted the contents of your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the need and to have him enrolled by the Inner Canada "Boys Home" people to be kept School, as per contract with Samuel Gallop, who it is stated failed to pay them; and in reply I beg to say that the matter will be considered when the Minutes of the next Council Meeting of the Six Nations are received.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Jamieson,
Secretary to Indian Affairs,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jhswoken Council House,

June 6th, 1908.

The General Council of the Six Nations.....

The Tenders for the repairs of School Houses upon the Reserve were opened as follows ; -

School No. 6.	Elam Bearfoot		$260.00
	Robert David		"240.00
	Robert Martin		"220.00
	Albert E. Hill	Accepted	"197.50

Josiah Hill,

Secy., S. N. C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,

Brantford, June 13th, 1906.

Sir,

re School

...accepted tenders to repair the various schools on the Reserve. As soon as plans and specifications and tenders from the Inspector of Works are re-

...will ...

...ron,

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, ...)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... A. E. Hill 288205

AMOUNT.

re repairing No
on the Reserve

[HENRY CURRIE that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. A.E. Hill amounting to $197.50 for the repairs of No. 6 school on the Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in his favor as duly authorized by your letter of 21st. June last File No. 154,993 -5.

I enclose the Inspector's certificate.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

examined the paint

375521

Onondaga Council House

December 8th 1910.

The adjourned Council of the Six Nations was opened in due form by Chief Alwxander Hill one of the Fire Keepers.

— — — —

21

The Council decided that instead of purchasing a new pump for school No 6 is to provide a bucket,chain and labour and put up a windless. The Inspector of Works is hereby authorized to see that the work is done as soon as possible.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my minute book.

Josiah Hill.

Secy. S.N.C.

Read and approved.

Chief J.S. Johnson.
Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL
Original - 255

Indian Office,Ernestford.
December 2nd,1910.

Sir-

I beg the enclose minutes of Council held on the 6th,7th 9th,and 24th instant and to report thereon as follows:-

No. 21

School No. 6 requires a new pump but the council decided to provide a bucket and a chain on a windlass. In my opinion this is dangerous in a school where small children are running about and beg to recommend that a new pump be placed in this well if the old one cannot be repaired and that the council's decision be not approved.

I have &c. &c.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a resolution of the Education Council which provides for the purchase of a bucket and chain instead of a pump at the No. 6 school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department agrees with you that this action would not be advisable and the resolution cannot, therefore, be approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Repairs to be made to No.6, Six Nation School, authorized on file 164 855-1

New racks to be made.

The W.C.to be repaired

New blackboards to be put in

New 8 wire peerless fence on three sides.

Three window panes broken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August, 11, 1913.

Sir,-

With reference to that portion of the Minutes of Council of the Six Nation Indians held on the 5th and 6th instant, I beg to say that Resolution No. 50 is approved.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Morden J. Smith, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON 254435-6.

451447

Report of Inspector T.W.Standing on the No.6 School, Six Nations.

Closets poor and not tidily kept.

School was inspected on May 20th, 1914.

LAC/BAC

Dr. Inspector Standing in his report on the No. 6 School, Six Nations reserve states that the closets are not kept clean and tidy. Will you be good enough to see that they are attended to?

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Deputy and Secretary.

Jordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of Inspector T.T.Standing on the No.6 School,-Six Nations.

New blackboard is urgently needed in the school.

The closets are poor and as in most of the schools the boxes or pits are not attended to promptly when necessary.

Date of Inspection,- December 14th, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa January 15th, 1916.

Inspector S.F.Sterdity visited the No.6 School on
-ecember 14th, 1915. He reports that the closets are poor and that
the pits are not properly attended to.

Kindly report this matter to the School Board so that
steps may be taken immediately to improve this condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.J.Smith, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Oxford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Six Nations

No 6 School for the month of April, 1915.

Original on file 154935-7

Play ground is too small. Fence in bad shape. Things not satisfactory as all children almost come from pagan homes. Teacher out of date, but the board cannot get a ~~suitable~~ boarding house for a white teacher which would be suitable. A most difficult section to work.

Gordon Smith

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487,[illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of R. H. Abraham, Undergraduate of the O. A. C., on his Inspection of the Six Nations Reserve, dated May 3, 1915. Original on File 458768.

School rather old, not as well looked after as might be. Needs paint on inside.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible], part 1)

154139/5

Ottawa, May 20, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. R. H. Abraham in his report on his recent inspection of the Six Nations Reserve states that the No. 6 school is rather old and not as well looked after as it might be and that it needs paint on inside.

You will be good enough to bring these matters to the attention of the School Board.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487 , part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector T. W. Standing on the Six Nations No. 6 School, dated June 12, 1915. Original

Building needs painting. Grounds small, might be enlarged towards west and then a new fence built.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, July 14, 1915.

Mr. Inspector Standing in his report on the Six Nations No. 6 School dated the 12th ultimo states as follows,- "Building needs painting. Grounds small, might be enlarged towards west end then a new fence built."

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the school board.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Committee appointed to vis
Schools of the Six Nations Reserve, dated July 2, 1
Original on File 7823-4.

No. 5 School. June 9th, John R. Lickers.
Attendance, boys 13, girls 10, total 23, roll 33.
Inside.-

1 Teacher's chair and desk, 3 chairs. More black-board can be got from old No. 5. 7" pipe damper. Locks and cords on windows, one window shade, 2 dozen coat hooks

Outside.-

Get extra acre of land from Longboat and then build new fences. Repair foundations at front. Paint outside and inside.

Wm. Gordon J. Smith
A. G. Smith
I. Martin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs

No. of account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Authorized by Dept. Indian Aff.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
Library

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the contract
made & entered
& the amount of One Hundred
& Twenty six

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 7125-4.

Indian Office, Brantford,
October 16th.,1915.

Sir,-

I ber to enclose the account of Thomas E. Hill for the sum of $126.00, being payment for painting No. 5 School and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 5th of August last. I attach the trustee's certificate.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 75[illegible]-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1915

Indian Office, Brantford,

November 6th., 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas E. Hill for the sum of $32.00 being for repairs made to No. 6 School and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The account is certified correct by the trustee in charge of the school.

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

RECOMMENDED FOR

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6810, file 452,954, part 1)

LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Inspector T. W. Standing on the Six Nations No. 6 school, dated November 15, 1915. School inspected October 25. Original on 154335/6.

New well drilled but pump not in yet. Grounds not yet enlarged.

C. McGibbon Esq.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 48[illegible], [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

In a recent report on the No. 6, Six Nation School, Inspector Standing states that "New well drilled but pump not yet in. Grounds not yet enlarged."

Kindly bring this matter to the attention of the Six Nations School Board.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

C. McGibbon, Esq.,
Acting Superintendent
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"REPORT OF INSPECTOR T.W.STANDING ON THE NO.6 SIX NATIONS SCHOOL.

The pump is out of order. The closets are in poor condition. Heating poor and ventilation not provided for.
A new building needed or this one remodelled.

REPORT DATED ,-June 6th, 1916.

ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] June 27, 1924.

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector [illegible] in a recent report on the Six Nations No. 6 School states as follows,-"The pump is out of order. The closets are in poor condition. Heating poor and ventilation not provided for. A new building needed or this one remodelled".

You will be requested to bring these matters to the attention of the School Board.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Supt and Secretary.

[illegible]
Six Nations Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1879

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.... 16467-6.

RE CASE OF INSPECTOR SCANDIFER ON NO. 6 SIX NATIONS SCHOOL.

The grounds have been extended. Work is going on at fencing, building new closets etc.

Would recommend that the boys' closet be situated towards the east side so that the girls' will be more removed from the playground.

Report dated;-September

November 7th, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the No.6, Six Nations day school, Inspector Stanton recommends that the new boys' closet be situated towards the west side so that the girls' will be removed from the playground.

Kindly bring this suggestion to the attention of the School Board. If the boys' closet is not yet finished, the Department considers that the Inspector's recommendation should be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D.E. Stinson, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEKTELAGT
Original (2)

...n Council Room,
January 3rd, 1917.

...ject of Council Letter.

x x 431527

...-11.

The Council decided to instruct the Inspector of ... to prepare specifications for the building of two ... ready to take the place of the old ... now used by ...

A.O. Smith.
Power,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Imperial Office, France, c.i.
June 27th, 1917.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a reconsideration of this matter will result in these schools

safer built this summer.

In the event of the Council deciding favorably, I would refer you to official letter of February 12th, 1917, which related out the necessity of securing satisfactory sites and also the practicability of constructing teachers' residences in connection with these two schools.

The Department will expect you to give this matter your prompt attention and to advise as soon as possible in regard to the Council's decision.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1917.

I have to acknowledge receipt of minute of Council of March 27th, 1917, containing the information that the Six Nations Council had decided not to erect new buildings at schools Nos. 6 and 10.

The Department regrets this action on the part of the Council and it is felt that their decision was arrived at without giving the matter the consideration it deserves.

No work is more important than the education of the children and the Council could not expend their money to better advantage than by building new schools at these two places.

Section 15 of the regulations governing the Six Nations schools provides that all children between the ages of seven and fifteen shall attend school for the full term during which the school of the section is open each year. Applying this section to schools Nos. 6 and 10, it is easily seen, that, owing to the lack of accommodation at both these schools, it is impossible to enforce the above regulation and as a result a large number of the children are being deprived of an opportunity of obtaining an education.

In consideration of the importance of this matter, the Department desires that it again bring this matter to the attention of the Council, at their next meeting, and the Department trusts that

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to refer you to official letter of 6th ultimo, addressed to Mr. Charles Loudoun, Acting Indian Superintendent, in regard to the erection of new buildings at Kamels Lks. 6 and 10, in which he was requested to bring this matter to the attention of the Council at their next meeting.

Kindly state whether the Council have taken any action in regard to the erection of said buildings since the receipt of Mr. Loudoun's letter to the attention of the Council, I would be much pleased to be favored with a reply at your earliest convenience.

Yours obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alex. J. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Kamloops, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible] Six Nations School.

[illegible] and premises tidy except that old closets

should be removed or turned into kindling.

Date of Inspection,-May 11th, 1917.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 16, 1917.

Mr. Inspector Sinclair, in a recent report on the Fr. 6 Six Nations school, states that the children and premises are tidy, except that the old closets should be removed or turned into kindling.

You will be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the School Board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Office,
Brantford, Ont.

ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 19,335/5.

4,973&6.

Indian Office, Brantford,
July 12th., 1917.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd. inst. with reference to the erection of new buildings at Schools Nos. 6 & 10, I beg to state that I referred your communication to the council. The Council decided to build a new school at No. 10 and instructed the Inspector of Works to prepare plans and specifications and to call for tenders and at an early a date as possible. The council decided not to build a new school at No. 6 as the building is in fairly good condition and is not overcrowded. I will report more fully when reporting on minit of council.

I e-

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 30, 1917.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant stating that the Six Nations Council decided to build a new school at No. 10 and not one at No. 6, as the building there is in fairly good condition and not over crowded.

In reply I beg to say that the action of the Council in this matter is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Fo 6 Six Nations schools, Inspector [illegible] standing says,- " Grounds are disfigured by the remains of the old closets which have never been properly removed. Grounds also left to grow up with weeds and longgrass."

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting. The old closets should be removed and arrangements should be made each summer for someone to keep the weeds out on the school grounds.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. Keith, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Original on file 15-430-6.

EXTRACT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON THE SIX NATIONS NO. 6 school.

Cupboard for books and supplies inadequate.

The grounds have been improved but they need mowing to keep down the weeds. Heating and ventilation unsatisfactory.

Caretaking is poor, the floor being swept only once a week.

Date of Inspection, - June 6th, 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11.....

No. of Account 3

INDIAN TRUST FUNDS

For Replacement of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

13'4835/4 Jany 21/14

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated .....

Baird & Sutherland

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

ROOM MOULDINGS WINDOW SHADES CURTAINS, ETC.

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

2½ INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

11	24	Receiving Books No 1		
	7	" " " 2		
	2	Ledgers		
	3	Quill 4½ Readers		
	1	Redan & Cash		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

1/12/14

Indian Affairs, Vol. 6224, [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

7/2/19

Agent.

Indian Affairs

February 3rd., 1915.

I beg to enclose the account of James L. Macdonald for the sum of $10.54 being for school supplies for No. 5 School and to ask that Cheque issue in favour as duly authorized by your letter of the 21st. Ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622

154838-6

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE...154838-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STARLING ON TYE R.C. Six Nations School.

One of the older buildings, heating by box stove without provision for ventilation.

If the roads were better it might be feasible to consolidate this and one or two other schools with that at Ohsweken rather than consider building a new school. It is hard to keep a teacher here more than 6 mo. on account of difficulty in securing a satisfactory boarding space.

Date of Inspection,-June 2nd, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]tenient with for
[illegible]ir Nation No. 6

two foot sermons and 2 mats are badly needed.

[illegible]

This is one of the schools where Chief Lawrence Jonathan, the most inefficient trustee we ever had, had secure competent janitors.

The teacher desires a change of seats so that graded pupils may sit together.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1914.

Inspector Sinclair reports regarding the No.6 Six Nations school, as follows:-

"One of the older buildings. Heating by box stove with out provision for ventilation. If the roads were better it might be feasible to consolidate this and one or two other schools with that at Onondaga rather than consider building a new school. It is hard to keep a teacher here more than 6 mo. on account of difficulty in securing a satisfactory boarding place."

The above should be brought to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Sir, Ed.
Indian Superintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

533582

Extract from report of Inspector T. W. [illegible]
dated November 10, 1917, on the No. 5 Band on the [illegible]

[illegible] Reserve:-

[illegible] satisfactory, except the stove which would be
better if jacketed.

Buildings and Premises:-

[illegible] closets, walks, fences, etc.
but the pump is broken so
would not be [illegible] of all full. It should be [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report On the Six Nations No.
& School, May 17, 1920. Original on 154836-6

[illegible] and buildings.

Conditions satisfactory now, except as to heating and ventilation.

T. W. Standing.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on No. 6 Reserve, Six Nations Reserve, September 15, 1910. Original on 1548/6-6

The pump was broken during the holidays and has not yet been replaced.

The schoolhouse roof could not be located.

Some matters should be attended to more promptly in future.

F. H. Gisborne,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR T. W. STA
DATED SEPT. 29th, 1921, ON NO. 6 SCHOOL -
NATION3 RESERVE.

Door latches and locks need repairing.

Door off boys' closet and window out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD

OTTAWA, Nov. 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 6 school on the Six Nations Reserve, states that the door latches and locks need repairing and that the door is off the boys' closet and the window is out.

You should draw this matter to the attention of the school board at the next meeting, and they should arrange to have the necessary repairs attended to as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Norman J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

Oka Indians No. 6 School.

I visited the above school on April 28th. in an effort to promote and develop the work. I made suggestions to the teacher with a view to more attractive instruction.

Miss Hettie Green, an Indian girl, is the [redacted] attendance. Miss Green has taught for one year for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

pril 16, 1925.

...

The Department has approved of the Six Nations Band Council's resolution to build a combined classroom and teacher's residence at the No. 6 School and the authority of His Excellency in Council is being secured (File No. 7825-4). I know of no reason why the building should not be placed on the same lot as the present school. One-half acre has been held for many years for school purposes here and in 1916 an additional acre was purchased from the Indian holder.

There is no question concerning the advisability of a new school, as serious consideration was given to replacing the present building in 1917. The Deputy has approved of the work being done on a day labour basis, under your supervision.

I have examined the files and I believe that accommodation for 30 children should be provided in the classroom and for one teacher, of course, in the residence.

As Band Funds are being used and as the School Board are taking an active interest in education on the reserve, I believe it advisable to secure the cooperation of the local trustee, as well as the Indian Superintendent, when you examine the site, make arrangements for the labour, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA Ottawa, April 28, 1925.

NO 6 SCHOOL ON SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

I beg to report that on April 20th I visited the Six Nations Indian Reserve and made arrangements for the building of the new combined day school and teachers' residence at No 6 school. The work will be carried out entirely by Indian labour with Mr. Albert Hill, an Indian, acting as foreman.

I obtained prices for all materials required in both [illegible] lumber with the Albridge Co of Caledonia, and for the window frames and other mill work with Schultz Bros and Co. of Brantford. These firms have quoted the lowest prices.

[illegible] school an old classroom [illegible] is a considerable amount [illegible] there is, the addition to the No 11 school.

In locating the new No 6 school on the school lot I consulted the school trustee for this district and he was perfectly satisfied with my choice and with the arrangements being made for the erection of the proposed buildings.

[illegible]

T A C T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 27, 1925.

Mr. Pocock.

Will you please forward to Col. Morgan, Supt. Six Nations, at Brantford, an accountable cheque for $300. to pay for labour in connection with the erection of the new No 6 combined day school and teachers' residence on the Six Nations Reserve.

a15/100

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Council took the matter up and Came . . It has always been the

work has already been started by day
4 salmon Bo C. Council strongly

opposed that Indians be called for

Copy for Superintendent
Fred L. Cleveland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

D. C. Esq. F.R.S.C. Litt. D.,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Doctor Scott:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter with regard to the payment of interest money. I forwarded the request of the Council as they asked me to do so but at the same time told them that I did not think you would see your way to grant it owing to the present condition of Six Nations funds.

At the Council meeting yesterday there was considerable acrimony regarding the continuance out of work upon No. 6 school by the Department. A section of the Council headed by Fred Johnson and John Lickers made an attack upon the Department.

It was stated that although when the delegation visited Ottawa they were told that none of their money would be expended without their knowledge, the erection of No. 6 school had been put in hand without the plans and estimated cost having been submitted to them first

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I was requested to write to you asking that work upon this school should be suspended, and that Mr. Orr should meet the Council and discuss the advisability of calling for tenders.

I explained to the Council that this work had been commenced by the Department with no idea of slighting them or ignoring their right to a say in the expenditure of their money but that obviously the provision by the Department of an architect free of cost, the employment of Indian labour under a foreman and the consequent saving of contractor's profits were all of benefit to the Six Nations. However I promised to draw the matter to your attention and to convey the wishes of the Council to you.

I would say in this connection that I regard with disfavour the increasing tendency on the part of certain of the Councillors notably Mr. Fred. L. Johnson to bring minutes before the Council which may ultimately tend to their own profit to the detriment of the Six Nations funds as I have little doubt that behind this there is a sub-strata of jealousy that tenders were not called for whereby some persons on the Reserve might profit.

At the same meeting the question of painting the schools by tender was brought up and a discussion

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

something upon the same lines as the above followed regarding painting by day labour under supervision of Mr. Orr.

As far as I am aware the foreman placed in charge of the work by Mr. Orr, Albert Hill, is doing the work well, rapidly and economically. The school is at this stage:- The foundations are about completed excepting where the door frames and window frames are to be placed. The joists have all been laid, the first floor has been laid, the rafters and other material have all been cut and the drains leading from the basement to the roadway have been dug. Most of the material ordered by Mr. Orr is on the ground.

Mr. Fred Johnson stated that a higher rate of wages ~~were~~ being paid to the carpenters than rules elsewhere, which entirely untrue, the carpenters are receiving forty cents an hour whilst white carpenters are receiving about seventy-five or eighty cents an hour.

I told the Council that I have no power or desire to stop the work and that it will continue until word is received from you but it will perhaps

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be well if Mr. Orr could come down soon and convince these people that their interests are being guarded wisely and well.

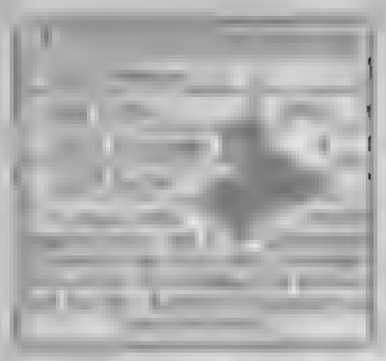
Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) Thos. Morgan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

BRANTFORD ONT 23 1007 A

CURNEY ORB 115 STANDARD TIME

DEPT ARCHITECT DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

SEND THREE HUNDRED FOR PAY NUMBER SIX SCHOOL

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. Jackson

In Account With **F. L. JOHNSON**

Dealer in

Dry-Goods - Groceries - Hardware, Etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH. No account carried longer than 30 days

ALDRICH COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

1½ per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts

ARTICLES

May 12 [illegible] 8 - 2 x 4 - 16 D. Cedar @ $43.20
6 - 2 x 4 - 12 D. Cedar @ $45.00
21 squares Light Asphalt Roofing @ $1.75
1 keg 3" wire nails
50 lbs Galvanized Flashing
2 - 2 x 4 x 14 D.S. @ $50.00
6 - 2 x 4 x 12 D.S. @ [illegible]
11 - 2 x 2 x 12 D.P.) @ 3 1/2¢ Lin. Ft.
9 - 2 x 2 x 14 D.P.)
6 - 6 x 6 -12 D.P. @ [illegible]
4 - 1 x 6 x 14 D.P. @ $35.00
8 - 2 x 10 x 12 D.P. @ $48.00
250 Sq. Ft. 1 1/4 Pine Flooring @ [illegible]
4 - 2 x 10 - 14 D.P. @ $60.00
2 - 3 x 4 -12 D.P. @ [illegible]
100 Lin. Ft 2 x 4 D.P. @ [illegible]
[illegible] Lin. ft. 1 x 6 D.P. @ [illegible]
[illegible] Lin. Ft. White Pail @ 4¢
[illegible] Roll Light Asphalt @ $1.75
[illegible] Pcs. 2 x 4 - 14 D.P. @ $40.00
[illegible] Sq. Ft. Shingles @ $40.00
[illegible] Sq. Ft. Fibre Board @ $27.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALEDONIA, Ont., ...

Messrs. .....

ALDRIDGE COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

ARTICLES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith the Aldridge Company's accounts in duplicate for material supplied No. 6 school. The accounts are certified correct by Mr. A. C. Hill. Mr. Hill has checked all over carefully and he says so that everything is correct.

The men have been held up for material for flooring; and the metallic ceiling have not yet been delivered.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Form No.

Penalty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To THE PEDLAR PEOPLE, LTD.

Ottawa, Ont.

	AMOUNT.
Metal ceilings for the new No. 6 Day School, Six Nations Reserve,- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$57.76

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Council of the Six Nations Council met at 1925.

x x x

Moved by John R. Lickers, seconded by Frank Miller that the Indian Dept. be asked to suspend construction on No. 6 school and to send a representative to discuss with this Council the method of erection of same, and as to whether said school shall be erected by day labour as at present or by tender.

Carried.

x x x

Brantford, June 13th, 1925.

x No. 10 x

I have already reported to the Department on this resolution in my letter 109/25/710 of May 9th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For week ended 4th July

Jane Hall
Robert Hall

Rowland Johnson 10
Wilson Russell 10
R E Hall 10

I hereby certify that the above has been performed and that the prices are correct.

Robert and I appear on the [illegible]

Yours truly

Thos. [illegible]
Jno. Robinson
Richard Johnson
Wilson Russell
R. E. Hill

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 4[illegible], [illegible] 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Time of departure on the [illegible]

For week ended June 1925

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Rate per day	
									25 cts
									35
									20
									20
	10	10	8	–	10	–	38		
	5	–	–	–	–	–	5	55	[illegible]
	10	10	8	–	10	–	38	55	20 90 / 81 25

per [illegible]
Certified Correct

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 20. 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5,)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For week ended [illegible] 1921

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

A E Hill	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	65	31 33-100 Eight
Wm Johnson	5	10	10	—	10	7	42	110	16 80 Five Dollars
Simon Hill	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	110	22 80
Sam Butler	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	115	23 65 and Cents
Richard Johnson	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	110	22 80 Ke Johnson
Archie Johnson	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	110	22 80 Archie Johnson
Tom Hill	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	110	22 80 Tom Hill
Robert Hill	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	110	22 80 Robert Hill
Ed Burton	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	110	22 80 Ed Burton
[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

For week ended

Thos Hicks	10. 10. 10. 10.	10. 00.	40. 20 00
Robt Hicks	10. 10. 10. 10.	10. 00	40. 20 00
Geo. Bardwell	10 10 10. 10.	10 00	40 20 00

Joseph Monkton	Lo. 43 yds. Grass	
	at 1.25	53 75
	" Stripping	3 00
Francis Monkton	" 35 Loads at 30.	10 50

Copy of Letter on the [illegible] Estate

For week ended [illegible]

All payments to be made by presence of persons signing as Witness.

O E Hill

12½ Tons Grass at £1.15.0
4 Loads at 30

Witness

...BIR RATHOM
BRANTFORD, ONT.
... 20 1925

A. Jean Esq.,

Departmental Accountant,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir, Jean:-

I am enclosing herewith pay-lists in duplicate covering the work to date on the No. 6 school, Six Nations Reserve. (Signed).

Will you please send Colonel Worrell a further advance of one thousand dollars ($1000.00)

Yours ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume (...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ...

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been [illegible] the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

CALEDONIA, Ont.

Tel. Cool junction No. 8.

Alexandria, Ontario.

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

	1 Ton Ch. Snake Untreated Line	2.50
	41 Sacks Potatoes	3.75
100	lbs. White Plaster Paris	2.00
	2 x 10 x 15 D.P.	3.00
	1- 1/2 x 2 x 15 D. Cedar	1 3/4
400	Sq. ft. No.1 E. G. Fir Flooring	25.00
20	Lin. ft. Ridge Roll @ 4¢	
12	Lin. ft. 1 x 6 D.P.	3.00
12	Lin. ft. 1 x 6 D.P.	25.00
600	Sq. ft. Saniplan	45.00
715	Brick	
30	lbs. Lath	
	1 3 x 6 x 8 Line Blk	3.00
1300	Brick	19.50
	1 - 7" Fireplace	
900	Brick	27.75
	1 - 14 x 30"	
32	Sq. ft. Fir Flooring	1.00
	1 Keg 2 1/2" nails	3.00
	5 lbs. 1 1/2" nails	
	1 can grease	
	5 lbs. 1 1/2" nails	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH. No account carried longer than 30 days

CALEDONIA, Ont.

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

Brought Forward

13 To 293 bundles, 2500 ft. Maple Flooring no 1.
$105.0

19 To 2 rolls roofing $1.75

30 Lin. ft. Fibre Board panelling @ 2¢

2 bags Lime @ 85¢

20 pcs. 1 x 10 x 12 D.P. @ $25.00

3 pcs. Fibre Board 4' x 8' @ $48.00

25 lbs Putty

1/2 Gal. White paint

1 Flat paint brush

130 lbs. 14 sash weights

cords # 8 sash cord

lts. 10 3/8 x 13 3/8 D.D. glass)

lts. 10 x 14 D. D. glass)

lts. 15 3/4 x 30 D. D. glass)

lts. 10 3/8 x 15 1/2 D. D. glass)

lts. 15 3/4 x 24)

lts. 11 1/2 x 10 3/8)

lts. 9 x 13 3/4; 4 lts. 8 x 8)

lts. 8 x 12 ; 2 lts. 8 x 16;)

lts. 12 x 16; 4 lts. 12 3/4 x 24)

lts. 11 1/2 x 8 1/2 D. D. Glass

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ITEMS CASH. No account carried longer than 12 days

CALEDONIA, Ont.

School section No.6.

Six Nations, Ontario.

To packing glass

Carried from Lumilton

1 Box Lime $ 55¢

144 Lin. Ft. Cove Moul

1 glass 15 3/4 x 34)

1 " 11 1/2 x 10 3/8)

1p 1 lt. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2 .10¢ 1 lt. 15 3/4 x 34 .05¢

less 1 glass returned .30¢

1 glass 18 x 18

30 bun. 3X Shingles @ $1.50

18 Cedar posts @ 40¢

24 ft. Chalk Trough @ 10¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Farm No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Aldridge Company,

Caledonia, Ont.

To materials delivered to the No. 6 School,
Six Nations Reserve, Brantford, Ont. -

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the contract has been complied with, the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred in accordance with the terms of the contract, and that the same is a proper and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

BRANTFORD, ONT. Aug. 27

Signature in Triplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith Pass Book No. 414 for $2.00 being payment made by William Tuscan for old Stock sold to him from No. 6 school. The amount to be credited to the Six Nations Fund.

Your obedient servant

Supt. Col. Calgary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, [illegible])
ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

...n Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

aire. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6024, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

? 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

n Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

1931- 800
1932- 300
1933- 500

Pensions received

Pauline Pe 1931.34

1120

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affai

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 497-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ce bad. It was felt that we can build it ... not a success and we have ... of two excellent lady teachers, Mrs. Neiffer, a married woman with ...ty years experience and Miss McLaughlin, a very ...ice, qualified local teacher. These girls say ...t they cannot keep the kitchen range going ...n that the length of wood is such that they cannot use it at all in the circular living room stove. There was no time to be lost.

...n the following autumn I got in the parlor stove ... and had it ... from Portage at ... extra cost. I exchanged the kitchen stove with the heavy Imperial people for one which would take 24" wood. The cost of this range is $40.00 just double what you paid for the other but it will be a saving in the end as the only possible way ...e parlor stove would have been to have had a cord or two of wood sawn specially for it, the time would not have lasted long and would always have been with it when the ... were in their class rooms.

I have ... with the heavy Imperial people, ... it, that we ... receive credit for two cords of wood for the other stove ... and also the ... pattern stove in ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...o it is here in store.

I think it is premature still also have to ...

...been some expense in bringing these stoves in and I will write to the Department and ask you to ...

...a cost which is O. K.

Yours ...,

...,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

CHATHAM, ONT. Feb. 21, 1926.

Dear Sir:

I have a pupil attending school there, a full blood Indian, who is living on the Reserve, in which he has a location to purchase one Town and lots ready at a cost of $1.00, to plant around his school. I think it would be possible for me to purchase the plants asked for from the Smith Co., at the regular reduction they give me in purchasing trees for school purposes.

I am,

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 25th, 1916.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the request which you received from the trustees of the No. 6 Kendal on the Six Nations' Reserve to be supplied with flower and bulb seeds.

In reply I beg to say that you are authorized to [illegible] for the purpose should not exceed your estimate of approximately $4.75. After the bulbs have been delivered, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Secretary of Indian Affairs.

Chatham, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

lian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224;

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 71.

Moved by Mr. Ward, seconded by Mr. Grant

Scanlon that Peter J. Atkins be summoned to appear at next General Council and to submit statement of sale of old school material to same.

Carried.

No. 72.

When the report is submitted by P. J. Atkins I will report to the Department.

[Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector Standing on the
No.6 Six Nations Day School - dated June 10th, 1926.

Original on file 32-6-6

The new combined school building and teacher's residence is very satisfactory with the exception I have already mentioned namely, the lack of provision for ventilation which is a somewhat serious defect.

There is a space below the book cupboard which might be utilized by building in a slightly deeper cupboard to hold the larger pieces of equipment such as the globe scales, measures, etc.

The use of pits for the closets is objectionable. The boys' urinal is not well placed and is badly constructed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30th, 1926.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Standing, in a report on his inspection of the No. 6 school on the Six Nations' Reserve, states that the new combined school building and teacher's residence is very satisfactory, with the exception of a lack of provision for ventilation, which he states is a somewhat serious defect.

The Inspector also states that there is a space below the book cupboard which might be utilized by building in a slightly deeper cupboard to hold the larger pieces of equipment, such as the globe, scales, measures, etc.

The Inspector further states that the boys' urinal is not well placed and is badly constructed.

The recommendations of the Inspector should receive attention at the time the repairs are being made to the other schools on the Reserve, as per the resolution of the Council and our letters of the 2nd

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
6225-4

32-6-5

MAY 28 1928

Oheweken Council House,

May 29th, 1928

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x x

Moved by Joseph Longboat seconded by John Lickers, Jr. that the dangerous condition of the old well at No. 6 school be drawn to the attention of the Superintendent of roads.

Carried.

C. E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken, Council House,

May 29th, 1928.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

No. 6. Bad taste in water, ask Dr. W. Davis to analize water.

E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Referring to your letter of the 6th instant.

Schools, I have to request that [illegible] to the amount of painting that is required to [illegible] of the buildi[illegible] an estimate of the cost of the material and labour in having the [illegible] It is noted [illegible] at a cost of [illegible] ified account in the usual manner covering the cost.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224,

PUBLIC ARC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ....

amounting to $ ..... Cents ... ... in favour

Inspector ... No. 4 ... School. ... Authority ... Order.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Authorized by Dept. Indian Affs.

CASH — No accounts carried longer than 30 days

School Section No 6
Six Nations. Ont

BOUGHT OF The Aldridge Company

C. R. J. P. Longboat.
Trustee

(3)

I [illegible] that the number is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered as stated, and that the expenditure has been incurred by authority and that it is in the most economical and best interests of the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is correct, that the work and labour supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; that the expenditure has been incurred bonâ fide and that an amount of $ is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Dept. of Department of Indian Affairs.

To B. E. French.

Caledonia, Ont. Oct. 21 st. 193

M Indian Department for-School Section No.II. Reserve.
Brantford. per Mr.J.L.Longboat.

In Account With

B. E. FRENCH

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Dec.	5	1933.	2 only Glass 12 X 14
			5 lbs. Putty
			1-1/2 yds.Wire Netting.
Jan.	15	1934	1 pr. Butts and Screws
	27		2 only Fasten
Apr.	14		1 qt. Varnish
			1 only Brush
			2 pkgs.Kurosee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

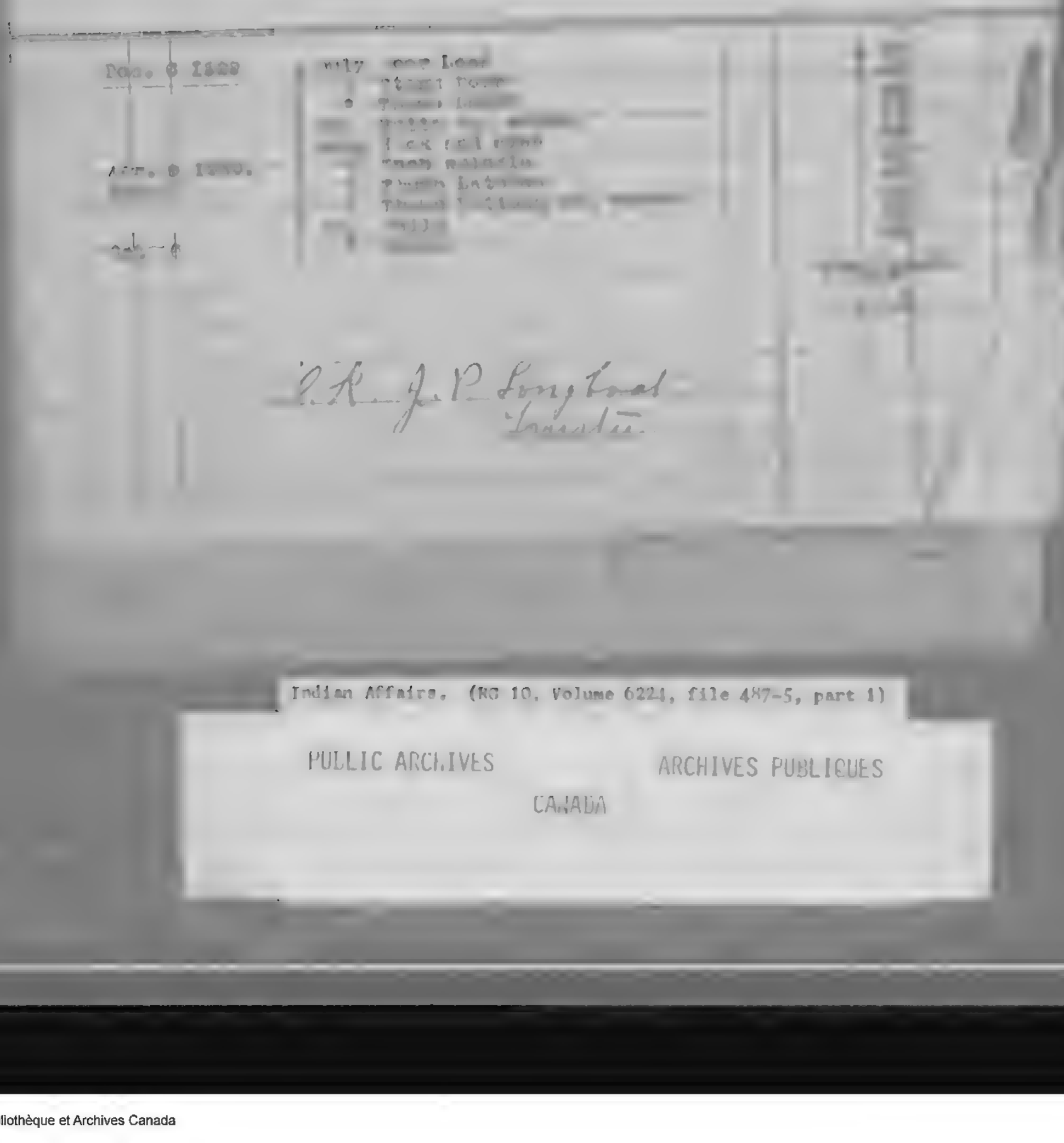
...ton, Ont., ... Sept 28 1893

for School Section No. 6 Reserve

...ton ... per Mr. J. Lemmon

In Account with B. E. FRENCH

HARDWARE MERCHANT



D. K. J. P. Longboat
Tuscarora

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Volume 6224,

GENERAL HARDWARE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE.

Estimates Furnished Satisfaction Guaranteed 5 per cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

Estimates Furnished Satisfaction Guaranteed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 4[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AP-4-5.

EXTRACT DICK REPORT OF LT. COL. C. L. HORDAN,
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, DATED NOV. 14, 1931.
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SIX NATIONS SCHOOLS.
File No. 10B-1967/31.

I beg to report that at my recent inspection of the Six Nations Schools and classrooms I found the following matters requiring immediate attention:

School No. 6 - Teacher, Mr. Winton Loft.

The outhouses are in need of repair.
The School is overcrowded, the attendance being

I think room could be made for from six to desks by moving the stove.

Three window panes are broken.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Haldimand Quarries and Construction Limited

QUARRYSVILLE CRUSHED STONE

469 BAY STREET

TORONTO 2, ONT. Aug. 17, 1934.

SOLD TO The Six Nations,
Brantford, Ontario.

SHIPPED TO R.M. D.L. No. 6

ORDER NO

INVOICE NO 224

7,000 lbs. 3/8" Stone @ 30¢ per ton..... $ 3.15

Sales Tax 6%..... .19

$ 3.34

PAID
WITH THANKS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Total,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No. 5381

Entered Journal No. ..... *Folio*

Dept. Receipt No.

a mistake. The voucher that I sent in for
of cheque No. 10990 for $150.00 advances made to
me for repairs to schools.

I accounted for the expenditure of the
$150.00 in my letter of the 22nd of September last.

In regard to this $3.34 I paid this account
on the 18th of August, cheque No. 61157 to the
Haldimand Quarries and Construction Limited, gravel
for schools.

I am returning cheque with this explanation.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C. K. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DOMESTIC CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. IOB-1237/34.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
INDIAN AGENCY
BRANTFORD, ONT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of cheque no. 19149 for $3.34 in my favour, being payment for store account. The issue of the cheque has been a mistake. The voucher that I sent in for $3.34 was one which accounted for the expenditure of cheque No. 10990 for $150.00 advances made to me for repairs to schools.

I accounted for the expenditure of the $150.00 in my letter of the 22nd of September last.

In regard to this $3.34 I paid this account on the 18th of August, cheque No. 61157 to the Haldimand Quarries and Construction Limited, gravel for schools.

I am returning cheque with this explanation.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

W. Col. C. H. Morgan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

	SERVICE	

Sept. 16, 1864.

In account with the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SERVICE

DUPLICATE FOR AUDIT

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. IOB-417/35

Office of the Six Nations *Indian Agency,*

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of Fred. J.Hill

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated*

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Supt.Six Nations

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 27th, 1933.

Lt. Col. C. L.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.. Fred J. Hill

SERVICE

24 Hours Cleaning Drain at School no. 6 @25¢ per hour	
16 Hours Cleaning Well at School no.6 @ 25¢ per hour	
TOTAL,	$10.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

April 1 81

H( )

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter [illegible] concerning [illegible] submitted to the Department in favour of Irma J. Hill, in connection with work done to [illegible] Section [illegible]

[illegible] return to account [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SECRETARY OF
THE SIX NATIONS

PLEASE REFER TO
No. 105-319/ 6.
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 25 1934

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

[illegible]

Yours obedient servant

[illegible]

[illegible] complains that the above stones [illegible] on account of [illegible] setting [illegible] bricks. This [illegible] need to be reconstructed or [illegible] re-built.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Mackinnon & Co.

Ontario.

[illegible]	4	2 Galv. water pipe elbow @ 50c. 4"	[illegible]

[illegible]

TOTAL, [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the ..... Six Nations ..... Indian Agency,

..... August 27th, .

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...151

amounting to $..... 2.70 ..... in favour

of [redacted]

for 1 Galv. Water pipe elbow & reducer #...S. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 6 School,
Thursday Dec. 5, 1935.

The Six Nations Council,

ONSWEKEN, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

The well at the No. 6 School is badly in need of repair. The water is not fit for the children to drink on account of the rats, mice and squirrels which fall into it and pollute the water. There is no other source of water supply in the vicinity and the children either have to drink this water or go without.

Any action toward the repair of this well would greatly please both the parents and teacher.

Yours respectfully,

E. Montour (agd.)

(teacher of No. 6 School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
[illegible]IATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. IOB-1337/35.
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS

December 6th, 1935

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I am enclosing a copy of a letter addressed to the Six Nations Council by the teacher of No. 6 School.

In regard to this matter I would draw the attention of the Department to my letter IOB-1338/35 of the 28th of October.

May I respectfully emphasize the difficulty of maintaining the respect of the Indian people as their Superintendent, when matters of this nature are left in abeyance for many weeks, without action one way or another.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
Supt. Six Nations.
MM/CB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing [illegible] to the condition of the well.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ICB-1339/35.

October 28th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to advise you of certain conditions prevailing at School No. 6, Six Nations Reserve and drawn to my attention by the teacher, Miss M. Monture, during my inspection of Schools, last Friday.

(A) The only drinking water obtainable is soft water obtained by drainage of the eaves troughs of the school building into a well. Under the best conditions this kind of water is particularly poor and not suitable for children as drinking water, but under prevailing conditions at the school, this supply is a danger. The water is not filtered in any way and all impurities collected in the eaves troughs are carried into the well which has not been cleaned for many years. In addition the well covering is only of wooden boards and mice are continually getting into the well between these boards and the ground level and drowning. As a result the water is fouled and absolutely unfit for human consumption. For sometime the school has been obtaining water from a near by farm but this supply has now given out owing to the lack of any stead rains, so the school is without any usable water supply. I understand there is a drilled well at this school not in use as the water is sulphurous and the children cannot drink it.

In view of these circumstances, I would recommend that the soft water well and system be thoroughly cleaned and a cement top to replace the board one and if possible some system of filtering the water installed.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1339/35.

(B) [illegible] or its height increased, being only a few inches above the roof level. With winds in certain directions, the class-room is filled with smoke and if it is too cold to open the windows the children have to leave the room and instruction ceases.

(C) The line fence surrounding the school property is a total wreck and on the day of my inspection, cattle from the neighboring farm were roaming at pleasure around the school buildings and leaving the grounds in a condition un[illegible]

(D) Miss Monture informs me that she and her Mother no longer reside at the school as her father was home again and the family are living on their own farm. Whilst in residence, Miss Monture carried out the duties of Janitor but under the changed conditions requests that a Janitor be appointed [illegible] to the school and has previously acted temporarily in that capacity.

May I please be instructed as to what the wishes [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

S. P. Kandle (sgd)

Supt. Six Nations.

Major S. P. Kandle.
SPK/CB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-6-5

ADDRESS ENQUIRIES AND REMITTANCES:
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
SIX NATIONS

PHONE 218

No. IOB-1369/35.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 12th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 32-6-5 of December 10th with instructions to repair the well at No. 6 School.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter which failed to reach the Department IOB-1339/35 of the 28th of October, and also three others of the same date pertaining to school matters, as it is possible they also were not received by the Department as matters to which they relate are still in abeyance.

Your obedient servant,

Major E. L. Handle.
ELH/CB.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 14, 1935.

of these letters having rea

In official letter of the 10th instant, ou were authorized to have the well at the No. 6

t an estimate of the cost of a

cost of increasing the height of the chimney on No. 6 School.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS

1 32-6

PLEASE REFER TO
No. 100-1815/35.

CANADA

December23bd, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

With reference to your letter 32-6-5 of the 14th instant in regard to No. 6 School.

I have arranged for the cleaning of the well while the pupils are on their Christmas holidays which will at least give them fairly decent drinking water.

The remainder of the work which will be necessary to insure the cleanliness of the water supply i.e. the cleaning of the eaves troughs and cementing of the well top, will have to be left over to the Spring when the weather will be suitable for carrying out satisfactory work.

The cost of raising the chimney about two feet, which is the additional height required, would be approximately $10.00 but it would be advisable to hold this also over until the Spring.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Major E. P. Randle.
EPR/CB.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 28, 1935.

ant, you may arrange for rais
ermitions are suitable. It is noted that the
cost of this will be approximately $10

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending

Cheque No.

Recommended for pay

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

E. P. Rankin

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS

CANADA

No. JCB-27126

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

JAN 13 1926

January 11th, 1926.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I beg to enclose Return of labour for the week ending January 4th, 1926 for cleaning well at No. 6 School and to ask that a cheque be issued in favour of Mr. David Norton for the amount.

Your obedient servant

E. P. Randle.

E. P. Randle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. [illegible]

To.. Oliver Curley..

[illegible]

	SERVICE	
[illegible]	Brickwork for No. 6 School.	[illegible]

A/c attached.

TOTAL, | $ [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. P. Ramsden
Per Chas Dic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. I(M-14)r2/36.

Office of the .....Six Nations.. ,

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... 275

amounting to $ ..... 1.60..... .... *in favour*

of ... Oliver Curley, Ohsweken, Ont.

for Bricks for No. 6 School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....3-6-5 ..... *dated* ...Dec.20/35

Your obedient servant,

E P R

Supt. Six Nations.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 487-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. [R] 10. Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1900 - 1929.
[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
[illegible]	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

97527

To ... Lawrence Jonathan

AMOUNT.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Re-serves 27563 August 18th 1904.

E. D. Cameron. Esq.
Supt Six Nation Reserves

Hagersville

Sir

I have the honour to be your obedient Servant.

Augustus Jamieson
Inspector of Works.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am to enclose the account of Mr.[redacted]
[redacted] $100.00, sixty cents per
[redacted] dated 30.9, on the Six Nations Reserve,
together with Mr. Augustus Jamieson's certificate,
as authorized by your telegram of 30th July last,
and ask that cheque in payment of same.

I am,

Sir,

Indian Affairs.

PACIFIC
ORIGINAL ON

[illegible] Council House,

June 6th, 1899.

To Central Council of the Six Nations.....

School No. 7. Albert E. Hill
James B. Hill Accepted
Thomas Thomas

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15/1637-3

25632(1)

Indian Office,

Brantford, June 12th, 1908.

re Petrol Repairs.

The Chiefs accepted tenders to repair the various culverts on the Reserve. As soon as plans and specifications and tenders from the Inspector of Works are received will report.

Your obedient servant,

F. D. Cameron,

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10

Augustus Jamieson,
Indian Interpreter of Works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to enclose the account of James E. Hill amounting to $40.00 for the repairs of No. 7 School on the Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in his favour for the payment of same as duly authorized by your letter of the 21st June last, File No. 1[illegible]-6.

I enclose the Inspector of Works certificate.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs

[illegible] Council House,

[illegible] 8,1903.

Adjourned Council opened in due form by [illegible]

Stovepipes and elbows. The Council decided to supply 21 lengths of 7 inch stovepipes and 3 elbows for School No. 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, [illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to report posting of the fix'ations Co.'s
oil hold on the 7th & at. instant ••••••••••••

x x

re School No. 7.

Mr. E. C. Davis, Teacher at No. 7 school reported to the Trustees that the stove pipes in the school required replacing, after looking into the same the Trustees found that 21 lengths and 3 elbows of 7 inch pipes were required. The Chiefs decided to purchase the same which I beg to recommend receive your approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 48[illegible]

[illegible] ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 21, 1905.

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 17th inst. with reference to the resolution of the Council to purchase twenty-one lengths of stove pipe and three elbows for the No. 7 school, I beg to say that Department approves this resolution.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent,

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 2423842

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

(RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. G. Bramden, Esq.
Acting Asst. Dir. Nat. Res.

This is to certify

sunk on the school grounds.
School No 7. and find the well is
7½ ft. deep, and completed by Cs

Yours obedient servant

Augustus Jamison
Inspector of Forks Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 622

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Ottawa

January 31st., 1907.

Sir,- File No. 154 871 / 5A Tp.

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas J. Thomas amounting to $33.60 being payment for sinking a well at No. 7 school on the reserve as authorized by your letter of the 31st. October last.

I enclose the Inspector of works certificate.

Your obedient

The Secretary-

Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 307623

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Thomas J. Thomas

AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... Ottawa

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 154337/4.

I beg to enclose the account of Mr James L. Sutherland for the sum of $3.70 being for slates supplied No. 7 School on the Six Nations Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in payment, as duly authorized by your letter of the 13th. December last.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

Eleventh Council House

August 2nd 1911.

Natural Bridge of the Six Nations

. . . . .

6.

Be it well decided to build three new school houses this year as recommended by the Six Nations School Board, that is Nos 1 3 and 7, after the plan of the New School House No 4, the size will be considered according to location and the number of children attending these schools, and the cost of these buildings will be paid out of the capital funds and shall be refunded out of our interest money in ten years.

The old buildings shall be sold and the proceeds put paid to the funds of the band.

Joseph Hill

Secy. S.N.C.

Read and approved

J.S. Johnson

Head Chief

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Gmay Can 16437/5

Ottawa, August 27, 1921.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the resolution of the Six Nation Council to erect new buildings in Sections 1, 3 and 7 on the reserve.

These buildings would be on the same plan as the No. 6 school, varied to suit the needs of the sections, and the ventilation system installed in the No. 6 school-house would be included in the general plan for these buildings and the necessary outbuildings etc. would also be provided for in the first place. With regard to the accommodation there should be 16 cubic feet of floor space for each child and 250 cubic feet of air space. When the plans and specifications are prepared you may call for tenders and the proposals received should be submitted to the Department for consideration. Care should be taken that suitable sites of sufficient area are chosen.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Agent,
Indian Superintendency,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reports to be made to No. 7. Six Nation School, authorized
on file 251 488-5

Camp to be vacated and well cleaned out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Miss Florence J. Allingham, teacher of the No. 7 School on the Six Nations Reserve, for the year ending December 31, 1911.

Building on stone foundation and in very poor repair.

The well is not in use. Ground very low. No water procurable within one mile.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] on the Six Nations Reserve Schools, dated January 12, 1911. Original on File 7125-7

[illegible] School.

The Council intends to build a new school house which should be ready for occupation after the summer holidays.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, March 31, 1922.

A.P.

Referring to the tenders submitted by you for the erection of schools buildings in sections Nos. 1, 3 and 7 on the Six Nation Reserve I beg to say that the Department has recommended to Council the acceptance of the tenders of Robert Smith for the building in section No. 1 at $1200.00, J. W. Hill for one in No. 3 for $1200.00 and Thomas J. Thomas for the one in No. 7 for $1250.00. As soon as the approval of the Council to the contract is received I will forward you a copy for your information that it will be put over in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

1 GEORGE ST. PHONE 350

Brantford, Ont., April 7 1917

Brantford.

To J. H. HASTINGS & SON Dr.

Watchmakers, Jewelers, Opticians.

Dealers in Musical Instruments and Supplies.

Band Instrument Repairing a Specialty.

Marriage Licenses Issued.

6 per cent. per annum charged on over due accounts

To 1. 8 day wall Clock (Special)	5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224.

PUBLIC A

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND 60382

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Office Brantford,
May 2nd. 1912.

File No.154837/4.

I beg to enclose the account for $5.00 in favour of J. H. Hastings and son for clock supplied No. 7 school, Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment, as duly authorized by your letter of the 27th. February

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file , part)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Augustus Jansen

File No. 154,938

Indian Office, Brantford,

Nov. 11th., 1918.

414219

NOV 13 1918

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas J. Thomas for the sum of $1933.00 being contract price erecting school No. 7 six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of Maron last. I enclose the Inspector of Works certificate which sets out that the building has been completed.

I am,

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 481, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...eference to your letter of the 11th instant, ...ith which you enclosed the account of ... ...amounting to $1,...00 being contract price for erection of powder building No. 7, Six Nations Reserve, I beg to say that the certificate given by the Inspector of works is not satisfactory as it does not indicate whether the work has been done according to contract and in conformity with the plans and specifications.

...our obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

...ian Affairs,

...ttawa, Ont.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41495

Cayuga, Ont. Nov. 18,1912.

Jordon J. Smith, Esq.,

Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

. Thomas J. Thomas has completed the erection of school building No. 7 on the Six Nations Reserve and that the work has been done in a satisfactory manner according to contract and in conformity with plans and specifications.

Inspector of works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415677

Sir,-

I beg to enclose minutes of Council held on the 6th instant and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

No.:

The old school building at No. 7 consisted of two parts united to make a school of two rooms, the old part was given to the School Board by the Wesleyan Church and as the Council has no further use for it and the Church desires to have it returned the Council decided to restore it to the Church and extend to the Church for the use of the building for so many years. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Gordon J. Smith,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415511

[illegible] agreement dated [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] by Chief Alexander Hill one of the [illegible] Chiefs.

The Council decided that the old part of No 7 School house be and is hereby restored to the members of the Indian Baptist Church ,and thank them for the use of their property as a school house these many years.

No 7 School
[illegible]
ored to
Indian
Baptist Ch.

[illegible] Council then adjourned until Monday 12th inst. at 10 o'clock A.M.

I hereby certify that this a true copy from my minute book.

Joseph Hill. Chief. Mohawks.

[illegible] Principal Chief.

J.C. Jamieson.

[illegible] Mohawks.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Penticton,

[illegible] 5th, 1918.

I beg to enclose minutes of council held on the 4th instant and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

The council decided to offer for sale the north ting of school building No. 7 I beg to recommend that this decision be approved.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) Gerson J. Smith,

Supt.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

415613

Adjourned Council ordered in the fore-
by Chief Alexander Hill one of the Hire Keepers.

The Council decided to offer for sale by tenders the north wing of the old No 7 School building. The tenders to be opened on Wednesday the 20th inst. at 4 P.M. the tenders to be opened and ~~not~~ awarded by the Inspector ,and the Secretary of the Council.

Sale of No 7 School building.

The Council then adjourned until Wednesday 30th inst. at 10 o'clock. A.M.

I hereby certify that this a true copy from my minute

Hill.

Sec. S.N.C.

Inspector. S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

December 21st 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the minutes of Council held on the 3rd December and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

[illegible]

I will report under separate cover.

Your obedient servant.

Jordon J. Smith.

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...Council Room,

...November 12th 1912.

...Council of the Six Nations Council in the ...
...Form by Order Book. Will one of the Nine Present.

The following tenders were received for the purchase of the new part of No 7 School building.

Cornelius Owens		$75.00
Samuel F. Staats		60.00
William Gibson	(accepted)	100.00

The Council decided to accept the tender of Wm. Gibson and authorized Treasurer Johnson to receive the $10.00 as first payment, the balance to be paid in two annual payments with interest at 6% per annum, the payments to fall due on November 1st in each year.

Tenders accepted, etc.

I hereby certify that this a true copy from my minute book.

...Chief and Secretary.

...Secretary Mohawks, N.Y.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chiefs New Town

To the Chiefs in Council Assembled

Sirs—

47745

building (the new part) for the sum of $80.00 according to your conditions for such work.—

Samuel Freeman's Mark

Chiefs Council Room

Sirs

Kindly consider my tender

I am willing to pay according by
assessment the full and of my Springs Inland money
two persons on list

I am your humble, Cornelius Owens

Chiefs New Nov 20th 1912

Dear Sirs

3 payment two years from
with 6 per cent Interest

I am your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I beg to enclose the tenders received by the council on the 10th inst. for the purchase of the old building at No. 7 school and beg to recommend that the highest tender that of William Gibson be accepted and that the purchase money be paid to the Indian office.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5. — 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wilcox, January 7, 1913.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing tenders received by the education council for the purchase of the old building at the No. 7 school.

In reply I beg to say that the tender of William Hiller, which is the highest, may be accepted. The terms of payment are noted and the department will accordingly write to see that the conditions of sale are complied with as soon as full remittal to the department is received from the purchaser of the land.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Inspectors Report on the No.7 Six nations

School, December 30, 1913. Original on file

Six Nations No. 7. 1913

Closets need repair very badly.

The water in the well not fit for use.

John Clerk

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488- , ,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,-

Referring to Mr. Clark's inspection report on the agencies on the Six Nations Reserve and particularly to that portion in which he deals with the respective buildings and [illegible] trusts that the Six Nations Council will [illegible] action on those recommendations where necessary.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 31st., 1912.

I beg to advise you that I have had to pay express and cartage charges on school supplies sent to teachers from the Department as follows:-

25 ¢ express charges on books sent to Mr. Foy Pill at No. 7 school and paid for by Miss Alma Hinman.

50 ¢ paid for books sent to Vanscoy for Miss Vanevery No. 8 school and which had to be reshipped to Prince Albert and also for sending a horse and buggy to Saskatoon for books sent xxx there for Miss Vanevery No. 3 school. Neither Vanevery nor Saskatoon are stations of these teachers. I beg to state further that the teachers protest at having to pay express charges as it is sometime before they can receive a refund from me.

I am

Your obedient servant

Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant. In reply, I beg to say, that the Department regrets the inconvenience to which the teachers of the No. 7 and No. 8 schools in the Lillington locality were put to in connection with their stationery. All express charges are supposed to be prepaid, and the Superintendent of Stationery has informed the Department that in future he will see that this is done.

Yours obedient servant,

Secretary.

Assistant Deputy and Registrar.

Bureau de l'Aide Rurale,

Education Department,

Regina, Sask.

[illegible]

11922-171. 442190

Indian Office, Brantford,

January 29th, 1914.

I beg to enclose minutes of Council held on the 27th instant and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

No. 28.

Chief J. B. Johnson was authorized to collect the price of old school buildings 7 & 1 from William Gibson and Harry Martin the respective purchasers. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

x x x

Gordon J. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, [illegible], Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Patrons

Original on file

357

Report of Inspector S.T.Standing on the No.7 School on the Six Nations.

Such new buildings as in No.3, but in both schools the number on the roll exceeds the seating capacity provided. Only 37 seats and 47 on the roll with and actual attendance on some days as high as 53. Either more pupils should be sent to No.5 or more seats provided.

Closets-(Girls) --- Box needs emptying at once

(Boys) ---- Very bad- New one needed- Should be built according to an approved plan.

Under shelter

School was inspected on December 19th.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa April 6th, 1914.

In his report on Mof. School, Mr.Inspector Standing states that: more funds should be provided at this school. He also, recommends the purchase of window blinds. The closets at this school should, also, be cleaned before the fine weather comes.

The Department trusts that these recommendations of the Inspector will receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Morton J.T.Mills, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

45445

[illegible] of Inspector T.F.Starling on the Le.T School,- Six buttons.

Grounds large and well forced but not yet levelled where the old building stood.

Well in working order but water not considered good.

The closets need immediate attention. The [illegible] is completely overturned and can not be used

Trustee W.J.Potts,jr. made a note of the conditions here and at No[illegible] will improve conditions.

[illegible] was instructed to [illegible]

Winnipeg. 20 Sept 1883.

R. J. Thomas
Per. C. M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. J. Thomas
Per. C. In.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item in the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], Ontario,
July 20th., 1926.

451317

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an account amounting to $[illegible] which has been furnished supplies. The supplies were sent to Hartford instead of to Hartford and they had to be carted from there to the school.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], File [illegible], page 11)

PUBLIC [illegible] [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

To the Superintendent of Works

Sir:

I hereby tender for the building of sheds and stables [illegible] for the sum of one hundred and Nineteen dollars

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re: The S[t] [illegible] 1914

Y Chiefs & The undersigned
Y Specification for to Build.
[illegible] Not 7 S S
[illegible]
[illegible]
This is all from

Your Truly

[illegible]
[illegible] P O
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Secretary of Works.

Dear Sir

I beg to tender for the

No 4. School. namely.

Isaac Koch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

good iron
with keys.

The water closets to be screened
with light board fence 6 ft
high as shown on ground plan

Ventilators with 6 in. x 8 in. x 8 ft.

The closets to be neatly finished
with all necessary fixtures

All work to be round and
cut from live white or swamp
oak or cedar

All work to be executed
neat and workmanlike
accordance with the plans and
specifications, and
subjected to the approval of
Inspector if Works before the
[illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

siding to be of novelty siding

Roof boards to be rough 1 in. lumber, and shingled with 5 x x x B.C shingles laid at 5" in. to the weather.

The cornices to be neatly formed with $\frac{7}{8}$ in. dressed pine

All necessary flooring to be of 1 in. matched, tongued and grooved pine or spruce, blind nailed [illegible] finishing nails

[illegible] to be of 1 in. dressed pine.

Materials for partitions to be of pine dressed on both sides.

[illegible] ceiling for 1 storey

All doors (Batten) to be made with V jointed matched sheetings, and lined with 1 in. x 9 in. battens with door latch. The

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Specifications for water closets

The contractor to furnish all materials, tools, labour, etc necessary for the completion of closets &c.

The location of the water closets on the ground shall be staked out by a member of S.N.S.B. and Inspector of Works.

Excavate for pits to a depth [illegible] ft. wide and 8 ft. long [illegible] diameter at the small ends, and 4 ft. long, the planks to be spiked on the posts with 5 inch [illegible]

[illegible] 2 in. x 6 in. [illegible] dressed pine [illegible] x 4 in. tongue [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 489-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Chief at their council meeting held on the
[illegible] inst. considered the tenders for the building
of water closets and levelling of the school grounds
at No. 7 School, Six Nations Reserve and awarded the
contract to Isaac Vick for $115.00. The tender of
Robert Martin was lower than Mr. Vick's but on account
of Martin having two big contracts on hand on the
reserve at the building of the closets in urgent the
Council awarded the contrct to Vick. I enclose
plans, specifications and tenders and to recommend
that you accept Mr. Vick's tender and instruct me to
the work done.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, fi[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1914

I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the acceptance of the tender of Isaac Kick at $115.00 for the building of water closets according to plans and specifications submitted and grading of the school grounds No. 7 school Six Nation Reserve reported by resolutions Nos. 34 and 35 of the Six Nation Council.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

The Council instructed the Inspector of Works to call tenders for a new closet at [illegible] No. 7 school also to level the grounds on Tuesday next.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy from my Minute [illegible].

[illegible], Ill.

[illegible], D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(illegible)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 34.

Tenders for closets and levelling of grounds at No. 7 school opened as follows:-

Isaac Kick	$115.00
J. W. Hill	119.00
T. J. Thomas,	150.00
[illegible] Martin,	115.00

[illegible] decided to accept the tender of Isaac Kick at $115.00 as they believe that Mr. Robert Martin has enough on hand to take all of his time to complete his contract [illegible] and another gets in and the work at the school is very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing resolutions of Council which granted to William Gibson an extension of one year for the payment of the balance due on the purchase of part of the old No. 7 school building, on condition that he pays interest up to that date.

In reply I beg to say that this resolution is

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible], part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IP Superintendent C.J.Smith re No.7, school- April, 1915.

There is still congestion at this school which the new No.7 was designed to relieve. If more seats are required, which is all the building will hold and then there will not be accomodation for all on the roll.

Date of Inspection,- April 20th, 1915.

, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 11

ARCHIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 12, 1915.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your report on the Six Nation No. 7 School in which you state that twelve more seats are required I beg to say that you should bring this to the notice of the School Board, which under the Regulations for the Management of the Six Nation Schools should deal wit h this mater, as provided in section 2 of the By-laws.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Morton J. Main, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (Ont., Miscellaneous, 1900-1918, vol. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Six Nations

No. 7 School, dated June 1, 1915. Orig. 154237-8

School building, unpainted and new closets good, but closets not well placed nor screened, also painted a conspicuous color. The old closets are unsightly as well as unsanitary and should be removed and the ground cleaned. The old well also should be filled in.

Ind. T. W. Standing.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 14, 1919.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector Standing in his report dated the 1st ultimo on the Six Nations No. 7 school states as follows,- "School building, wonstled and new closets good, but closets not well placed nor screened, also painted a conspicuous color. The old closets are unsightly as well as unsanitary and should be removed and the ground cleaned. The old well should be filled in."

You will be good enough to bring these matters to the attention of the school board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jordan J. Keith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 7 School. June 6th, Wayland Churchill.

Attendance boys 18, girls 21, total 38, roll 71.

There are seats for only 40 but accommodation for only 12 extra seats. Get them.

1 teacher's chair and 3 plain ones. Repair lock on woodshed. Extra screen on W. C. New plank on well and 2 new pickets on fence.

Wm. Gordon J.

A. G. Smith.

H. Martin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 154337-1

Indian Office Brantford,

February, 10th. 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the accounts of the Mail Printing Co. Ltd for $3.60 and the Globe Printing Co. for $3.44 being for advertising for teachers, and to ask that cheque issue in payment, as duly authorized by your letter of the 31st. ult.

Your obedient

Acting Supt-

and Inspector.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No.

Indian Office Brantford

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of Isaac Hick for the sum of $115.00 being for building out buildings at No. 3, School, Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment, as duly authorized by your letter of the 24th. September 1914.

I attach the Inspector of Works certificate.

Your obedient servant,

Charles. McGibbon

Acting Supt and Inspector.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 486, , : 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 18th February, 1916.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, with which you submitted an account from Isaac Kick for constructing out buildings at No. 7 school on the Six Nations Reserve; and in reply I transmit herewith the account in question, and I beg to point out that the contract entered into with Mr. Kick called for the grading of the ground at the school as well as the building of closets, consequently the voucher and the certificate from the Inspector of Works should indicate that such work has been done. When the voucher and certificate have been amended as indicated and returned to the Department, the question of payment will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.A.Leuibron Esq.,
Acting Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the property has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, that no part thereof has been paid or settled elsewhere and that no bond or security as a part or full payment or security for same is held by me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

154837-5 Supt. 24/14

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken, Feb. 12th 1914.

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford

This is to certify that I have examined the

for #7 School House

Cinder for levelling the school ground.

and find the same completed in conformity with the plans and specifications.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office Brantford,

June 10th. 1916.

Sir,

As requested by your letter of the 18th. February last, I am returning herewith the voucher in favour of Isaac Kick. The Inspector of Forks certifies that the work has been completed.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Supt and Inspector.

The Secretary

Dept Of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James L. Suttherland

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 154837/4 dated Apr. 30/81

M. Graduate Office

In I.A.I. No 7

In **James L. Sutherland**

CUT GLASS
IVORY AND EBONY
TOILET ARTICLES

Bookseller, Stationer, and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

NAIL PAPERS
ROOM MOULDINGS
WINDOW SHADES
CURTAINS, ETC

30	Envelopes	
10	Memorandums	
10	Account Books	
1	Ledger	
1	Cash Book No 25	
1	Letter Book No 25	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs

PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Binscarth,
May 21st., 1918.

I beg to enclose the account of James I. Sutherland for $9.50 being cost of school supplies for No. 7 Schools as authorized by your letter of the 30th of April last. I attach certificate regarding tenders.

Supt.

Original on file...154637-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON THE SIX NATIONS RO 7 school.

In satisfactory condition except that the school-house needs repainting.

Date of Inspection,-June 11th, 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 6th, 1917.

I.R.,-

In his recent report on the Mo. R Six Nations school, Inspector Blachford states,-

" Insanitary needs regulating."

Kindly bring this to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Asst. Supt.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford, Ont., Oct 28th 1918

Per S.S. Kelowna

Dancy L. Sutherland

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

Oct. 16/18	12 Cakes Ink		
	24 Regular Ens		
	1 Book Paper		
	1 Date pad		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FOLIO [illegible]

Brantford, Ont., Oct 12th 191[illegible]

Mc Laughlin Office

For Inspection Nov

John E. Sutherland

GLASS
IVORY AND EBONY

WINDOW SHADES

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CUT CLASS

WINDOW SHADES

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

1% INTEREST ALLOWED ON OUTSIDE A CHEQUE

12 " Sickles
36 Assorted Scythes
36 Rakes
100 Hoe Handles
1 Set Harness
1 Set Work Harness

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicholson

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

	AMOUNT			
	15'4837/4.	15'4839/4	15'4831/4.	15'4841/4.
Authorized by Dept letter No.	dated Oct 19	Sept 26 Oct 16		Oct 31/18.

To School supplies for No 7. School

" " " 11

" " " 10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Vol.

FILE NO. 154837/4 Oct. 13./15

FILE NO. 154833/4 Sept. 25/15

FILE NO. 154851/4 Oct. 16/15

File No. 154841/4 Oct. 31/15

Indian Office, Brantford,

November 25th., 1915.

Sir

I beg to enclose the account of James L. Sutherland for the sum of $48.27 being for school supplies supplied schools Nos. 7, 9, 11 & 10 and to ask that cheque issue in payment.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Supt.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

NO 7 Section

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

ROOM MOULDINGS

BURLAPS, ETC

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office Branch.

Sir,

I beg to enclose vouchers in favour of James L. Sutherland for Fifty-six Dairy for School supplies supplied No. 7, and to ask that cheque be issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 23rd. January last.

Sir,

Your obe'dt. ser't,

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

A/Lt Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 7 School,
Six Nations Reserve, Nov. 8, 1910. Original on 154637-6

floor dressing would be used to keep down the dust.

T. W. Standing.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. D. McL...

Assistant Deputy and ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 7 School,
Six Nations Reserve. April 14. 1921. 154837-6

557114

Would be much better if the floor were kept oiled
to keep down dust and make a tidier school room.

F. W. Standing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Stanley, Public School Inspector, in his report of inspection on the No. 7 School, Six Nations' Reserve, states as follows: -

> "Would be much better if the floor were kept oiled to keep down dust and make a tidier school room."

If considered advisable by the School Board, the Inspector's suggestion should be carried out.

You should bring this matter to the attention of the Board at its next meeting.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... A. E. Hee .....

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated

In the repairs for No.
7 School House

Framing 2 days.
70 hours work @ 35¢ per hr.
Extra Conductor

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, ...)

ARCHIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,Brantford.
Nov. 19th., 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of A. E. Hill for the sum of $37.50 being for the repairs at No. 7 School, Six Nat ons Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment. This work was urgently needed to be looked after as some of the joists under the school floor had given way and the floors were sagging. Mr. Staats the Trustee employed Mr. Hill to do this work. Mr. Staats certifies to the enclosed account as correct.

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR T. W. STANDIN
DATED OCT. 5th, 1921, ON NO. 7 SCHOOL - SIX
NATIONS RESERVE.

562894

There is a break or some defect in the pump causing a waste of water whenever the pump is worked. It should be repaired, if possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, Nov. 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 7 school on the Six Nations Reserve, states that there is a break or some defect in the pump, which should be repaired.

I have to request that you will draw the attention of the school board to this matter at their next meeting.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52-7

Extract from Council Meeting.
Nov. 23.

* * * 566438

No-19.

The Council decided that the portion of old No. 7 School that was sold to Jesse Gibson be returned to its former site where it is to be used to accommodate the children in the overflow for No. 7 school the same not having been paid for up to date. Chief Andrew Steats is authorized to see that this plan is carried out.

Asst. Sec'y, D.I.A.

Indian Office, Brantford,
Feb. 12, 1920.

No-19.

In order to overcome the want of accommodation at No. 7 School the old No. 7 school building which was sold to Jessie Gibson, but not paid for is to be taken back to be used as a junior class room. Chief Andrew Steats is to see that this is carried out. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, February 25th, 1922.

Referring to Resolution No. 13 of the Six Nations
[illegible] in which it was
used as a junior classroom.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this resolution. It is noted that steps will be taken to see that this arrangement is carried out.

[illegible] up for classroom
[illegible]
school board will attend to this matter.

[illegible]
to be paid for a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

32-7-5

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

Six Nations No. 7 School.

I visited the above school on April 28th, in effort to promote and develop the work. I made suggestions to the teacher, with a view to more attractive instruction.

Norman H. Smith is the teacher, and did not impress me favourably. He is of Indian blood and has a heap foppishness that is not desirable. His salary is at

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 7 School.

The school was well kept. A few minor repairs needed to the doors and locks. The closets need repairing and should be moved nearer the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 7, 1925.

Sir:

the Six Nations Indian Day Schools, ...
to your remarks regarding the No. 7 school, I beg to ...
that ... not consider it ... the ... suggestions ...
to the doors and locks, also the closets, carried out.
The question of ... the closets above ... to the ...
should be taken up with the new council and with the school
board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a proper and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....

amounting to $ .B.t.O..... .....in favour

of W. G. Hawtrama

for ... sport supplies Nos. 7 & 8 schools .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... ---- .... dated ....-----

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

partment of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 1st, 1925.

I have to acknowledge receipt of a voucher
for playground equipment supplied for the use of
Nos. 7 and 8 schools on the Six Nations' Reserve.

In connection with the furnishing of these
supplies, I have to request that, in future, all
to the Department and no supplies of this nature
without authority. The account which you
forwarded will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON [illegible]

[illegible] MAY 19 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Sir:

I may [illegible] for your information, that Mr. Orr, Department, will make all arrangements for any painting of the school [illegible] intended to have undertaken this year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63-32

No.16.

Motion of Hulais Martin, School Trustee, asking for authority to expend a sum of money for the purpose of filling in a swamp on the No.7 school grounds that the matter be referred to the Road Supt.

Carried.

I would ask that you confirm the decision of the Council with reference to the grounds of No.7 school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 14.

Moved by H. M. Hill seconded by P. J. A[illegible]

that the Trustee be allowed to repair the closets at No. 7 school and to remove same farther apart.

Carried.

Brantford, July 26th, 1927.

No. 14.

Permission was granted to the trustee of No.7 school to repair the outbuildings and move them farther apart

Cecil E. Morgan.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken Council House,

May 29th, 1923.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x x

No. 7. Repairs to fence and painting same. New blackboards one for smaller children and to be lowered.

x x

C. E. Morgan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acco

DEC 13 1922

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

I [illegible] CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account. 4-1-

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jackpine Band

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Six Nations Schools and classrooms the following matters requiring immediate attention:

School No. 7 - Teacher, Mr. Melvin Johnson.

Rather crowded, attendance being 27.
The outhouses need repair.
Otherwise satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-7-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] be allowed
cooking [illegible]
a room which one has leased for living accommodation near the school.

In reply I regret that we will be unable to provide the funds required for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Lt. Col. G. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... Alert Bay

SERVICE

2/26. For installing new urinal @ 7 School

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher to Auditor attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

ian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Office

February 14th, 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ ....5.00.... ..... *in favour*

of Albert E. Hill, Chaudiere, Ontario.

for Installing new metal A.T. school, Six Nation Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 59

OFFICE AND YARD: 14 GRANT ST.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CANNING BROS.

COAL, COKE AND WOOD — LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] Esq.,

[illegible]

SERVICE

1	pc. 3 x 3 x 16 pine No. 7 School.	

I/C attached.

TOTAL, $ 1.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. P. Rundle

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Letter No.JCB-507/35.

Office of the Six Nations *Indian Agency,*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......4.....

amounting to $.....1.23..... ..... *in favour*

of Ind. Affs. Brantford, Ontario.

for 4 lbs. 1 x 3 x 10 nine No. 7 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle

Supt. Six Nations.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

		AMOUNT
[illegible]		

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. P. R.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488- [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

218
ORNE ST.

PHONE
640

BRANTFORD,
ONT.

"SERVICE WITH A SMILE"

Department of Indian Affairs,

Post Office, CITY.

TERMS - NET

DATE July 13/36

KELVINATOR ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

[illegible] Manufactured by Nash Kelvinator Corp. Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. 2 B.

To [illegible]

[illegible] Collingwood Bldg

Vancouver, B.C.

Requisition No. 2.3

SERVICE

To supplies to fix Hall as Vote No. 7

[illegible]

Total

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. P. Ranolle

Agent

Indian Affairs. [illegible] Volume 6224. file [illegible]

[illegible] HIVI [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible]

[illegible]

. *In favour*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... *.....dated.....*

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

in

Account with

Herbert Jamieson

Shawbon

at School No. 7 @ 35¢ per hour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Herbert Jackson,

[illegible]

[illegible] 1918

	SERVICE	
	To 6 hours repairing eavestrough and reshingling porch at School No. 7 @ .50¢ per hr.	3.00
	TOTAL,	$ 3.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature] Inspector

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In

Account with

Clarence Copton

[illegible]

[illegible] been brought and accounts thereof

at School No. 7 @ 35¢ per hour

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No 6[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Clarence Caplan

Alloc. # 283.

	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	2 hours repairing eavstrough and reaningling .orch at no. 7 school @ .35¢ per hr.	

22:12:36.

TOTAL $ 2.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.IOB-220A/36.

Office of the.....Six Nations.....*Indian Agency,*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $.....4.20...

Your obedient servant,

Indian ~~Agent~~ Supt.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

The work in connection with vouchers No. 502 and 503 herewith submitted was made necessary as a result of a severe wind storm which tore the eavestroughing from its position and took the shingles off the roof of the porch at No. 7 school.

Your obedient servant,

Major E. R. Randle.
PR/CB.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

488-5.

[illegible], [illegible] 19, '23.

Dear Sir:

It is necessary to return the voucher on the Six Nations Reserve in order that it can be this work.

Please arrange with him to have the date on which the work was done stated on his account and return the voucher to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

488-5

CLOSED

Vol. 1

FROM 22/8/04

TO 28/12/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 488-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

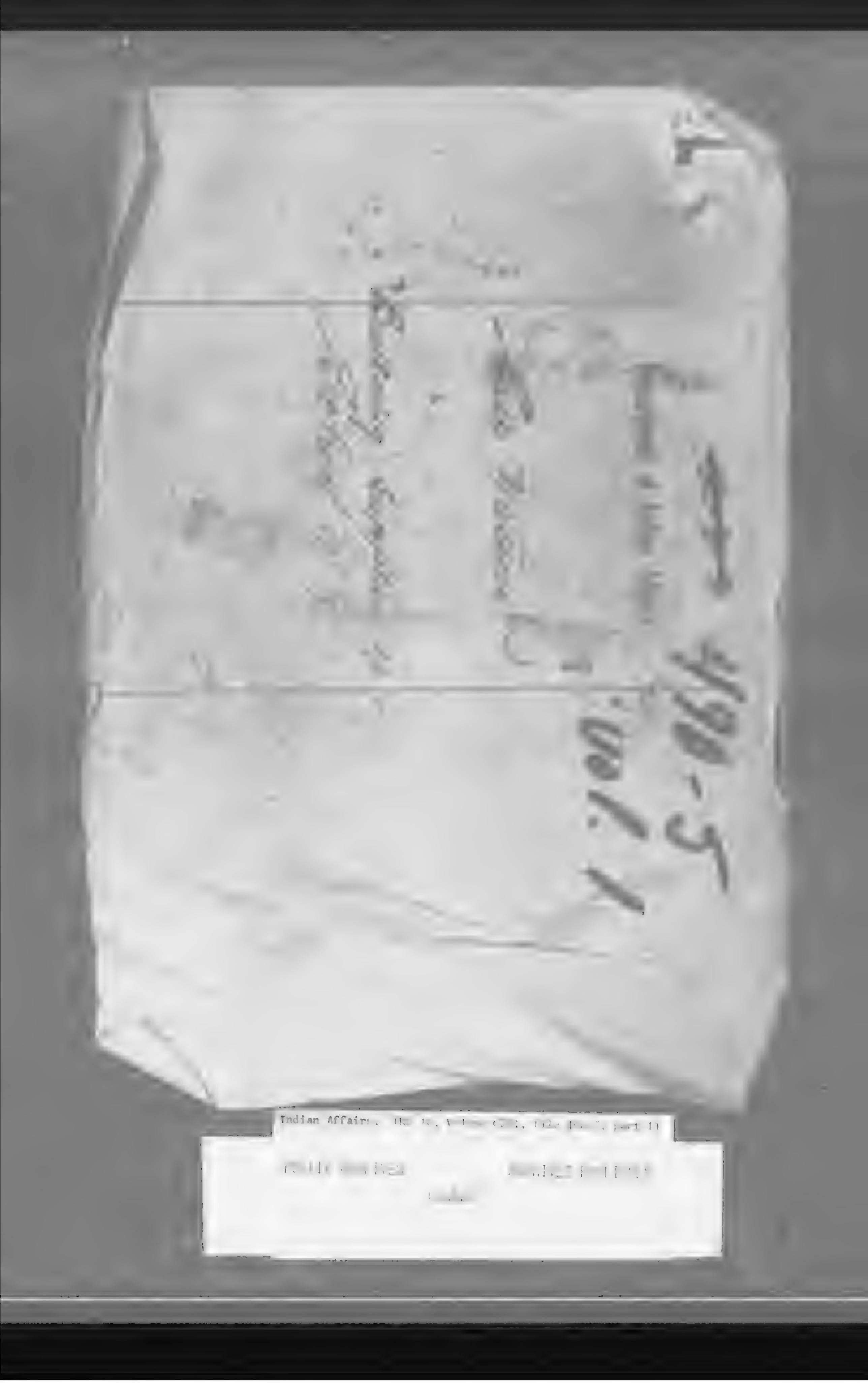
(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.

284202

Six Nations Council House, April 11th, 1903.

Adjourned Central Council of the Six Nations Indians held in due form ••••••

Confirmation of School Teacher.

The Council decided to confirm the suspension of the School Teacher No. 9 and referred the matter to the Six Nations School board.

Joseph Hill,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

re School No. 9.

The teacher of this school made application for an extra Blackboard for the school as she complained the one in use is far too small. The Chiefs referred the matter to the School Board to take what action is necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.

[illegible]

June 6th, 19[illegible].

[illegible]

The Tenders for the repairs of [illegible] Schools were opened as follows :-

School No. 9.	Albert E. Hill	Accepted	$ 83.00
	Thomas Thomas		"133.00

Indian Affairs [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
OFFICIAL COPY

Indian Office,

[illegible], June 15th, 1911.

re School Repairs.

The Chiefs concerned tenders to repair the various schools on the Reserve. As soon as plans and specifications and tenders from the Inspector of Works are received will report.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 288578

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. D. Cameron, Esq.

That I have examined [illegible]

Sir
Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I enclose the Inspector's certificate.

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in mortar on the stone walls

the grounds to be left clean at the completion of each Wall.

Contractors shall be paid at so much per ft. ~~day~~ complete.

Workmen. The works are to be executed in a neat and workmanlike manner [illegible] and the whole are to be subjected [illegible] Works, before the Contractor is paid the full amount of his contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Well at Dog. School, and one

for the Six Nation Reserve.

Materials. The Contractor shall furnish
&c. all materials, Tools, Cartage etc.

of Works and the excavation shall
not be less than 5 ft. in diameter
and to a depths as may be directed,

shall be laid in Cement Mortar
composed of one part of Portland
and three sand, and the lining
shall not be less than 12 in. wide

Platform. And the Wells are to be covered and
curbed with 2 in. pine planks 6 ft.
square, and the planks are to be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

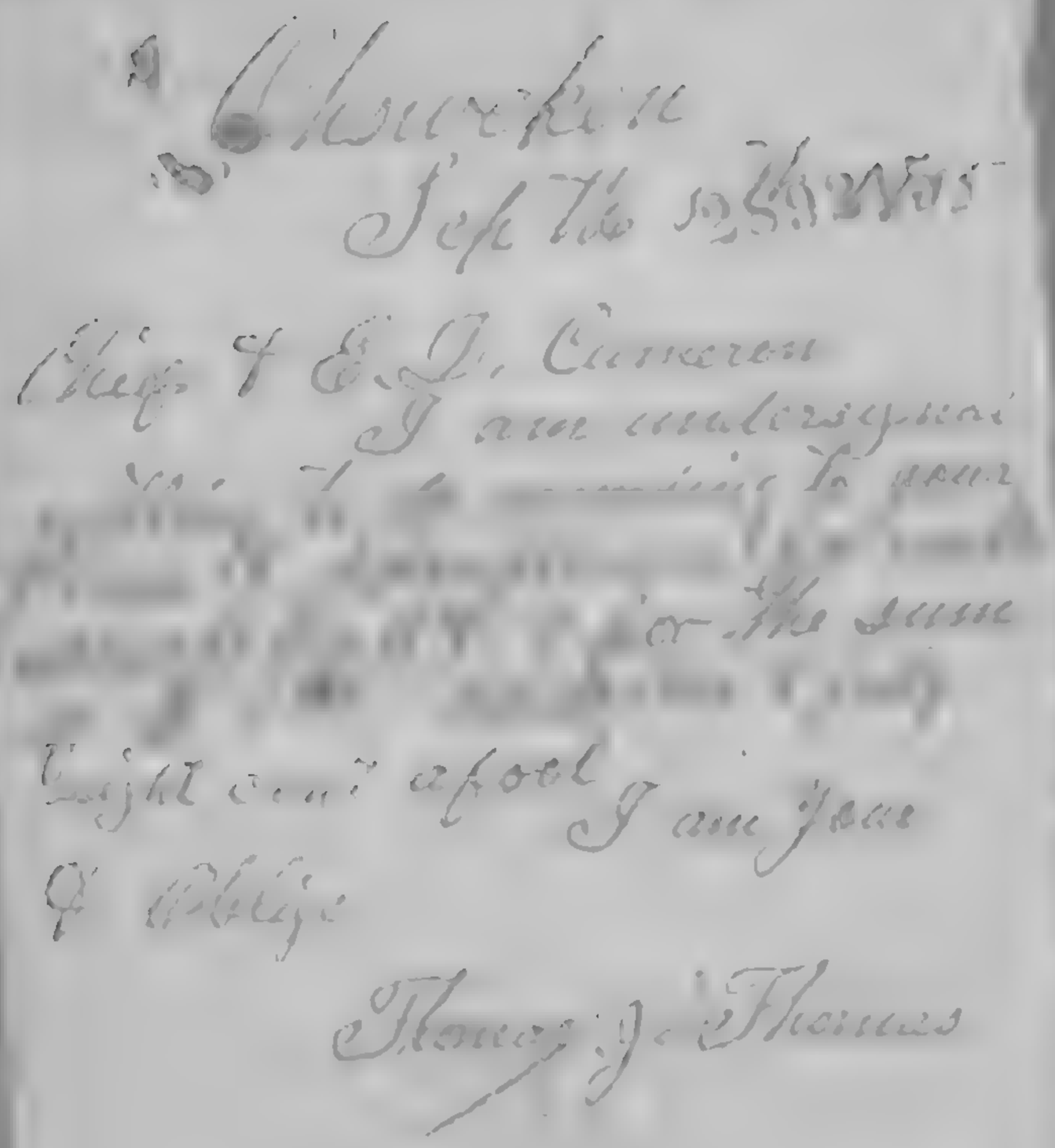
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

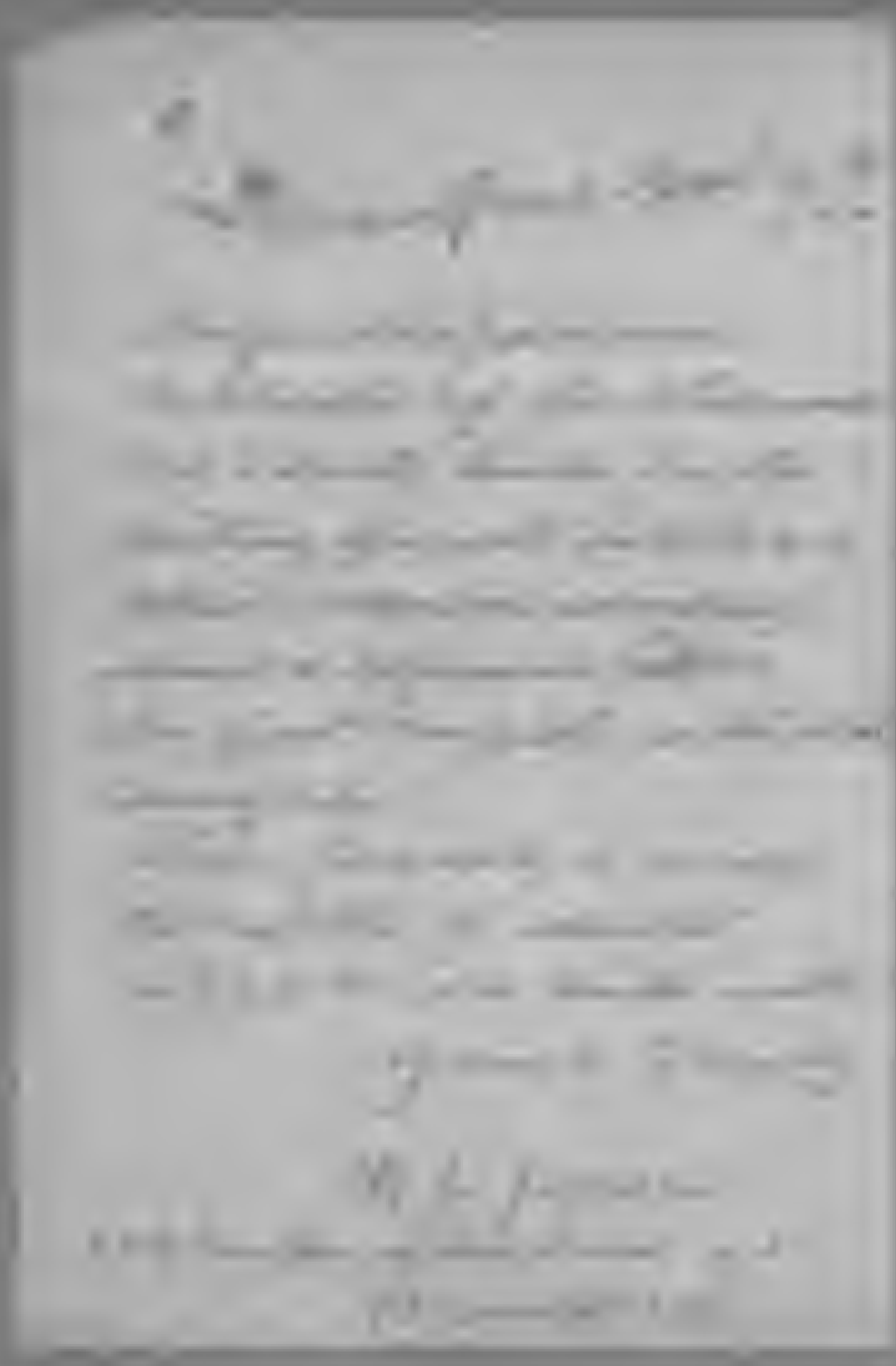


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154,1334

Ottawa, 22rd September, 1903.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., reporting that Schools Nos. 9 and 11 require to be supplied with wells and submitting specifications and tenders received for the work, and in reply I beg to say that the tender of Mr. Thomas J. Thomas at $1.48 per foot, which is the lowest, may be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

D.M.O'LEARY

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 294516

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

[Herein Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224. file 40 [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is to
that I have examined
Well sunk on the No. 9. school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File NO. 154,889 - 5.

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas J. Thomas for the sum of $110.78 for wells supplied No. 9 & 11 schools on the Reserve, as authorized by, your letter of 23rd September last. I attach to account the certificates of Mr. Augustus Jamieson, Inspector of Works, and to recommend that cheque issue in favour of Mr. Thomas for $110.78 amount of his account.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
....318,222-74

Extract :-

295869

Onsweken Council House, March [illegible].

Adjourned Council opened in due form.....

x x x x

Pump for No. 9 School, &c.

With regard to the pump for No. 9 School The Council decided that tenders be called by the Inspector of Works for the same as soon as possible. The seats for the said School is referred to the School Board.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
218,222-74

Extract :- 15 1/2 295869

Indian Office, Brantford, March 19th, 1906.

I beg to report meeting of Six Nations Council held on the 6th, 9th & 13th instant.....

x x x x

re School No. 9.

Miss Russell teacher at No. 9 school, made application to me for a pump and new seats for her school. I referred the same to the Inspector of Works and requested him to report at the Council meeting held [illegible] inst. Mr. Jamieson, Inspector reported that [illegible] No. 9 School is satisfactory with the exception difficult to get the water and recommended that a pump purchased for the same. The Chiefs decided to ask for tenders for the pump. As soon as received will report you. The seats for the school has been referred to the School Board which will receive consideration at its meeting.

[illegible] Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154837 - C

388173

Repairs to be made to No. 9 Six Nation Council, authorized on file 154 83-61

---

1. Log ranks to be made
2. Repair gate on east side
3. Both steps to be graded, repaired and ground graded and replace brick in walls
4. Tile valve continued to the door
   Ladders to be found and retained
   A new plank over the well
   Screw down six seats

A/Dir

No. of Account 33

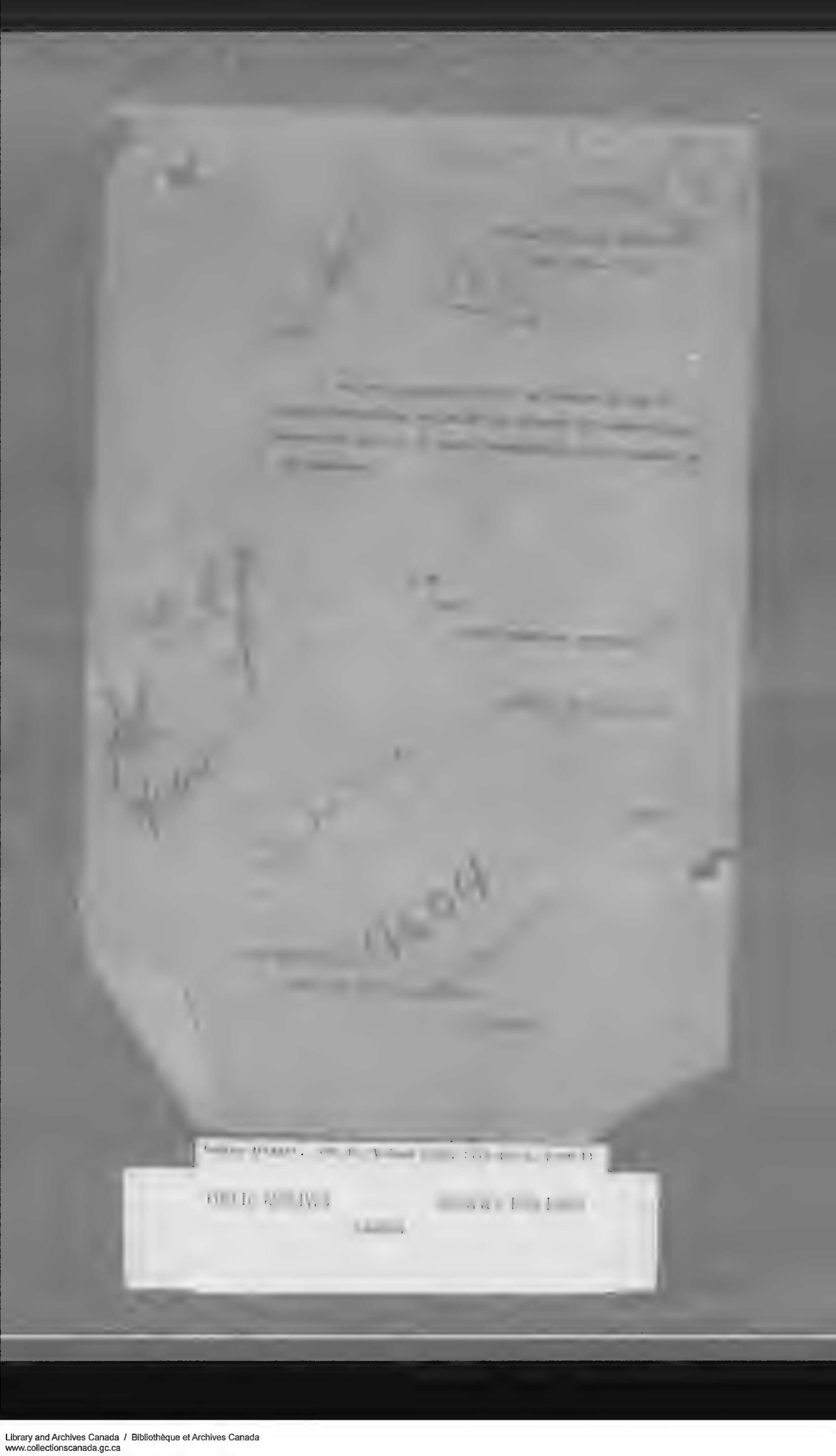
INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs.



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspectors Report on the No.6 Six Nations Indian Day School, December 30, 1912. Original on File 154,396-6.

SIX NATIONS NO.6

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

Fences need repair.

John Clark,

Inspector.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspectors Report on the Fr. R Six Nations Indian Day School December 30, 1912. Original on file.

JOURNAL ENTRY.

The closets should be separated.

Inspector.

1574839

440484

Mr. Alvin J. Scott, formerly teacher of the R. C. School, Six Nations Reserve, has written me requesting an account of $4.00 for repairing chairs and cleaning the school, which account he said and for which he claims he has not been reimbursed. He states that he sent the account to you and I shall be pleased to know if this account is correct Mr. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have your letter of the 6th instant, in reference to an unpaid account in connection with the No. 9, Six Nations School, of which you were previously teacher. I am communicating with Mr. Superintendent Smith in regard to this and you will hear from me again at a later date.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

154839

January 20, 1914.

Dear Dr. Smith,-

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to Mr. Alvin J. Scott's account for repairs to No. 0 school, Six Nation reserve; I would ask you to take this matter up at once with Dr. Martin and see that Mr. Scott is settled with.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re c/ respector T.B...t.r-dise on t:e Fa.? School,-Fis Fatiens.

Gentlemen Are herewith

In enswre from former reports but the front door needs repairing.

Date of Inspection,- December 16th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ple on the Six Nations Reserve, dated J...
...ginal on file 7231-4.

...o. 7 School. June 8th, Jesse Monts.
Attendance boys 22, girls 16, total 38, roll 50
There are seats for 42. 1 teacher's chair required, var-
nish desks and paint both inside and outside the build-
ing.

Outside.

New door water pipes and new W. C's., look on
woodshed. Paint outside, repair brick and stone work
under door sills.

Sgd. Gordon J. Smith
A. B. Smith
T. Martin.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I bet to enclose an account amounting to $227.5
in favour of Abram Green for repairs at No. 9 School
authorized by your letter of the 5th of August 1915,
The account is certified correct by the Trustee. I
also attach an order from Mr. Green to pay this
account to John T.Grantham who furbished the material.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for Inspector [illegible] on May 9th 1917 [illegible]

Teacher's desk rather poor. Blackboards too high up

[illegible] by plain stove not enclosed or screened. No ventilation except by windows.

Pump broken hence not in use.

Date of Inspection,-May 11th, 1917.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In a recent report on the No.2 Six Nations school, Inspector

"Teacher's desk rather poor. Blackboards too high up, heating by plain stove, not enclosed or screened. No ventilation except by windows. Town is broken."

...duly bring these matters to the attention of the ...Board at their next meeting.

...Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

...J.D.Reith, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
...ford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Desk sealed, also more e ployed room.

Inspector's desk room

Stove and enclosed to shield pupils from direct heat

Date of Inspection,-September 26th., 1917

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 17, 1917.

Inspector Standing in a recent report on the No. 5 School, states "clock needed also more cupboard room, teacher's desk poor, stove not enclosed to shield pupils from direct heat."

These matters should be brought to the attention of the school board at the next meeting. The Department trusts that they will receive attention.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. F. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James L. Sutherland

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 154837/4 dated Apr. 27/8

Brantford, Ont., May 9th 1908

Indian Office

For S.H.S. Hog

for

James L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer, and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

WALL PAPERS
ROOM MOULDINGS
WINDOW SHADES
BURLAPS, ETC

AUTHORIZED BY
THE DEPARTMENT
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office.

May 21st.,

I beg to enclose the account of J.L.Sutherland for $19.97 cost of school supplies furnished No. 9 School authorized by your letter of the 30th of April last. I attach certificate regarding tenders.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 15463C-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON THE SIX NATIONS NO.(9 school.

School house too small.Class room crowded.

Blackboards too high from the floor. Seating unsatisfactory.

Dumboard too small . Poor teacher's desk.

Date of Inspection,-June 11th, 1916.

TEACHER,-A.W.Close,-Appointed Sept. 1917.

No previous experience. Discipline unsatisfactory

and teaching only fair.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 6th, 1914.

In the case of report on the No.9 Six Nations school, Inspector

[redacted] School house too small. Class room crowded. Blackboards too high from the floor. Heating unsatisfactory. Cupboard too small. Door

You will be good enough to bring these matters to the attention of the school board at their next meeting. The Department trusts that the above matters will receive attention.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Duncan J. Scott, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

Original on file..,15443-b.

F OF INSPECTOR STAFFORD ON THE NO.6 Six Nations school.

.ne door of the boys' closet has not yet been repaired

although reported at my visit in June.

Date of Inspection,-November 13th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12th, 1916.

Sir,-

Inspector Starding reports that the door of the Boys' closet at the Mohawk Institutions school, has not yet been repaired.

You will be good enough to bring this to the notice of the School Board for immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J.[illegible]th, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

15-4834/5-

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STARDIFD ON SIX NATIONS NO.9 SCHOOL

The closets are not screened from observation very satisfactorily. The classroom is too much crowded with desks leaving little room for class work. The blackboard is too high. A narrow platform in front of it would make it possible for pupils to work at it.

Date of Inspection,-December 7th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 9th, 1912.

Sir,-

In his last report on the No.5 Six Nations School, Inspector Standley stated,-" The closets are not screened from observation very satisfactorily. The classroom is too much crowded with desks leaving little room for class work. The blackboard is too high. A narrow platform in front of it would make it possible for pupils to work at it."

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. B. Six Nations

per ..... No. of Account ... 33 ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 134826/4 dated ... July 23 1917

Brantford, Ont. ... 191

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

Barnes L. Sutherland

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

ROOM MOULDINGS WINDOW SHADES BURLAPS, ETC

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed or the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure h is been incurred legitimately and that each item thereof is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Henry Currey that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item me is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.15463-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON THE No.9 Six Nations School.

Satisfactory except as to teacher's desk and cupboards.

Date of Inspection,-June 17th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE 154839-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON FILE NO. 9 Six Nations School.

Satisfactory except as to teacher's desk and cupboards.

Date of Inspection,-June 17th, 1913.

10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1910.

-10,-

Ins ector Stunden reports on the F.D.9 school,-

" atisfactory except as to teacher's desk and cupboards".

Kindly bring the Inspector's remarks to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

533580

of Inspector T. W. Standing

on the No. 9 School on the
10, 1917. Original on 154"

Additional Furniture:-

A letter cupboard is needed. Stove put incorrect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

... trust from Inspector's Report on the No. 9 School,
...ation Reserve. Original on 151643-;

A ...rvel or cement walk in rear;

... of the winter flats need repairing.

I. W. Standin.

I am.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

...CHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Six Nation No. 9

School, May 6, 1921. 154839-6

557118

Stove too close to pupils seats and not screened.

The school room is too small for the attendance. Some repairs and improvements are needed to entrance doors and porch.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1921.

Sir,

Inspector Starling, in his recent report on the No. 3 School on the Six Nations' Reserve, states as follows: -

[redacted] small seats and not [redacted] school room is too small [redacted] more repairs and [redacted] ed to entrance doors

You should draw these matters to the attention of the School Board at the next meeting.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asstt. Deputy & Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

32-9-5

Ottawa, May 5, 1932.

[redacted]

Six Nations No. 9 School.

I visited the above school on April 28th, in an [redacted]

Mr. Grant Smith, son of a Missionary, is the [redacted]

I looked [redacted] General, i. e., that [redacted]

Mr. Smith will likely remain another year. The grounds and school were in good condition.

R.J.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1922

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Six Nation No. 9 School, May 15, 1922.

571409

Building not large enough.

Windows badly arranged for lighting.

Closets not well placed nor screened.

No privacy as to approach.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, June 26th, 1922.

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, Mr. Standing,
t on his recent inspection of the
is no privacy as to approach.

I shall be pleased if you will draw those
the Inspector as the
any changes required in the pl
more suitable site carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Smith, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 32

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No

1 Ft 35' Hunnah Box stove
1 Taper pipe 7 x 6.
1 Damper.
Pine 24 x 48
43 D. pipes 7" Eight-
3 elbows. 7"
2 Half lengths 5 pipe
Inlaid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs

INDIAN OFFICE

At Hagersville

Major G.J.Smith
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,

Dear Major:-

Inclosed find an account from F.E.Shildrick amounting to $40.00 for,stove,pipe and labour,the stove was for No.9 school.

Their is is two other dealers in stoves here,none of them keeps the kind of stove you wanted in stock,it had to be ordered from the manufacturer.The dealers prices were all about the same,so the order was given to Shildrick.

Yours Truly

W.E. Ben Loan

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

February 5th., 19

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of F.E.Theldrick & Son for the sum of $40.00 being for stove and pipes etc. supplied No. 9 School and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The account is certified correct by John F. Hickers the Truant Officer.

I also enclose a letter received from Major VanLoon, that there are two other dealers in stoves but none of them kept the kind of stove we wanted in stock. The stove had to be ordered from the manufacturer. I therefore could not obtain competitive prices.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Donald F.Robertson,
Actin.-Supt.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-5

Chemainus Council House
January 8th, 1924.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x x x

No. 4.

Mr. Grant Smith, Teacher, No. 9 school made application that a stable be provided for the use of pupils from a distance. The Council referred to the school board.

x x x x

David S. Hill.
Sec'y. S. N. C.

Indian Office Brantford,
Feb. 12th, 1924.

Sir:-

x x x

No.4.

When this is considered at the Six Nations School Board I will report to the Department.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-5

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
FOR NATIVES
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

OCT 10 1924

Dear Sir:-

It has been reported to me by the Inspector of Works, Chief Chancey Garlow, that the roof of No. 9 school is in a very bad condition and I would ask authority to have this repaired at the earliest possible moment.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Capt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 13th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant
[illegible] school on the Six Nations Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange
[illegible] carried out. You should purchase the necessary material and arrange for the labour. You have not stated the cost of the repairs required, but it is hoped that no large expenditure will be incurred. Competitive prices should be obtained for the material required in carrying out the repairs, and time sheets, in duplicate, kept for [illegible] should forward properly certified vouchers covering the cost of the material and time sheets, in duplicate, properly certified, for the labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
SIX NATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 490-5
OTTAWA, CANADA
OCT

October 18th. 192 4.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter 32-9-5 of the 13th. inst. with regard to repairs to the roof of No. 9 school, Six Nations Reserve.

I have got prices for shingles from two merchants, one at Hagersville and one in Brantford, and although the Hagersville price is slightly higher the difference will be saved on carriage. I have therefore asked the Inspector of Works to commence the work as soon as possible in order that the roof maybe completed before the rains.

Since writing with regard to No. 9 school I have a report from the Inspector of Works that No. 5 school is considerable out of repair, requiring new eave troughs, painting and repairs to doors and windows.

As the matter is only a small one, but of some importance for the children and teacher of the school I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

asked the Inspector of Works to carry out these repairs before the bad weather comes.

Trusting this meets with your approval,

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servent,

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan, Supt. Six Nations.

CM/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 21st, 1924.

I have your letter of the 18th instant regarding the repairs to the roof of the No. 9 school on the Six Nations Reserve. We note that you have placed the order for the shingles and that the Inspector of Works will arrange to commence the repairs at an early date, in order that the roof will be completed before the rains.

[illegible] have instructed the Inspector of Works to carry out at the No. 9 School, I beg to say that the action taken is approved.

A voucher, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred for the material and labour for each of the schools separately.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM LETTER OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN, INDIAN

Mr. Green would like to have knives and other small tools to teach the boys wood carving and for the girls some sewing material. The boys need a football and the girls a softball.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...to note from the ...
Six Nations' Indian Day Scho...
the teacher of the No. 9 scho...
other small tools be supplied ...

...an order here for a football fo...
...outfit for the girls, and t...
...ey arrive, please deliver to ...

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 7, 1925.

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
-ke St., for the use of the No. 9
-l on the Six Nations' Reserve,
- ----, complete; 2 indoor baseball bats and 1
indoor baseball. These should be of the same
quality and price as usually supplied. Please
forward your account, in duplicate, covering the
cost.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

-ssrs. Lebaum & Co.,
-ark's St.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL.

For No. 9. (NIVE) ... School on SIX NATIONS' RESERVE

Reserve in ... Agency

Date 2nd. February 1925.

	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST REQUEST	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED
Silhouette Animals for walls				
Coloring Paper assorted colours	size 4¼" x 4"			
Sewing Mats, coated paper, size 4¼"x	4¼"			
Special Needles, for school sewin				
Dusilk, assorted colours				
Jelico.				
Dunphy- Sloyd Knives, black handles.				
Tenon saw, 14"				
Oil stone, for knives				
Rouge 8" [illegible]				

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

William G. Gibson Supt.(R.I.A.)
No.9 School, Six Nations Reserve.
Brantville
Hagersville

Number of Pupils on Roll
do in Infants Class
do in Junior Class
do in Senior Class
do in Special Class

[illegible]

William G. Gibson Supt. (R.I.A.)
Teacher

I hereby certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are [illegible] such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Superintendent or Agent

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith requisition in duplicate for school material required by William G. Green teacher at No. 9 school and to recommend that the articles asked for be supplied.

If the supplies are ordered in Ottawa I would ask that the same be sent direct to Mr. Green, Hagersville Ont.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) [illegible]

Col. C.L.Maryan, Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTS DEPT.
QUEEN 408

32-9-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA January 10, 1921

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

2 Indoor Bats
1 Football
1 Indoor Ball

Indian Day School on Six Nations Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford, Ont., ... March 27th

...ls for Walls.
...ted, on Colored Paper, per Set

...tte Designs,
...s Black-coated Paper, 20x24",
... side outline Sketches
..., Animals, etc.

...sorted Colors 4"x4"

...ed Paper, assorted colors;
... 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10
...4" : package 30c

...ls for School Sewing
...stry Needles) : package 15c

...ted colors, 12 spools in box, per box 1.12

...pins attached, 36" wide : yard 25c
... only 34" : : :

...ives, black handle
...")

...anives

... chisels)

...ond Paper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer
IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN
Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods
and Artistic Merchandise
and Office Supplies of Every
WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST HANDLERS OF WALL PAPERS IN ONTARIO
SUIT CASES
LADIES' PURSES
ROOM MOULDINGS
WINDOW SHADES
MUSSELO FOR
TINTING WALLS

Brantford, Ont., March 27th 1905

Tools or material to 9 School

Silhouette Animals for Walls.
Set of 100, Assorted, on Colored Paper, per Set ....

Imperial Silhouette Designs,
Consists 5 sheets Black-coated Paper, 20x24",
having on reverse side outline sketches
Fairy Tale Figures, Animals.etc.

Folding Paper, assorted Colors 4"x4"

Weaving Mats, coated Paper, assorted colors;
Mats with either 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10
strips each 4½"x4½" : package 30c

Special Needles for School Sewing
(Tapestry Needles) : package 15c

Musilk, assorted colors, 12 spools in box, per box .....1.

Calico, as samples attached, 36" wide
: Unbleached only 34" :

Murphy/Sloyd Knives, black handle
Tenon Saw (14")

Oil Stone for Knives

Gouges ½" (spoon chisels)

Small Bench Vise

Sand Paper per sheet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Club Bags
Suit Cases
Wall Papers
Window Shades
& Blinds

WE ARE ONE OF THE LARGEST HANDLERS OF WALL PAPERS IN ONTARIO

Brantford, Ont., March 27th 1925

Supt. Six Nations
Indian Office, Brantford
MAR 28 1925
Letter No. 6...

Department of Indian Affairs, Canada.

Superintendent, Six Nations, Brantford, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We are pleased to submit prices for goods given in your tender, as per List attached.

Trusting these prices will meet with your approval,

Yours truly,

for James L. Sutherland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOOLS OR MATERIAL No. 0 School

Silhouette Animals for walls	1 set	40¢ or 50¢
Folding paper, assorted colours 4x4"	12 pkts.	15¢
Weaving mats, coated paper 4¾"x4¾"	12 pkts.	
Special needles for school sewing	12 pkts.	
Wasilk, assorted colours	12 balls	
Calico	4 yds.	
Sargent-Sloyd Knives, blade handle		
Canon saw (14")		
Oil stone for knives	1	
Gouges ½" (spoon chisels)		
Small bench vise	1	
Sand paper	1	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and shades
and shades
and shades
, with tints and shades and
Violet, with tints
Grays
.....$0.30 Postage extra, 5c

Mats, 7 x 7 inches; Slits, ½ inch wide

with tints and shades
with tints and shades
tints and shades and grays.
1016 Grays.
made up of the standards.

Mats, 7 x 7 inches; Slits, ¼ inch wide

Red, with tints and shades
Orange, with tints and shades
Yellow, with tints and shades
R.—O.—Y.—G.—B.—V., with tints and shades and grays.
Black and white.
Mats, neutral gray 1, and fringes made up of the standards.
Price, per package ..... $0.30 Postage extra, 5c

Mats, 7 x 7 inches; Slits, ½ and ¼ inch alternating

with tints and shades.
and shades.
and shades.
R.—O.—Y.—G.—B.—V., with tints and shades and grays.
Black and white.
Mats, neutral gray 1, and fringes made up of the standards.
Price, per package ..... $0.30 Postage extra, 5c

Mats, 5 x 7 inches; Slits, ½ inch wide

Red, with tints and shades
Orange, with tints and shades
Yellow, with tints and shades.
R.—O.—Y.—G.—B.—V., with tints and shades and grays.
Black and white
Mats, neutral gray 1, and fringes made up of the standards.
Price, per package ..... $0.25 Postage extra, 4c

Mats, 5 x 7 inches; Slits, ¼ inch wide

with tints and shades
Green, with tints
Blue, with tints
Violet, with tints
Grays
Black and white.
Mats, neutral gray 1, and fringes made up of the standards.
Price, per package ..... $0.25 Postage extra, 4c

Mats, 5 x 7 inches; Slits, ½ and ¼ inch alternating

with tints and
and shades, with tints and shades.
—O.—Y.—G.—B.—V., with tints and shades and grays.
Black and white
Mats, neutral gray 1, and fringes made up of the standards
Price, per package ..... $0.45 Postage extra, 6c

Mats, 4¾ x 4¾ inches; Slits, ½ inch wide

Green, with tints
Blue, with tints and
Violet, with tints and
tints and
—G.—B.—V., with tints and shades and grays
Black and white.
Mats, neutral gray 1, and fringes made up of the standards
Price, per package ..... $0.20 Postage extra, 4c

Prices do not include Forwarding Charges and are Subject to Change Without Notice.

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6724, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mats, 4¾ x 4¾ inches; Slits, ½ and [illegible]

[illegible] with tints and shades.	[illegible]	Green,
[illegible] with tints and shades.	[illegible]	Blue.
Yellow, with tints and shades.	1189V	Violet.
R.—O.—Y.—G.—B.—V., with tints and shades and grays.		
Black and white.	1166	Grays.

Mats, neutral gray 1, and fringes made up of the standards

Price, per package.....$0.20 Postage extra, 4c

Special assortments of weaving are sold at one-quarter more than above prices.

Gold and Silver Weaving

Each package contains 12 mats and 12 fringes
Furnished with any width of slit selected from above list.

		Postage		
Gold, 7x7, per package.....	$0.—	—		
Gold, 5x7, per package	.40	4c	Silver, 5x7, per package.....	
Gold, 4¾x4¾, per package...	.30	4c	Silver, 4¾x4¾, per package .	

Mrs. Hallmann's Graded Mats

All these are 4x4 inches, with cut surface 3x3 inches, and are cut in both engine colored and coated papers

Engine Colored Papers, assorted Colors and Tints

1208 Mats with 5 strips each
1201 Mats with 6 strips each
1202 Mats with 7 strips each
Price, per package..... .....$0.35 Postage extra

Educational Coated Papers

Each package of the coated papers contains twenty-five mats and corresponding fr[illegible] assorted, in six standard spectrum colors, with one tint and shade of each and neutrals grays and black and white

1210 Mats with 5 strips each.
[illegible] Mats with 6 strips each.
1212 Mats with 7 strips each.
1213 Mats with 8 strips each.
1214 Mats with 9 strips each
1215 Mats with 10 strips each.
Price, per package.... .$0.30 Postage extra, 4c

In addition to No. 1215, as above, the 10-strip mats are cut in the spectrum hues intermediate between the standards, with tints and shades, etc., as follows:

1216 Mats, with 10 strips each with intermediate hues, O. R—R. O—Y. O.—O. Y—G. Y. —Y. G.—B. G.—G. B—V. B—B. V—R. V—V. R., with one tint and one shade each and grays and black and white

Price, per package.....$0.30 Postage extra, 4c

Mrs. Hallmann's Graded Mats cannot be furnished otherwise than as described, either in style of cutting or assortment of [illegible]

Weaving in Boxes

		Price	Postage extra
390	Box containing 24 mats and 24 fringes, 5x7, assorted colors, and patent weaving needle.....	$0.60	8c
390A	Box containing 36 mats and 36 fringes, 4¾x4¾, assorted colors, and patent weaving needle.....	[illegible]	[illegible]

Prices do not include Forwarding Charges and are Subject to Change Without Notice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STEDMANS' BOOK STORE, Limited

Stationery

BRANTFORD, - - CANADA

Yellow Annuals for
Fishing Lake, and Colour Key.
Fancies Reels, and Cards for Flies.

No 1112

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FRANK G. McKAY CO.

SUCCESSORS TO

DOMESS McKAY SCHOOL EQUIPMENT Limited

OR ST. W. 615 Yonge Street

Superintendent of the Six Nations, Toronto, March 29,

Brantford, Ontario.

We submit herewith QUOTATION in accordance with your request of the 23rd inst.

FRANK G. McKAY CO.

Yours very truly,

SUCCESSORS TO

McKAY SCHOOL EQUIPMENT Limited

TOOLS OR MATERIAL FOR

3 sheets	Silhouette Animals for Walls.	
	Folding Paper, 4" x 4", assrtd. colors.	pkg
	Weaving Mats, $4\frac{3}{4}$" x $4\frac{3}{4}$", coated paper.	"
	Special Needles for School Sewing.	
	Sewilk, assorted colors.	
	Calico.	yd.
	Murphy-Sloyd Knives, black handle.	
	Tenon Saw 14"	
	Oil Stone 7"	
	Gouges $\frac{1}{2}$" (spoon chisels)	doz.
	Bench Vise 3"	
	Sand Paper #1, medium.	sh.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Authorized by Dept. letter No ... .

...Game Fate Etc. (No. of Pieces) ... 3 ... Order No. ...8752

TOOLS & MATERIAL for

15 yards.	Folding Paper, 4" x 4", assrtd. colors	.10 1.20
18 "	Weaving Mats, 4½" x 4½", assrtd paper	
12 "	Special Needles for Bukeal Sewing	
12 balls	Twills, assorted colors	
4 yards	Calico	
12 Only	Murphy-Sloyd Knives, black handle	
	Lenox Saw 14"	
	Oil Stone 7"	
	Dowels ⅜" (given choice)	
	Bench Vise 3"	
	Sand Paper #1, medium	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-7-5

No. I.U.A./25/1921

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The Secretary, A.A.I.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith vouchers in favour of Kelly School Equipment Limited for the sum of $27.25 being for tools and material for No. 9 school Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 10th. of March last.

I attach to the vouchers competitive prices for the material. I accepted the prices of the above mentioned firm this being the lowest.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm. G. Green

Trust,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...o herewith Vouchers Nos

...nting to $.. $1.00 ... in favour

of.. William H. Green. ..

for hire of truck to convey children to the

Chippewa Fair 1924.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

tee Robt. Montour be authorised to proceed with necessary repairs to school No. 9.

Carried.

[illegible], Nov. 24th, 1925.

No. 23.

School No. 9 is in need of repairs and the Council instructed the Trustees to have same repaired. I beg to ask that this receive your approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

With reference to Resolution No. 23 of the General Council of the Six Nations' Indians of the 5th ultimo relative to the repairs required at the No. 3 School, I beg to say that the action taken by the Council in instructing the trustees to have the repairs made is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moved by Fred L. Johnson seconded by Joseph Hill that an unused well at No. 9 school be filled in under the supervision of the Inspector of Works.

Carried.

Montreal, May 11th, 1921.

No. 25.

The trustee in charge of No. 9 school complained that there was an unused well at No. 9 school which was dangerous to the children if left in that condition. The Council therefore decided to fill in the well under the supervision of the Inspector of Works. I would ask that you approve of this minute.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1926.

Sir:

Relative to resolution No. 25 of the Six Nations' Council of the 16th ultimo, [redacted] the filling in of an old unused well at the No. 7 Indian Day School, I beg to say that the decision of the Council to have this well filled in under the supervision of the Inspector of Works is approved.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Col. C. E. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Inspector Standing on the
No.9 Six Nations Day School - dated May 26th, 1926.

Original on 32-9-6

Buildings and Grounds tidy.

The water from the pump is not drinkable - apparently on account of rusty iron pipes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Standing, in a report on his inspection of the No. 9 school on the Six Nations' Reserve, states that the water from the pump is not drinkable and that this condition is apparently on account of the rusty iron pipes.

In this connection I would refer you to our letters of the 2nd and 27th instant with reference to the carrying out of the repairs at the various schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

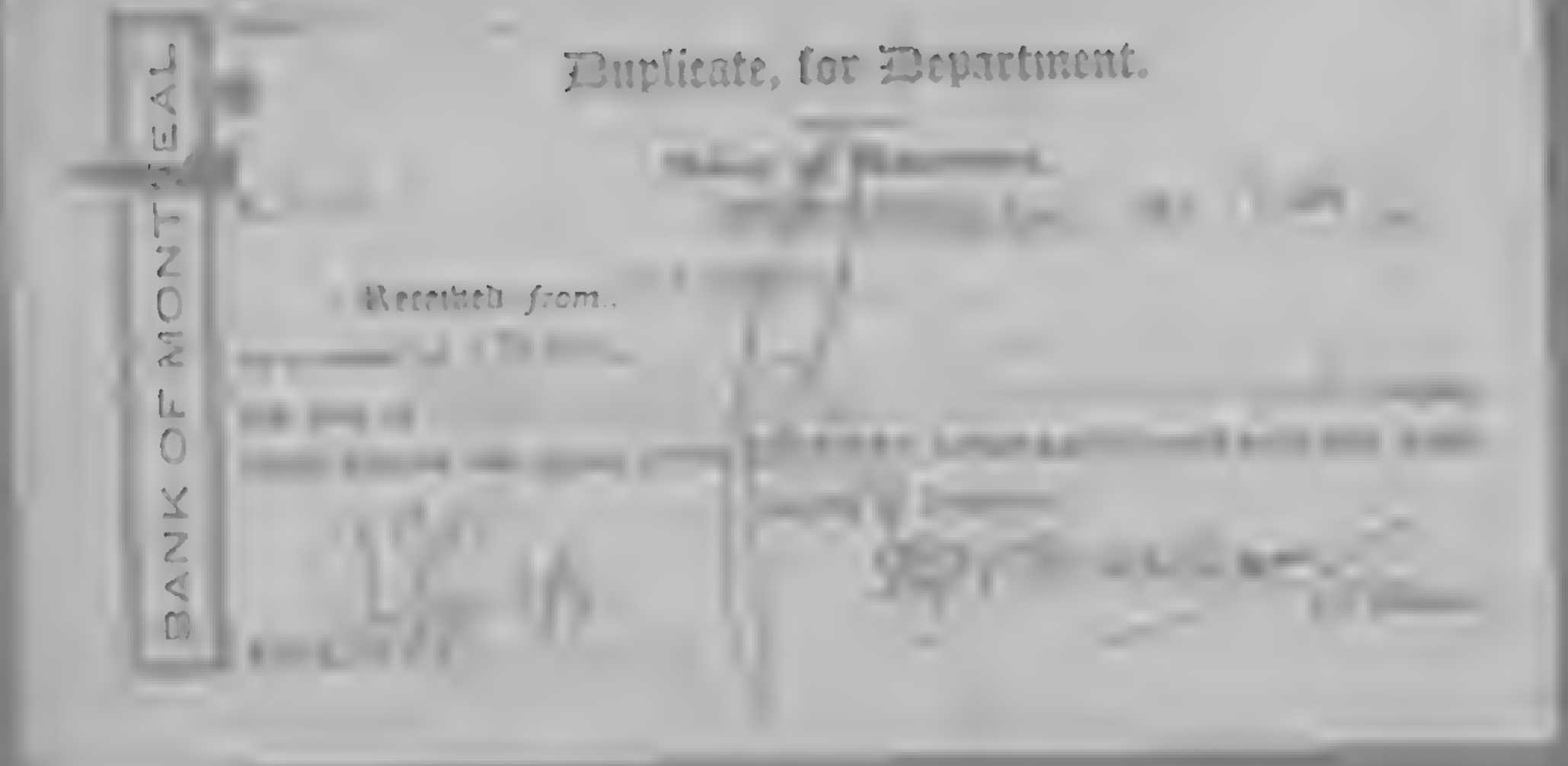
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IOB/28/850

Indian Office

Brantford, Ont.

....Sept. 4th....192 6.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

I beg to enclose herewith (Bank draft) cheque

being for payment made by.

for paint sold which was left from No. 9 school. $2.25

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan, Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
RIGINAL ON

of SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD HELD JULY 21st,1927.

Brantford,July 26th, 1927.

No. 15.

This decision will be referred to the Council at their next meeting.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL COUNCIL OF THE THREE ABSUTSY CO[illegible]
S WAS HELD AT OHSWAKEN AUGUST 4th, 1927.

x x x

[illegible]e Garlow seconded by Wilbur
Fenture that with reference to the building of a new school
at No.9 that a committee composed of Chief Councillor
Archie Russell and Councillors James Davis and Frank Miller
be appointed to investigate the condition of the old school
and report.

Carried.

x x

Brantford, August 24th,1927.

x x

No. 12.

A Committee was appointed to examine No.9
school and report to the Council. I will communicate with
the Department when the Council decides what they will do with
reference to this building.

Cecil S. Morgan.
Supt. SIX NATIONS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Obsweken Council House,

May 29th, 1928.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x

No. 9. Repairs to pump and the woodhouse repaired and painted.

x x

Supt. Six Nations.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 27 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD, DATED MAY 20TH, 1930.

Original on File 7825-4.

Moved by Joseph Fraser, seconded by J. P. Longboat, that No. 9 School, being the oldest on the Reserve, is out of date and also too small; and the brickwork in a bad state of repair that the Department be asked to consider remodelling or rebuilding the school entirely.

Carried.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, ONT., DATED JUNE 14TH, 1930, ENCLOSING MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD OF MAY 20TH, 1930.

Original on File 7825-4.

No. 9 school needs rebuilding. This is the oldest school on the reserve and is out of date.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

(sgd) P. Morgan.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

32-9-5

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, ONT., DATED NOV. th, 1931. FILE 10B-1693/31.

Original on #32-9-1.

There are 39 pupils on the roll at No. School and only 38 desks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN,
SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, ONT., DATED
V./9, 1931. FILE 10B-1893/31.

Original on #32-9-1.

I would drow the attention of the Department to my application last year for enlargement of this school (No. 9) and also No. 3. I made no provision for this enlargement in the estimates I submitted to the Department, as I had no means of knowing whether the Department contemplated building operations in 1932.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

"[illegible] No. 6 School"

[illegible]

[illegible] No. 6 School [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] the wall is in an extremely dangerous condition. The wall cracked, bulging and parting from the floor joist [illegible] the interior of the school. [illegible] will be noted recollect that this condition has been in this unusual dangerous condition for [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] I would ask for authority to go ahead and repair this local labor. [illegible] matter who teaches [illegible] school, we [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN,
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, DATED NOV. 14, 1931,
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SIX NATIONS SCHOOLS. Hi
File No. 108-1927/31.

Original on No. 32-1-5.

I beg to report that at my recent inspection of the Six Nations Schools and classrooms I found the following matters requiring immediate attention:

x x

School No. 9 - Teacher, Miss Helen Miller.

This school is in a dangerous condition, the wall bulging at the north-west corner. I have reported upon this under separate cover. This is one of the schools which I recommended last year for reconstruction. It is small and very much over-crowded, there being but 36 desks and 39 pupils, exclusive of the 8 Mississaugua children for which there is no room. If possible, instead of merely shoreing up the back wall the room should be enlarged. For present emergencies a further six or eight seats might be squeezed in by moving back the stove nearer to the back wall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 21st,

of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 22-8-6 of the 17th inst.

I have asked Councillor Frank Montour, who lives near the school and owns a gravel pit available for the cement work, to tender for the work and I will communicate further with the Department when I receive his reply.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C.L. Harmon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 24, 1931.

Lt. Col. C. K. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

APPROVAL GRANTED REBUILDING CORNER NUMBER NINE SCHOOL -stop- COST MATERIAL AND LABOUR NOT TO EXCEED FORTY DOLLARS.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME NOV 25 PM 9 39

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

COUNCILLOR FRANK MONTOUR WILL REBUILD CORNER OF NUMBER NINE SCHOOL AND PROVIDE CEMENT AND MATERIALS FOR FROM THIRTY TO FORTY DOLLARS STOP I RECOMMEND THIS AS VERY MODERATE STOP PLEASE SANCTION BY TELEGRAM AS ROADS MAY AT ANY TIME GET TOO BAD TO HAUL MATERIAL

MORGAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], September 24, 1910.

[redacted]

[redacted]

labour not to exceed forty dollars."

You should see that a suit[redacted] is [redacted] and that the cost is kept wi[redacted] estimate. After the work is completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

[redacted] will have no funds this [redacted] for seating equipment at this [redacted].

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT OF
THE SIX NATIONS

PHONE No.

No. IOB-2170/31.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

December 19th, 1931.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose vouchers in favor of Frank Montour for $40.00 covering repairs to No. 9 School, and to ask that cheque issue in payment as promptly as possible as Mr. Montour needs the money to pay his men, and also for Christmas.

Your obedient servan

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan
CEM/MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enclosure.

Ottawa, 23rd December, 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, I [illegible] in favour of Frank Konture, for work done to the No. 9 School House, Six Nations Reserve. Kindly have it amended so as to show charges for labour and material respectively, to the value of the amount stated.

I may remark in this connection that contracts involving labour and material have to be sanctioned by Order-in-Council. It is undesirable to have an Order-in-Council in this case, and therefore all the charges made should be set forth in detail.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN. 15 '32

3.00

3.00

Total, $

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 15th, 1932.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

As requested in your letter of the 23rd of December last, I enclose vouchers in favour of Frank Montour for the sum of $ 40, being for work done to No. 9 School Six Nation Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in payment.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) T. Gunn.
Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C. L. Morgan.

DIA/HA.

Enc. - Vouchers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Six Nations Schools.

I recently visited all the schools on the Six Nations Reserve and presided at a meeting of the School Board at Chiefswood, yesterday, upon which I will report in due course.

I am aware that funds are low and that only the most urgent repairs are to be carried out but there are some repairs regarding which I will report in detail, which must be done.

Upon inspecting No. 9 School, I find that the sills and studdings which support the roof are dry-rotted, and, having discussed the matter with Mr. Frank Montour, who recently repaired some brick work at the corner of the school, I find that the school is unsafe for occupation. I will, therefore, ask permission to definitely close this school at the end of this term, and, should the Department find it inconvenient to rebuild, I think that I can hire a small church in the vicinity which will answer the purpose. The Department will remember that the rebuilding of this school has been under discussion for over two years.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt.-Col. C. L. Lorgan.
M.C.M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-5

- 1.1 - 11-11/...

...ept of Indian Affairs,
...ttawa, Ontario.

"Condition of No. 9 school"
...ix Nations reserve

...on the 22nd, ult., Under cover of ... I reported that No. 9 School on ... Six Nations reserve was unsafe. I then ... that I could rent the Adventists Church which ... on the opposite side of the road for a small ...

... the 26th, ult., I received a reply from the Department (32-9-5) authorizing the rental of this Church, and instructing us to take the necessary steps to install the school furniture. I now regret to report that Mrs. Lydia Johnson, who has control of this Church, refuses to lease it for any price or under any consideration to be used for school purposes, and as there is no other building available in the district I find myself at a loss as to how to carry on the scholastic work.

There is no doubt whatever that No. 9 School is not safe and that a great risk to the lives of the children would result should it continue to be used. This school is situated in an outlying district of the reserve and is therefore too far away for any of the other schools to render it possible for the pupils to be distributed elsewhere. I am afraid if this matter is not to be allowed to go by without school benefit that either a new school must be built or No. 9 repaired, which owing to its condition I imagine would hardly be worth the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

...or w.l. ... Indian ... (...)

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

...ent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

"Six Nations Day School, No. 8."

I beg to advise you that in ... with ... memorandum letter ... of ... July 15th, Mr. Wyatt of Paris visited the school ... about twelve months in safety for the ... approximately ... 1st. ... In it is only ... want now to re-... ing of the school, I would ... immediate authority to have this work proceeded ... this, please.

Your obedient servant,

... Dis Anti...

... I. C. I. ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SERVICE

Account No. 0 - as per agreement.

File No. 490-3-3 of August 8th, 1950.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES GIVEN FREE

ANY ELECTRICAL DEVICE INSTALLED

ELECTRICIAN

WASHING MACHINE MOTORS AND VACUUM CLEANER MOTORS
REPAIRED AND KEPT IN ORDER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..... Indian Agency,

.....September 8th, ...19..22.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .

amounting to $ 64.00. .... in favour

of .....

for .Repairs .to..No....M..School,...Six..Nations...Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... 33-1-5 ..... dated....August 8th, .19.22 ,

Your obedient servant,

A. Hunter

Supt. Six Nations,

..C. Col. C. A. Lemon.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

SECRETARY

OCT 11 1922

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	Average Attendance	
	Sept. Qr. 1932.	Dec. Qr. 1932.
No. 2 - Junior		
- Senior		
11 - Junior		
- Senior		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 25th, 1933.

In company with Superintendent Morgan, I visited a number of the day schools on the Six Nations Reserve on the afternoon of May 18th.

The sum of $8,000 was provided in the Estimates for the year 1933-34 for the erection of a new building at the No. 9 School. However, repairs were made to this building last fall and it is now in a condition to last for several years and it is, therefore, unnecessary to erect a new building at the present time.

Col. Morgan suggested that the funds provided in this year's appropriation be used for the purpose of adding second classrooms to two or three of the present schools.

I reviewed the average attendance figures at all the day schools on the Six Nations Reserve with Col. Morgan and, after carefully studying these, I do not think that the attendance is sufficiently large to justify the erection of second classrooms at the present time. Under these circumstances, Col. Morgan stated that he would write the Department and withdraw his suggestion that second classrooms be built at certain schools.

I met Mr. Joyce, the Public School Inspector who visits the Six Nations Schools and he agreed with me that it was inadvisable to consider erecting additional classrooms at the present time. Incidentally, Mr. Joyce stated that the salaries we are allowing the teachers of the Six Nations Schools are larger than those paid in the neighbouring White communities.

Minor repairs are required at a number of the schools on the Six Nations Reserve and I would suggest that from $1,500 to $2,000 be allowed Col. Morgan to effect the necessary repairs.

(

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. I.G.I / 273/33.

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

May.10th,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Sir:- Six Nations Schools.

I have had the advantage of a discussion regarding the Six Nations Schools with Mr. Phelan who is at present visiting Brantford and with whom I inspected several schools yesterday.

I learned when at the Department that $ 8,000. has been included in the estimates to rebuild No. 9 School. I discussed this with Mr. Orr and as we were able last year to repair no. 9 school so it will continue to be safe and serviceable for some years to come I think in view of the shortage [illegible] be better to defer the rebuilding until a later date. There have been complaints from some of the teachers that the schools are overcrowded and I suggested to Mr. Orr that perhaps it would be well to take a portion of this money to build two further class rooms, one at No. 9 School and another at no. 3 to relieve this congestion. However upon discussing this with Mr. Phelan it appears that he is of opinion that these schools are not unduly overcrowded as schools in other reserves have as many and, in some cases, more pupils than ours. He pointed out that the erection of class rooms with the $ 8,000. would entail further expense in the hire of teachers and school furniture and books which at this present time is inadvisable and in consequence I think this suggestion of mine should not be followed up.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

however, as this money is available, some of it might be utilized to paint and repair all the schools some of which require painting and general repairs quite badly.

I would therefore ask the Department to be good enough, if he can be spared, to allow Mr. Cree to visit Brantford in order that he and I may go thoroughly into this question of painting and repairs. If the Department will be good enough to notify me when he may be expected I will make arrangements to meet and look after him.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C. L. Morgan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 31, 1923.

I have your letter of the 19th instant, [illegible] provided in our Estimates for [illegible]

In considering the matter of general repairs and painting to the school buildings, the Department will be prepared to authorize an expenditure of [illegible] to $2,000 during the present [illegible] out repairs required and [illegible] It will be necessary, however, for [illegible] a detailed estimate, stating the work recommend be performed at each school, [illegible] please give full particulars as to the [illegible] the total expenditure for all the schools should be kept within the amount stated above. The Department is anxious to effect every saving possible in the Appropriation this year, and only the painting and repairs which you believe absolutely necessary should be considered.

The Department will be pleased to have full information, as requested, at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Lt. Col. C. B. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-7-5

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The Department will remember that last year No. 2 School on the Six Nations Reserve was reported as being unsafe and authority was granted to have the studdings replaced where rotten and an amount of $ 8,000 was included in the Appropriation to rebuild this school during 1933.

The repairs having taken place I reported that the school was now in a good enough condition to last with safety for several years and that in consequence the amount included in the Appropriation would not be required for this purpose.

It has now been reported to me by the trustee that the studding is dry-rotting in other places and it seems that dry-rot having gained ascendancy there is no alternative but to pull this school down and re-erect it. At a meeting of the School Board held recently Mr. Albert Hill who is a carpenter and builder as well as a trustee was authorized to investigate the condition and as this will require pulling up floor boards and stripping the walls to some extent he was also authorized to employ a helper. I will report fully upon receipt of his report but am writing this in order that the Department may be prepared to go ahead with the work if necessary during the holidays.

Several of the schools need painting both inside and out and Mr. Orr will remember that we discussed the question of using some of this $ 8,000. for this purpose when I was in Ottawa, but in the event

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IOS - 930/33.
June 26th, 1933.

of No. 9 requiring to be rebuilt I presume that the painting will have to be held over until next year ?

Your obedient servant,

E.C.T. Morgan

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C. M. Morgan.
c/m/MA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
File 25

Ohsweken, Ont., [illegible], 1935.

The 275th meeting of the Six Nations School Board was held in the Council House, June 23rd.

x x x

It was proposed by Noah Vanevery, seconded by Harry Loft that in view of the unsafe condition of No. 9 school that Mr. A. E. Hill be asked to examine the school and is authorized to remove the flooring and panelling as may be necessary to ascertain the condition of the studding and he to report to the Chairman. The Chairman was also asked to write to the Department for authority for A. E. Hill to examine said school.

Carried.

With reference to No. 9 school building Col. [illegible] ee condemns this school from a standpoint of light and oral formation. It was also reported that the studdings [illegible] loose.

x x x

June 30th, 1935.

In the minutes of June 23rd. I beg to draw the attention of the Department to the resolution in regard to No. 9 school. To-day I received your letter of the [illegible] t., (32-9-5) with reference to this scho[illegible] ool board meeting Mr. A. [illegible] sked to examine the [illegible] e flooring [illegible] tudding and [illegible] Hill reporting that the school is u[illegible] steps I should take before re-opening of the [illegible] September in order to make this school safe for t[illegible] children. There will be a small expense in connection with the work by Mr. Hill and I would therefore ask that you authorize the payment to Mr. Hill.

[illegible] Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

ARCHIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

Ottawa, Ontario.

File 66-U-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th, inst., with reference to No. 9 School on the Six Nations Reserve and in reply would say that our letters crossed. I reported to you this morning under cover of my letter IOB-351/33.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. D. M. Morgan.
Supt.

Supt. Six Nations.

Mi/MA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

July 7th, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: No. 9 School - Six Nations Reserve

Further my letter 108 - 930/33 of June 20th, in which I reported the assurance of the Trustee of the school that the studding of No. 9 School was unsafe. As I informed the Department I asked Mr. A. E. Hill who is a carpenter and builder on the Reserve to make a thorough examination of No. 9 School and I am pleased to be able to report that the statement of the Trustee was very greatly exaggerated. Mr. Hill reports that the studding is sound and that in such few places as they need it repairs can be made for a practically nominal sum. He reports however that the shingling is in a very bad state and it may be for this reason that water has been finding entrance and causing some of the trouble.

Mr. Hill has offered to re-shingle this school for $ 140., to which I would add $ 30. for the repairs to studding and wainscoting and replacement of floors. I would therefore ask for authority to expend $ 170. on this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. T. Tilson Agent.

Lt. Col. C. M. Morgan. Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School No. 10

Repaint inside ceiling and walls - Material & Lab.		75.50	
Repaint outside	- " " "	85.00	
Repair Closets and outbuildings and painting		31.80	199.30
School No. 11.			
Repaint outside - Material and Labour		145.00	
Repair porch floor - " " "		14.00	
Repair pump - " " "		10.00	168.00
			$ 1332.30
About sixty pieces of picket for all schools			12.00
			$ 1344.30

17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATED COST OF REPAIRS TO SIX NATIONS DAY SCHOOLS.

School No. 1.

Re-paint ceiling and walls - Material and Labour
Repair closets doors and front door school lock
Back fence repair, 20 rod net fence, 20 posts
Gravel to closet walk -

School No. 2.

Pump needs repairing -
Conductor pipe - material and labour

School No. 3.

Re-paint ceiling and walls - Material and labour
Out building needs painting- " " "
Gravel to closets -

School No. 4.

Re-paint inside - Material and Labour -
Re-shingle School - " " " -

School No. 5.

Re-paint outside - Material and Labour
Re-paint inside - " " "
Repair closets - " " " 75.50
12.00 170.00

School No. 6.

2 Combination Screen & Storm Doors - Mat. & Labour 16.50

School No. 7.

Re-paint ceiling and walls - Material and Labour
Floor needs repair - joists given away
Closet re-built and moved to new site 55.00
Woodshed needs repair and painting 35.00 185.50

School No. 8.

Re-paint ceiling and walls - Material and Labour 75.50
Gravel walk to closets and repair door - 12.00

School No. 9.

Closet needs re-shingling Repairs in progress.
(New School needed.)

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-5 Six Nations

Please refer to

No 108 - 1009/33.

Office of Superintendent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

File 490-5.

In reply to the second paragraph of your letter of the 31st of May last, I enclose herewith estimated cost of repairs to the Six Nations Day Schools as prepared by Mr. Cleveland Anderson. Mr. Anderson reports that Schools No. 5, 10 & 11 are badly in need of painting on the outside. If the Department does not wish to do all the schools that are listed for outside painting, at least the schools I have mentioned above should be painted.

Your obedient servant,

C.L.T. Morgan

Lt. Col. C. L. Morgan. Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The repairs at each of the schools should
ted before they re-open on September first.

ring the cost of the material,
triplicate, for the labour
employed. It should be stated, on each copy of the
vouchers, that the expenditure was incurred under
authority of D. H. No. 741.

With reference to the No. 9 School, you
have the work performed as mentioned in
, viz.: reshingling the school,
repairs to studding and wainscoting, and replacement
of floors, at a cost not to exceed the sum of $170.
above mentioned encumbrance includes the amount
required for the repairs to this school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chargeable to ..... Vote 252

Advance

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the charges are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.

CERTIFIER

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs.

Treas. Form No. 1

I.F.B.I. No.....

TREASURY No.....

Application is hereby made for the issue of the following cheques: (This application to be submitted in duplicate, accompanied by the vouchers).

IN FAVOUR OF

Lt. Col. C. L. Newman,
Indian Superintendent (In trust)
Brantford, Ont.

TOTAL

Being for.. Payment of Labour for repairs, redecoration, etc., at the ..Eleven Indian Day Schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

Chargeable to .....Vote 114

General Purposes

..Capital Allot. No. 581

...Dr. Mr. Vol.

I certify that each item of this account has been incurred under the requisite authority and that the expenditure was necessary for the public service. I further certify that the articles and services charged for have been received and performed, and that the prices charged are, in my opinion, severally fair and just.

CERTIFIED

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL .... DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the

for week ending 2

Donald Thurston.

at the services have been performed and prices are fair and ju

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Mahone

for week ending 25th Feb 1901

| | | |

Enclosure 1377/33.

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose my Sheets to the amount of $ 295.99, showing part expenditure of Accountable Cheque No. 10274 for $ 400. (Balance $ 104.10), being for labour repairs, redecoration, at eleven Indian Day Schools on the Six Nations Reserve.

As the balance is insufficient for the next payment I would ask that you send to me a further accountable cheque for $ 500.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C. M. Morgan,

A.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 108 - 1210/33.
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
BRANTFORD, ONT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Under cover of my 108 - 1177/33 of the 17th, inst., I forwarded pay sheets with reference to School repairs. I would ask that you return one copy of each of these pay sheets as I have no copies for the files in this office.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. S. Morgan.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 31, 1933.

As requested in your 109 -1210/33 of the 22nd instant, I am enclosing copies of letters returned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Lt. Col. C. F. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Penticton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...

School Number

Age

Number in duplicate

TOTAL, $

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I will, however, go into the matter with as well as ascertain the approximate cost of a low crib; whether it will be possible to raise the ice in order to utilize only the sweet water.

Your obedient servant,

E. Dewdney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 28th, 1935.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

DEC 13 1935

Sir:

I beg to advise you that on my inspection of School No. 9, I found it greatly overcrowded, children sitting two in a seat and no accommodation for further seating, ill-ventilated and lacking in light.

The General suggests that if the New Credit children attending this school would transfer to their own school, it would relieve the congestion.

This building is old and not suitable in any way for the purpose it is used, or the number it accommodates and when the Department sees fit should be rebuilt. The floor has previously given trouble and is once more slowly moving out of position.

I would recommend that if the Department sees fit to authorize any of the repairs necessary to the schools mentioned, that Mr. Cleveland Anderson, the Road Superintendent, be placed in charge and made responsible for seeing that they are correctly made.

Your obedient servant,

P. Randle (sgd)

Major E. P. Randle.
Supt. Six Nations.
EPR/CB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L. F. Hamilton, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-

PHONE 318
PLEASE REFER TO
No. Ind-1512/35.
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

RTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Received

December 23rd,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 32-9-5 of the 14th. instant with regard to No. 9 School and would advise the Department that there is little which could be done to this school except the complete rebuilding of the walls which are crumbling outwards.

As a temporary measure on the inside, where the gap between the floors and the walls is, it would be advisable at the cost of a few dollars for some stripping to protect the teacher from the constant draft she now endures, so would the Department please authorize this at once so it can be done during the holidays.

As previously reported the means of ventilation in this school is both poor and scarce, and it would be helpful if the Department would authorize me to put in wooden ventilators on the two windows which do not have them as they give satisfactory ventilation without draft.

Your obedient servant,

Major D. C. Scott.
Ind/Ch.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 27, 1935.

Dear Sir:

You may arrange for the ... which you consider necessary. You may also ... wooden ventilators placed on two windows.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Upper School No 9 on

for week ending Dec 28 1935

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

E. P. Randle

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 1

RETURN OF LABOUR on the No 9 School on Mc

for week ending

Recommended for payment

Chadleans

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just

E. P. Randle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ... C. [illegible]

No. 2 Indian.

One brass pump cylinder complete

A/C assessed.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

ARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir:

The enclosed vouchers for rural repairs and labour at No. 9 school cover work authorized by me personally as the teacher informed me the children were unable to get drinking water and felt it was a matter that should be dealt with immediately.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Randle.

Major E. P. Randle. Supt. Six Nations.
1/CH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 651 J

Brantford, Ont., Nov. 19/35 19

J. WILLIAM KING

Electrical & Light Contractors and Motors
Fairbanks-Morse Electric Water Systems
in Canada

We make Automobile Keys
from Number

Repairs to pump for No. 9 School

O. No. 1. O. B-1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

386

To J. [illegible]

[illegible] Ont.

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Repairs to [illegible] for New S School.	
	Account returned.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. P. Rivett

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-9-5

Letter No. 1103-/21/06.

Office of the Six Nations *Indian Agency,*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 183

amounting to $ .35

of J. Wesley King, Brantford, Ont.

for Repairs to pump for No. 9 School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.

Your obedient servant,

E. P. Ransolle,

Indian Agent.

Six Nations.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 8, 1937.

...to Indians at the
...Six Nations Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 490-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16-9-38
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

WEST COAST

8-9-38

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6824, [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1906 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4911-5

Unc. 1

Santiago, Agassiz
School No 10.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

248460

Extract from Minutes of Council, Ohsweken Council House

June 3rd, 1902.- Original on File No. 218222 - 29.

***** Report of the Inspector of Works.

The Council adopted the report of the Inspector of Works, that is to sink a well for school No. 10.*****

Josiah Hill,

Secy. S.M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Minutes of Council, Cheakamus Council House
June 3rd, 1902.- Original on File No. 218292 - 2).

Report of the Inspector of Works.

The Council accepted the report of the Inspector of Works, that is to sink a well for school No. 10.****

Josiah Hill,

Sec. I. A. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Office,Brantford,

June 16th,1902.

-all-

The Inspector of Works,Mr.A.Jamieson,reports that a well was required for school No.10,as the water is not in close proximity to the school. Tenders will be asked for and as soon as received will fully report to you.*****

Ind.Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6214, file 401-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 401-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

well, No. 10 School.

The Council asked for tenders to sink a well at School Site 10 on the Reserve. It is expected that they would have to go 40 or 50 feet for water. But since the accident at Keris, no tenders were received, the Council then decided to engage Frank Bartram to drill a well, which he agrees to do at $2.20 per foot, not including pump. I enclose his tender and under the circumstances I beg to recommend that his tender be accepted, as water is badly required.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. D. Cameron,

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.50

$ 30.25

Augustus Jamieson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Tuscarora

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
Mar 17	To drilling Well at No 10 School 117 ft at $1.20 per ft	$140.	40
	Accounts for pumps & Attached	50	25

I HENRY CARTIFF that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25767 Reserve, March 16th 1903.

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that I have examined the well (artesian) for the Sioux Reserve School No 1 and find completed in which pumps and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

2763

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. E. Stile

AMOUNT.

1924
Aug 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. J. Cunningham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. D. Cameron.

Dear Sir.

This is to certify that I have examined the repairs of [illegible] Bridge and find the repairs completed by [illegible] Hill, according to [illegible]

Sir.
Your obedient Servant

Augustus Jamieson.
Inspector of Works.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of A.T.Hill for $200.00,being contract under regulation School No. 10,on the Six Nations Reserve,together with Mr. [illegible] Anderson's Inspector of Works,certificate, as authorized by your Telegram of 26th July last, and ask that cheque issue in payment of same.

I am

The Secretary-
Dept.of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Council House,

June 6th, 1[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] Tenders for the repairs of Council Houses [illegible] the Tenders were opened as follows :-

School No. 10.	Robert Martin		$160.00
	Albert E. Hill	Accepted	$118.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
.....

I have office,

Ottawa, June 12, 1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

A. E. Hill 290921

	AMOUNT.
To salaries To 10 School on the Reserve.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

290921

October 27th 1905.

Dear Sir

and returning etc of school

etc, completed by Mrs

Teno,

I am

Augustus Jamieson.
Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2110921

Indian Office Received.

RECORDMENT
OCT 30 1905

I beg to enclose the account of A. E. Hill for the repairs of No. 13 School on the Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in his favour amounting to $110.00, as duly authorized by your letter of the 21st. June last, File No. [illegible]-5.

I enclose the Inspector's certificate.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moraweken Council House,

July 1st. 1908.

To let old pipes go to con-

The Council decided to let Chief David John have the pipes in the old drill well at No. 10 School on condition that he will fill in and plug the well with cement grout.

(H.I.) Josiah Hill

Secy. S. N. C.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

(Sgd) Gordon J. Smith
Indian Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 13, 1900.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that resolution No. 2 of the Six Nation Council, Giving Chief David John the pipes in the old well at No. 16 school on condition that he plug up the old well with cement grout is approved.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

August 7th, 1911.

The Council decided to purchase pump for cabocia

Nos. 9 & 10 and 10 at which places wells have been

recently drilled and new pumps are therefore required,

I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Minutes of Council, Six Nations Reserve.

Onewexen Council House,

August 3rd. 1909.

No. 13.

Council decided that pumps be purchased for the following school wells Nos. 1, 3 and 10, and that they be placed in position as soon as possible.

Josiah Hill,

Sec'y S.N.C.

Read and approved.

Chief J.H.Johnson,

Deputy Speaker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 377927

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

the Department of Indian Affairs.

I HENRY CARRIEY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

577927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D. 377927

an Office, Brantford,

b. 11th., 1911.

File No. 7825 /3.

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. Robert Kerlin for the sum of $148.00 being contract price repairing school No. 10 on Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in his favour for the amount as duly authorized by your letter of the 1st. of October 1910/.I enclose Inspector of works certificate.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

538171

[illegible] to be done to I.S. 10, Six Nation School, authorized on file 194[illegible]-5.

1. Dam rock to be made
2. New black board to be put in
3. Pickets on front fence
4. Pump to be repaired
5. Loose bricks over door
6. Three broken windows
7. Provide shades for two S.E. windows

8704

339204

Chiefswood Council House,

February 6th, 1913.

The General Council of the Six Nations opened in due form by Chief Joseph Logan one of the Fire Keepers.

Repairs of school No. 10 referred to Trustee.

The necessary repairs for School No 10 was referred to Chief David John who is a School Trustee for that School Section.

The Council then adjourned until tomorrow morning at 10 O'Clock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 1/2241 -

339204

Indian Office, Prentford,

February 21st, 1913.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
215222 - 1/8

I beg to enclose the minutes of Council held on the 6th instant and subsequent dates and to report thereon as follows:-

No.4.

Certain repairs required at School No. 13 were referred to Chief David John the trustee for that section.

Obedient servant,

(Sgd) Gordon J. Smith,

Sup't.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Six Nation No. 1 Indian Day School, December 30, 1912. Original on File 154311-6

JUDICIAL PROCESS

The stove should be moved a little further from the wall and would be better jacketed to protect those nearby.

(d. John Clark)

Inspector.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,-

Inspector standing visited the No.30 school on October 27th and he reports that the present blackboards should be placed at the side and a new board 3½ ft. wide put across the front. He also states that the heating and ventilation would be improved if a fresh air chamber with a vent flue were built. He also recommends that a jacketed stove system be installed.

I duly bring these matters to the attention of the Board.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

[illegible] 1915.

[illegible] OF SUPERINTENDENT: A.J.SMITH ON TSV No.17, School- April 1915.

Stove should have ventilating shaft or hood but building too small for this. Trustee has suggested building an additional porch to put stove in.

Date of inspection,- April 30th, 1915.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 12, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Six Nation No. 10 school in which you state that the trustee has suggested building an additional porch to put stove in I beg to say that you should bring this to the notice of the school board, which, under the Regulations for the Management of the Six Nation Schools, should deal with this matter, as provided in section 2 of the by-laws.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible] J. Keith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Report of Committee appointed to visit the schools of the Six Nations Reserve, dated July 7, 1915. Original on file 7[illegible]-1

No. 10 School. June 9th, Miss Julia Jamieson.

Attendance, boys 16, girls 16, total 32, roll 55.
There are not enough seats for all but there is no room for more.

Inside.-

[illegible] for cupboard, 1 teacher's chair, thermometer.

Flag pole wire is broken, bricks over back door loose, grounds too small. Mr. John Anderson will sell balance of lot to to the former for $100.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspection carried on this premises this [illegible]

Weather's leak poor.

Lockcourts insufficient. Few cmaw, if ariural, are not

fat in place.

Heating by box stove with no provision for ventilation,

except by windows.

OUTBUILDINGS,- an old frame veneered with bricks, bricks

falling out at the back.

The grounds have been extended and are now ample but

the is not completed yet.

The boys' closet is off the dinner

royalty.

Date of Inspection,-October [illegible]

[illegible], September 21st, 1911.

[illegible],-

In a report, dated October 21st, on the No.10, Pi-[illegible] school, Inspector Charlton states,-

" Teacher's desk is poor. Blackboards are insufficient. Privies are filthy-dirt at the back of the building. The fence around the grounds is not completed, [illegible].

[illegible] door of the boys' closet is off its hinges and [illegible]."

You will be good enough to attend the above matters to the attention of the School Board.

[illegible],
Inspector of Indian Agencies
[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blankets:- Poor and insufficient.

School building too small and badly planned as to lighting and seating arrangement,- Heated by box stove too close to pupils and not screened,- No ventilation.

Pump out of repair.

Boys' closet with door off.

Ground enlarged but new part not yet fenced.

Report Dated,- Sept. 13th, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report of Inspection carried out by the Y.M.C.A. Six Nations Day School.

Insects,- Flies troublesome to cows in consequence of the surrounding swamp. Would recommend boxes to supply plenty of water or dry earth to apply daily.

Grounds extended and mostly fenced but not levelled nor drained.

Date of Inspection,-May 14th, 1917.

...Stone, July 5th, 1917.

Inspector Standish reports on the No.10 Six Nations school, as follows,-

" The closet pits are threatening to cave in on account of the curb rotting away. Would recommend boxes and a couple of cartloads of dirt to apply daily.

The grounds are not yet levelled or drained."

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the Board at their next meeting. It is hoped that immediate improvements will be made to the closets.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

July 22nd, 1917.

[illegible] Indian Agent [illegible] Reserve [illegible] Agency [illegible] School,-Six Nations.

[illegible] Office and Yard to swept for attendance.

Closets poor,-no doors on,- pits poorly curbed.

Zones properly treated with dry earth or ashes [illegible] latter.

A new building is required here, when it is erected I should recommend a change in the plan followed for No.11. The window at the pupils' right should be nearer the front of the room so as to leave the side wall opposite the pupils for a blackboard.

Date of Inspection,September 25th,,1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 17th, 1917.

Inspector Standing in his report on the No.20 school states,-

" Building old and too small for attendance. Closets poor, no fence on, pits poorly curbed. Rooms treated properly with dry earth or ashes could be better."

These matters should be brought to the School Board's attention at their next meeting and the Department trusts that the board will direct that immediate attention be given to the closets.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.Reid, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont

E[illegible]

extract from December Quarter Return of the Six Mutter No. 10 School. Original on 134941-2.

---

progress here is greatly retarded by smoke nuisance. A new stove would be a great help to overcome this trouble.

Inspector.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 23, 1918.

Sir,-

Mr. S. A. Anderson, teacher of the Six Nations No. 10 School, on his quarterly return for the December quarter, last, states as follows,- "The room here is usually retarded by smoke nuisance. A new stove would be a great help to overcome this trouble".

You will be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the School Board at the next meeting.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Indian Superintendent.

Wm. J. Keith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 154855-5.

Ottawa, October 3, 1917.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 31st August last and telegram of recent date, I beg to say that the Department approves of the acceptance of tender of Robert McDonald for the building of a new school No. 10 Six Nations Reserve for the sum of $3000.00 according to plans and specifications prepared for the same by Augustus Jamieson, Inspector of Works for the reserve. It will be necessary for a proper contract to be entered into, a copy of which should be forwarded to the Department.

The matter [illegible]

lence in the school there will be [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible] Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT
234032-32.

463962

Underwood Council Room,
August, 21st, 1917.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

6-11.

Tenders for building the new No. 10 School were

Robert Martin.....2343.00

As Council decided to accept the tender of J.W. Hill for the building of a new school No. 10, cost of the same $2345.00 to be paid from the Capital Fund; Debenture.

The Council decided to permit J.W. Hill Contractor for the building of the new school No. 10 to go on with the work at once.

x x x

Read and Approved.
W.E.Loft,
Secretary, S.M.C.

Asa R. Hill,
Sec'y. S.M.C.

Indian Office, Prud'homme,
August 24th, 1917.

6-11.

S.1214,035-6.

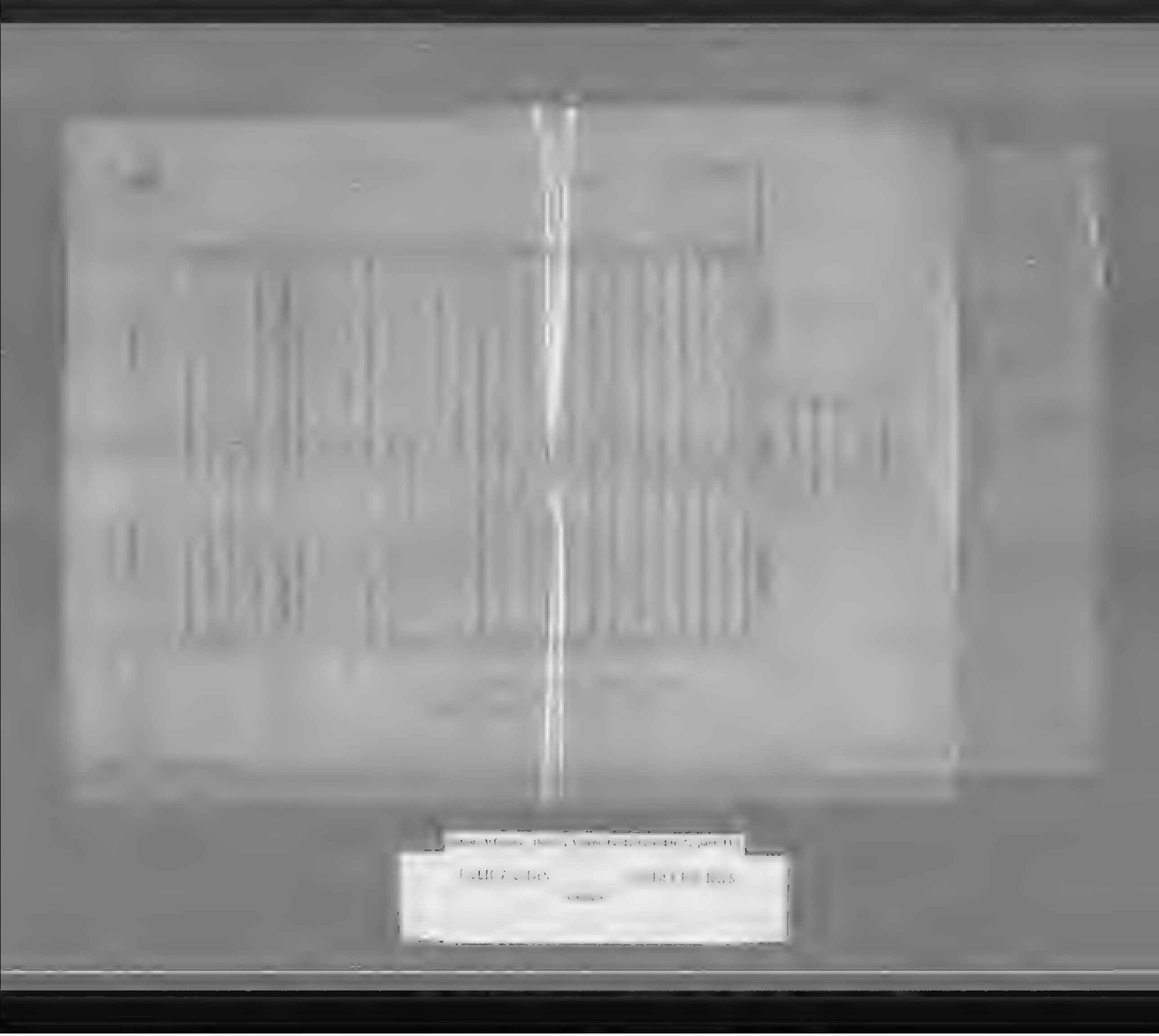
Tenders for the construction of the new No. 10 School were opened and the contract awarded to J.W.Hill at $2345. being $200. more than the lowest tender. Robert McDonald is a white man from Empress and is well recommended by Mr. T.C.VanLoon. Hill built No. 8 School some years ago and made a good job of it. With a view of giving the work to members of the band I beg to recommend that the tender of J.W.Hill be accepted.

As the Secretary did not send me either the tenders or the plans and specifications, I cannot answer them but will do so as soon as received.

Gordon J.Smith,
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 4 1917
REGISTRY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front elevation of the
proposed to be built
Scale 4' to 1"

July 14th 1917.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 62

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rear elevation. New Tia school. Tuscarora.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

measure of cross panel and each end rail

ing shall free from damage to be driven
wedged dry. Then wet to bring it into a

to be cut away from the outside face of the

the panel to be fitted into
into the top edges of the panels.

Panel pins

Three pinnings in width one on each side of
the tenons. Between these points pin-free and
together as shown in sketch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The floor joists to be 2 in. x 10 in. 14 ft. of equal quality
to sawn joists. Joists at 12 in. centres and fixed

with 1 in. x 2 in. bridging.

All studdings to be of sized 2 in. x 4 in. solid

Laid at 20 in. centres, and the ends to be strongly
nailed on the 1 in. x 12 in. nailed on the outboard
and sealing joists. The slope rafters to be 2 in.
x 8 in. of suitable joists or scantling, the common rafters
to have 1 in. x 10 in. ridge board between rafters extending

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs [illegible], Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Front. The frame for front door will be of 1¾ in. pine
door frame rebated for 1¾ in door
and door, casing
The front to have door
7ft and the door
3 in. or 4 in. panels
rear door
of 1¾ in. x 2 ft.
cross panels
1st door — 6ft door
and will contain five
panes
The front door

Boards. [illegible] boards, each side planed with good quality of lumber, tongued and grooved [illegible]

coverings of joists, the tongues and grooves to be

to ensure protection from the weather

Plate. Sills, etc. as shown, formed of two pieces 2in. thick, and two of 6in. x 7in. securely nailed together so as to form a 7in. x 7in. plate to be

Studs. " " "

Sheathing. [illegible]

[illegible]

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken

August 21st 1919

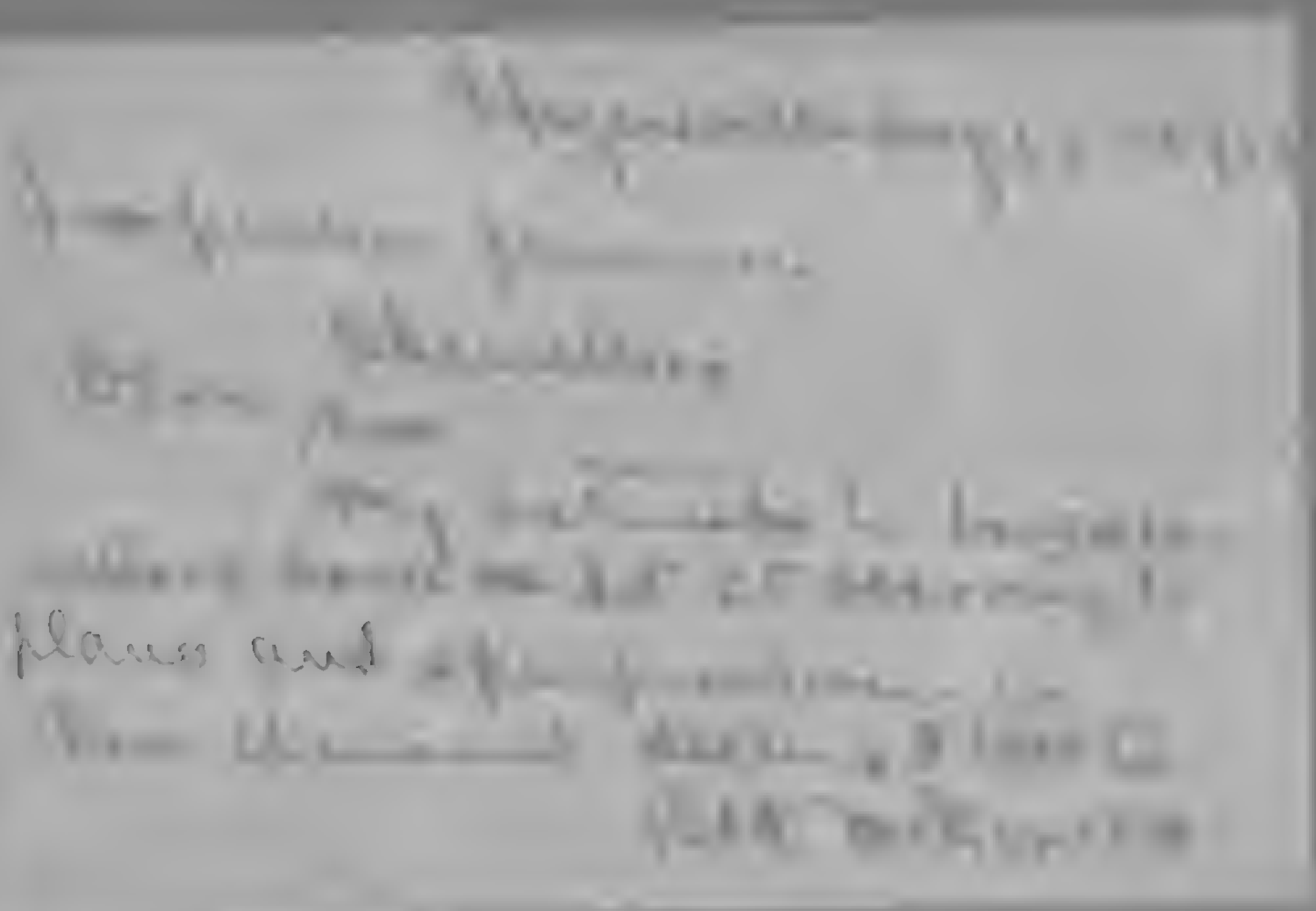
I The undersigned

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 25'675-5 98960

Indian Office.

Brantford, Aug. 31st. 1917.

I beg to enclose the plans specifications and tenders for the new school No.10.

I discussed the matter of the tenders with Mr. Jamieson today and he was strongly in favour of the contract being given to Rob't McDonald at $3000. as he is inclined to suspect that there is more or less collusion between the Indian contractors, and if a white occasionally got a contract, he thinks we might get better results, both as regards price and speed of construction. Some contracts now in the hands of Indians are lamentably in arrears.

In view of the above, and with your permission I beg to withdraw my recommendation in favour of J.W.Hill and to recommend that the contract be awarded to Rob't McDonald.

Sir,

Your Obedient servant

SEP 1 1917

ARCHITECT.

The Secretary

Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 4, 19 17.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 31st ultimo in reference to contract for erection of school No. 10, Six Nations Reserve, with plans, specifications and tenders for same, also your previous communication of the 21st ultimo and Minutes of Council in reference to the matter.

In connection with this, the Department wrote the Acting Superintendent on February 12th last suggesting the advisability of erecting a teacher's residence in connection with the school which is thought to be very necessary as there is no suitable place in the vicinity for this purpose. It also gives the teacher opportunity to see that the building is properly cared for, and is an inducement for longer services, which is necessary if good results are to be obtained and which is essential.

Your obedient servant,

D.C. Scott

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 5, 1917.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 31st August last and telegram of recent date, I beg to say that the Department approves of the acceptance of tender of Robert McDonald for the building of a new school no.10 Six Nations Reserve for the sum of $3000.00 according to plans and specifications prepared for the same by Augustus Jamieson, Inspector of Works for the reserve. It will be necessary for a proper contract to be entered into, a copy of which should be forwarded to the Department.

The matter of teacher's residence in the school there will be dealt with in a further communication.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agreement made in duplicate the 11th day of

Between His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

(hereinafter called the Contractor

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the

and all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the day of A.D.

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any due, to the Contractor, after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns, further covenants and agrees

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. That if the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid

That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said work, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said
have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 1917

TO

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

S.

300

CONTRACT.

Shaw No. 10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 29, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 26th instant in reference to contract for building No. 10 school, Six Nations reserve, and in reply to say that approval of tender of Robert McDonald for the building of this school was made under date of October 3rd last. This letter also stated that it would be necessary for a proper contract to be entered into, and that a copy of this should be forwarded to the Department under date of April 30th. A copy of contract was sent to the Department with explanatory letter which was acknowledged on the 3rd instant. As the Department had requested a copy of the contract which is necessary for filing here before payments can be made, it was considered that the copy received was for that purpose. As the position of the building and the plans from which it is to be erected were not clearly shown in the contract, this has been added and copies in duplicate prepared and enclosed herewith, which you will be good enough to have executed by the Contractor. The copy executed by the Acting Deputy Superintendent General to be retained by the Contractor and the other copy returned to the Department for filing.

In the future when contracts are being executed they should be sent to the Department in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agreement made in duplicate the

October A.D. 1917

between His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

and Robert McDonald of Hagersville Haldimand

(hereinafter called the Contractor).

The Contractor for himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agrees to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractor, and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose, the

New school Eagle

school. Six Nations Indian

reserve, Tonawanda

all other work and labour incidental to and necessary for the entire completion thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specifications or not, by the

day of August A.D. 1918

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractor, the Superintendent General hereby agrees to pay the said Contractor the sum of

Three Thousand ——————— dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work, appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any, due to the Contractor, after making such allowance for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractor under this contract.

AND the Contractor for himself, his executors, administrators and assigns HEREBY COVENANTS AND

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the locality where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated, the Superintendent may cancel this contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder.

2. If the Contractor fails at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractor for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such account, and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

3. That if the Contractor fails at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by him upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractor to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractor, and the Contractor covenants with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractor shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid, and the said Robert McFloral have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of

W. E. Van Loon

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated

TO

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CONTRACT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 154641-5.

509654

Indian Office, Brantford,
June 4th., 1918.

I beg to enclose form of contract duly executed by Robert McDonald as requested by your letter of the 3rd. of May last. Mr. McDonald will start operation shortly.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (Series, Volume (Box), File (Vol.), Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 13, 1916.

I have to request that you will send me a copy of the advertisement calling for tenders for the erection of the No.10 Six Nations School, giving the names of each paper in which the Ad. was published and the insertions in each, also state other means of advertising for this tender, if any.

This information is necessary to comply with a recent regulation and should be strictly observed when future tenders are being received for work on which a contract is to be let.

No payment on account of No.10 School contract can not be made until the Department is in receipt of this information, it should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jordan J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 9, 1918.

Sir,-

The Department wrote you on the 14th ultimo, requesting the names of papers in which advertisement for No.10 school was inserted, with copy of the advertisement, also particulars as to any additional advertisement, if any.

As this information is necessary in the preparation of application for Order in Council authorizing payments on this contract, these should be sent in without further delay.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Superintendent.
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (Six Nations Council House Records, Part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on file...1[illegible]-6.

/1

...RT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON THE SIX NATIONS NO.19 SCHOOL

Teacher's desk and chair poor. The stove is badly broken-

has been unfit for use and even dangerous all winter.

No provision for wash basins or towels.

New closets should be built.

During the winter the broken windows and the poor condition of the stove made it impossible to heat the ######## school and this must have affected the attendance.

Date of Inspection,-May 17th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,
July 12th., 1916.

The Inspector of Works informed me yesterday that no advertisement for tenders for No. 10, School were published in the newspapers, the following the usual course of posting up notices similar to the enclosed form which were put up at all post offices the Council House and other public places on the Reserve and at least 20 days notice was given.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible] 19th, 1916.

[illegible] In Council.

The undersigned begs to report that, it having been found necessary to build a new school-house for section No.10 of the Six Nations Indian reserve, in the counties of Brant and Middlesex, in the province of Ontario, tenders were called for; and the following were received,-

Robert Martin, Cinderella, $3242.

F. J. Thomas,

[illegible]

[illegible] revision of section 2 of section 70 of the [illegible] Act, that the tender of [illegible] be accepted for the work above mentioned for the amount of his tender, namely, $3[illegible].00, and that under section 90 of the Indian Act the same be charged to the capital account of the Six Nations Indians, which amounts to [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 15, 1915.

In calling for tenders for No.10 School, Six Nations Reserve, notices on the usual forms were posted up in the Council-hall, Post Office and other public places on the reserve, as in their usual custom there, and at least twenty days' notice was given. No tender was called for in the public press.

The plans and specifications for the school were prepared by Mr. Augustus Jamieson (Indian) their building inspector; and plans, specifications and tenders submitted to the Department, with their Council's recommendation, for approval, the work being awarded to the lowest satisfactory tenderer. The tender of Robert McDonald for this work, is a fair and reasonable one, and is $300.00 below the Department's estimate for the building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the acceptance of tender for the construction of a new school-house to replace old No.10 on the Six Nations reserve, the cost to be charged to bond capital.

Four tenders were received, three of which were from Indians and the lowest was from a white man.

As a rule the Six Nations themselves are the only tenderers but in this case, with a view to expedition, whites were permitted to tender; and the lowest tender, for $3000.00, is that of a white man, Robt. McDonald. The Indians would desire that the lowest Indian tender be accepted were it not that the lowest Indian tenderer, J. W. Hill, for $3375.00, has not given satisfaction in some other works done by him, and it is thought that it will have a good effect if this tender is awarded to the white man, Robt. McDonald, whose tender is lower than Hill's.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Those Indians have a Clerk of Works of their own and in general conduct their own business, so that it is not possible in the case of the Six Nations to comply strictly with the instructions of the President of the Privy Council as communicated to this Department on the 4th March last to the effect that the President "desires to have inserted in every report to Council from this Department recommending the award of any contract, the names of all newspapers (with date and number of insertions) in which notices calling for tenders were published, and to have such report accompanied by a copy of the detailed estimates pertaining to that particular work signed by the Engineer, Architect or other technical officer of the Department." A Memorandum is, however, attached hereto from the Architect of the Department who is dealing with the construction of the school building showing how the matter stands.

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, July 20th, 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O/3. 22-1879.

Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, held on the 25th July, 1918.

His Excellency the Governor General

30 TH JULY 1918

511948

INDIAN AFFAIRS -

The Board had under consideration a memorandum from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, reporting that, it having been found necessary to build a new school-house for Section No. 10 of the Six Nations Indian Reserve, in the Counties of Brant and Haldimand, in the Province of Ontario, tenders were called for, and the following were received:-

Robert Martin,	Ohsweken,	$3,348.00.
[illegible] Thomas,	"	3,344.00.
[illegible]. H. Hill,	"	3,335.00.
Robert McDonald.	Hagersville,	3,000.00.

The Superintendent General recommends that under the provisions of Section 2 of Section 36 of the Public Works Act, the tender of Mr. Robert McDonald, the lowest, be accepted for the work above mentioned, for the amount of his tender, viz:

Indian

Honourable,
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Act, the same be charged to the capital at the credit of the Six Nations Indians, which amounts to $822,706.17.

The Board concur in the above recommendation, and submit the same for favourable consideration.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Chawaen Council House,
Aug. 7th, 1918.

Minutes of Council Meeting. 512268

No. 11

The Council decided to instruct the Inspector of Works and Trustee of No. 10 school to purchase the gravel left over from the building of new No.10 School the same to be used for laying cement walks about the school.

Andrew Staats
Speaker, S.N.C.

Asa R. Hill,
Sec'y.

Indian office Brantford
Aug. 10th,

The Council instructed the Inspector of Works and Trustee of No.10 School to purchase the gravel left over from the purchase of a new school, the same to be used for laying cement walks about the School. and your approval of this decision.

Norton J. Smith,
Superintendent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant with Minutes of Council No. 13, in reference to purchase of goods left over from the erection of No. 10 school, Six Nations reserve for the laying of concrete walk at the school, and in reply to state that the Department approves of this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary.

Lth. Ven.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken, Aug. 27. 1918.

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford.

This is to certify that I have examined the... New
#10. School building erected
... and find the building is well
on to completion and I
recommend that one thousand
and two hundred dollars be paid
as part payment of the contract
price.

~~and find the same completed in conformity with the plans and~~

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nations,

No. of Account 33 E

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

154835-5

Authorized by Dept. letter No. . . . . dated . . Oct. 3rd. 1917.

To part payment contract price

Building No. 10, School Six Nations

Reserve.

Contract Price $3000.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491 . .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. I5H735-5.

Indian Office Brantford,
August 27th. 1918.

Sir,

I beg to enclose vouchers in favour of Robert McDonald for the sum of $1200.00 being part payment on his contract building NO. 10, School, Six Nations Reserve, to which I attach the Inspector of Works certificate recommending the payment of the above mentioned sum. I beg to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 3rd. October, 1917.

Mr McDonald requested to ask the Department to send the cheque to W. C. VanLoon, Indian Agent, Hagersville.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Supt-

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs-
Ottawa,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Chas. W. Turnbull

W. H. Turnbull & Sons

Retail Hardware Merchants

General Tinsmiths, Stoves, Hardware, Tinware, Gas Ranges, Heaters Etc

Eavestroughing,
Roofing and Pumps

Furnaces Installed

BOTH PHONES 368

180 COLBORNE ST
Brantford, Sept. 10 1918.
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

13725 SEP 19 1918

Indian Office, Brantford,
Sept. 17/1918.

I beg to enclose a tender received from W.P. Turnbull & Sons amounting to $60.00 for the installation of a heating jacket and pipe in galvanized iron for school No. 10 which is just about completed by Mr. McDonald the contractor. This firm has placed all the heating jackets in the other new schools and they have given complete satisfaction. As the system appears to be the best I beg to recommend that this tender be accepted.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian

September 23rd, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 17th instant in reference to Heating Jacket in No.10 File Mations school, enclosing tender of W. H. Turnbull & Sons for $50.00, for installing the work, and in reply to say that the acceptance of this tender is approved.

It is noted that the stove is already on hand and is not included in the tendered price.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No-25.

The Council decided to appoint Chief Lawrence Jonathen and Chief Isaac Kick with the Inspector of works to go and inspect the flooring of the New. No. 10 school which has been reported defective and report to the Council.

Ans 3. 1111,
Sec'y, S.F.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
September 16th, 1918.

No-25.

The Council appointed Chiefs Lawrence Jonathan and Isaac Kick to go with the Inspector of Works to inspect the flooring of No. 10 school. The new school which is being built and report to the council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... Robert Mc. Donald

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No... 154853-5 dated August 28/15.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford

SIR,

This is to certify that I have examined the Water closets for No 10 school [redacted] erected by Robert McDonald, of [redacted] also completed

and find the same completed in conformity with the plans and specifications.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 33 0[illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .... Robert- [illegible]

AMOUNT

134033-5

Authorized by Dept. letter No. .. ..dated .... Oct-3. 1917.

To Balance Contract
farm building No 10.

[illegible]

3903-1945-2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

[illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken. Oct

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians,
Brantford

SIR,

This is to certify that I have examined the building known as No 10 School erected by Robert McDonald. He has been paid on account $200 and there remains a balance of $100 payment of which I recommend

and find the same completed in conformity with the plans and specifications.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 154 635-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,
October 10th., 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. Robert McDonald for the sum of $1800.00 being balance due on contract building No. 10 School Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 3rd. of October 1917. I attach the Inspector of works

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FILE NO. 354 835-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,

October 10th., 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. Robert McDonald for the sum of $195.00 being contract price for building two closets and laying [illegible] walks at No. 10 School and to ask that cheque [illegible] issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 28th of August last. I attach the Inspector of Works certificate which sets out that the work has been completed.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC [illegible] ARCHIVE [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-11 841-6 dated 23 Sept 1918	Sept 1918
Incoming Storm Drain Scott.	80

Amending by Dept. letter No. 7825/11.7

1.21 Railway Grade Bars & fencing in

K 24

4114

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 154841-5

File No. 7825/4

Indian Office Brantford,

October 21st. 1918.

Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of W. H. Turnbull and Sons for the sum of $96.15 being for casing stove at No. 10 School, and repairs to furnace at No. 2 School, Six Nations Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The accounts are as certified correct by the Inspector of Works and the Trustee of No. 2 School.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] PAYMENT

[illegible] Affairs.

Ottawa...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Lucas .. Hice

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

No - removing timber from old No 10 School to New and also, removing Quad Logs.
12-½ Logs at 40¢ on Logs — $5.00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.. . .... dated

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

November 21st., 1918.

I beg to enclose accounts in favour of A.E.Hill for $5.75 and Enos Hill for $5.00 for services rendered removing the school desks from the old No. 10 School building to the new building. These are certified correct by the Mr. Jamieson Inspector of Works. As nothing has been said by the School Board or by the council in reference to moving these desks and as the new building was ready for occupation I instructed Mr. Albert E. Hill to do the work. I beg to recommend your approval of these accounts.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

December 5th., 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose Bank Draft No. 2477 for $3.00 being payment made for a small out-building part of the old No. 10 School.

Sir

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs

PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL

No. 2477

Duplicate, for Department

$ 3.00

Received from G.J.Smith Supt.

on account of Old No.10 School

the sum of Three Dollars

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1548-1/5

COPY

ORIGINAL ON FILE....15465-6.

OF INSPECTOR STARDING ON THE NO.1 SIX NATIONS SCHOOLS.

A new school building, just completed. The plan is good in most respects but one or two ~~[illegible]~~ faults pointed out in previous reports might have been avoided.

The window on the pupils' right is not needed and in any case should be farther to the front or rear so that a blackboard could be put on that wall. The back porch needs a window. The teacher's room might have had closed bookcases built on one side instead of open shelves.

Desks not well placed. They should be in rows of nearly the same length and leave room at the front for class work and at the sides and rear for pupils to move around freely in passing in and out of the room.

Date of Inspection,-December 7th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 19th, 1916.

Sir,-

Inspector Standing reports on the No.10 school as follows,-."A new school building just completed. The plan is good in most respects but one or two faults pointed out in previous reports might have been avoided. The windows on the pupils' right is not needed and, in any case, should be farther to the front or rear so that a blackboard could be put on that wall. The back porch needs a window. The teachers' room might have had closed bookcases built on one side instead of open shelves. Desks not well placed. They should be in rows of nearly the same length and leave room at the front for class work and at the sides and rear for pupils to move around freely in passing in and out of the rooms.

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of the School Board. The Department trusts that they will receive attention.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J.Smith, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Superintendent Smith on
School on the [illegible] Reserve for
month of February, 1919. Original on 154341/7.

The small gate is off its hinges.

Sidewalks either board, gravel or cement are
around the building and to the outhouses, as
weather the ground is either flooded with water
or ankle deep in mud.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FILE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 17, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to that portion of your report on the I.D. 10 School on the Six Nations Reserve for the month of January, in which you state that the small rats in its [illegible] and that sidewalks either board, gravel, or cement are required around the building and to the outhouses, I beg to say that you should bring these matters to the attention of the School Board at its next meeting.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....154541-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR STANDING ON THE NO.10 Six Nations School.

The pupils' desks are not symetrically placed. About 7 or nine more are needed for a full attendance. They should be placed in 6 rows with 7 in each row, and one short row of 3 or 4 in front of the stove.

A new teacher's desk is needed.

The closet boxes are very unsatisfactory and insanitary. The contents are so near the seat as to be disgusting to any one entering and they are badly infected with flies.

The grounds should be graded and drained, walks built to the closets and a gate hung at the entrance.

Date of Inspection,-June 15th, 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1919.

Sir,-

Inspector Standing reports as follows regarding the No.10 Six Nations school,-

" The pupils' desks are not symetrically placed. About 7 or 9 more are needed for a full attendance. They should be placed in 6 rows with 7 in each row and one short row of 3 or 4 in front of the stove. A new teacher's desk is needed. The closet boxes are very unsatisfactory and insanitary. The contents are so near the seat as to be disgusting to any one entering and they are badly infected with flies. The grounds should be graded and drained, walks built to the closets and a gate hung at the entrance".

You will be good enough to bring the above matters to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

The closets should be cleaned at once.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J.Smith, Esq.

Brantford,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 27, 1918.

In reference to the petition of Peter Dutch of the Brantford re reference to resolution No. 11 passed at a meeting of the Six Nations Council I beg to say that the Department approves of the Council's decision to have another window placed in the Ch. [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-48-41—5

report of Inspector
), on the No. 10
Original on 154341/6.

School Furniture:-

Satisfactory, except as to placing of desks which I referred to in last report.

Buildings and Premises :-

Some work is needed in levelling the ground [illegible] the repairing of the old building.

The closet boxes need immediate attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-10

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Six Nations No. 10 School, May 28, 1920. Original on 154841-6

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The grounds should be cleared of the remains of the old building.

The closets are unsanitary, being too shallow and too close to the seat keeping the closet filled with foul odors.

The well should be pumped out several times a year, especially in spring and just after the summer holidays.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] several times a
[illegible] possibly in the spring and just after the [illegible]

[illegible] should bring these matters to
the School Board, with a view to
to the grounds and closets
drawn to
December, 1913, and I shall be pleased
you at a later date as to the action taken.

Your obedient servant,

E.D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No.

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

.20

Brantford, 19

Received *from*

on account of

the sum of ..... DOLLARS ..... *Dollars,*

Signed in Triplicate.

5455.2

Pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Office,
Sept. 27th, 1920.

In reply to your letter of the 24th of July respecting the fixing of school grounds at No. 19 school and the clearing of the closets I beg to report that on Saturday I arranged with the trustee in charge of this school to have this work done at once.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] to avail myself of the provisions of rule of travel [illegible] on the grounds of school No. 20 [illegible] the new building was erected which [illegible] by the trustee Peter Isaac.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 401-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RANK OF MONTREAL.

Exhibit No. 10 Schedule

the sum of ... Dollars

Signed in Triplicate.

Pro Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Robert Manion

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated

Price 2408

Rig Chgnes 2093. 100.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government.

Agent

Volume 6224, file 491-5,

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

Ohsweken, August 7

The Supt. Six Nations Indians,

Brantford

Sir,

This is to certify that I have examined the grade
[redacted] on
front of #10 school and the slate
black board put on the space
[redacted]

Contractor Robert Martin

and find the same completed in conformity with the [redacted]
specification

Your obedient servant,

Augustus Jamieson,

Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I beg to enclose voucher in favour of Robert Martin for the sum of "Two hundred and forty dollars" due him on final contract for levelling the School grounds of No. 10 School, Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment. I attach the certificate of the Inspector of Works.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-10-5

Ottawa, May 5, 1922.

Six Nations No. 19 School.

I visited the above school on April 28th, in or
to the teacher, with a view to more attractive instruction.

Mr. D. A. Anderson, who has Indian blood, is the
condition.

R.T.R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

571407

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Six Nations School No. 10. May 15, 1922.

Something should be done to get grass growing on the ground and perhaps gravel put near the school building.

T. W. Standing,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir, -

The Public School Inspector, Mr. Stanling, in a report on his recent inspection of the No. 10 School on the Six Nations Reserve, states as follows: -

> "Something should be done to get grass growing on the ground and perhaps gravel put near the school building."

I would be pleased if you will draw these remarks of the Inspector to the attention of the School Board at the next meeting and, if possible, they should arrange to have the ground seeded and any gravel required placed around the school building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 10 School,

Six Nations Reserve, October 30, 1923.

More desks are needed. There is a supply at No. 11 which has not been uncrated. There is no room for them at No. 11 until an extra room is built. These desks or some of them should be used in No. 10 at once.

Additional blackboard needed at side of room.
Additional desks needed as noted above.

T. W. Standing,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 16th, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the No. 10 school on the Six Nations Reserve, [illegible] is a supply at the No. 11 school which has not been unpacked. These desks are not required at this school, and the Inspector recommends that some of them should be transferred to the No. 10 school. I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the quantity of desks required to complete the seating equipment at the No. 10 school transferred from the supply unused at the No. 11 school.

The Inspector farther states that an additional blackboard is needed at the side of the classroom. The [illegible] are a requisition for the [illegible] he dimensions, i.e., lengt[illegible] and chalk trough should [illegible] to the Department through your office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
J. D. Nelson,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-10-5

The Six Nati... the schools of the ...

that a portable school costing approximately $1000.00 be built and the services of another teacher be engaged to take charge of same.

Moved by Noah Vanevery seconded by A.C.Moses that the above resolution be adopted.

Carried.

x x x

Brantford, Aug. 24th, 1926.

x x x

No.5.

LS BRANCH
AUG 27 1926

The attendance at No.10 school having increased and noting on a report of Inspector Standing it was decided that a portable school costing approximately $1000.00 be built and another teacher engaged to take charge of the junior room. I will report more fully on this resolution when it is considered by the Council.

Cecil E.Lerrsen.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-72

The Fifth General Council of the Third elected Council of the Six Nations was held at Ohsweken March 3rd, 1927.

x x

Moved by Frank Miller seconded by Fred Sero that in the matter of grading school yard of No.10 school, that our Consulting Engineer, Road Supt. and Trustee of said school be requested to inspect same and report at next General Council.

Carried.

When inspection is made I will report.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3-31.

The seventh General Council of the third elected Council of Six Nations was held at Ohsweken May 5th, 1927

that in the matter of grading No.10 school grounds, that the Trustee H.M.Hill and the Consulting Engineer be instructed to proceed with same.

Carried.

I would ask that you confirm the decision of the Council with reference to the grounds of No.10 school.

Cecil L. Morgan.
Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is approved.

Lt. Col. C. K. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 13.

Moved by Wm. Smith, seconded by Archie Lickers that the account of $167.00 for grading No. 10 school yard be approved.

Carried.

[illegible], Sept. 24th, 1927.

No. 14.

I will report under separate cover.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Obsweken Council House,

May 29th, 1928.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x

No. 10. Yard needs sowing with grass seed. Fence to be repaired, painting inside room too dark. New lock on door.

C. L. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER TO SUPERINTENDENT
GAN DATED JUNE 19, 1931.

Original on #7825-4.

It is noted that the teacher of the No. 10 School requests that a new stove be supplied, also new eaves troughs. Please report as to the urgency of supplying the stove and eaves troughs, giving an estimate of the cost in each case.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD, HELD AT ONSWEKEN, June 16, 1931.

Original on 7825-4.

It was moved by Albert Hill and seconded by E. P. Carlow that the attention of the Department be drawn to the conditions of the well at No. 10 School. The pump was removed for repair and children, during its absence, threw stones down the tube which may necessitate reboring the well altogether, but, in any case, requires an opinion by a well expert.

The well is now useless and as the water in it has been rusty and bad for some time the Board recommends that a new well be drilled nearer to the School. Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, Ont., June enclosing Minutes of Six Nations School Boa of June 16, 1931.

I would draw the attention of the Department to the resolution regarding Pump at No. 10 School, and would ask authority to consult an expert as to whether it is necessary to sink a new well altogether. I spoke to Mr. Ferrier about this when he passed through Brantford, and he expressed an opinion, as Six Nations children had thrown stones down the pipe, that the cost of the new well, if necessary, should be borne by the Band.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-10-4

(Original on No. 7[illegible].)

[illegible], June 15, 19[illegible].

[illegible]

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, en-[illegible] of the Six Nations School Board held [illegible].

In this connection it is noted that there [illegible] three vacancies for teachers for the coming [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6824 file 491-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Moved by Frank Montour seconded by Andrew Steats, that Frank Miller and Albert Hill be authorized to see a well driller about repairing a well at No. 10 school and if found advisable to order a new well drilled.

Carried.

Albert Hill the trustee for No, 10 seohool and Frank Miller, were authorized to see a well dirller with reference to repairing the well at No. 10 school, and if the well cannot be repaired, to engage a well driller to drill a new well. This is the well that was damaged by school children dropping rooks into the casing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

August 25th, ... 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

"Damage to wall at No. 10 School
Six Nations Reserve."

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter 24-10-6 of the 24th inst. regarding resolution no. 17 in the minutes of the Six Nations Council at their last meeting, which has reference to the repair of the wall at no. 10 school.

As indicated in your letter I was instructed by the Department to communicate before incurring expenditure, as to my opinion was asked regarding the party against whom the cost of these damages should be assessed. It is also stated that no reply to this letter has been received from me.

In my report of the school board resolutions, under my let 1621/31 of July 22nd, I stated that the question of the damage to the wall would be submitted to the notice of the Agent Council, so that I also not consider a special letter was necessary. It

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is impossible at this date to allocate the responsibility for the damage owing to the fact that the teacher has left, and the trustee is unable to obtain any information as to what children threw stones down the well. The trustee "Albert Hill" consulted Mr. Near a well sinker on the reserve, and a gas and oil expert, who stated that he would not put a drill down this old hole now that stones were there, owing to the danger of breaking, and as it is impossible now to allocate the responsibility, I acted on the suggestion of the Department that as the damage had been occassioned by Indian children that the cost of repair should be borne by the Six Nations, in which, I think, the Council agreed. The Council therefore passed the resolution referred to "No. 17" at the August meeting, and authorized Mr. Albert Hill to engage a driller and proceed with the work, of which I would ask that the Department approve, the costs to be borne by Six Nations funds.

Yours obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C.E. Morgan

CEM/MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-10-5

No. I.L.-1.C.E./31.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION

September 21, ... 1931.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

The trustees of No. 10 School report that the bottom of the stove is cracked, and on that account the school room fills with smoke, and the building might catch on fire.

The probable cost of a new stove is around $20.00, installed. I am to ask for authority to purchase a new stove for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Ind. Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Lt. Col. C. F. Morgan,
Indian Superintendent
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Use Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 32-10-5

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose vouchers in favor of A. D. Featherstone, $1284.51, for drilling well etc. at No. 10 school Six Nations Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The account is certified correct by A. B. Hill the resident in charge of this school, and he reports that the water is good and suitable for drinking purposes.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SERVICE

Files No. 32-10-3 Copies 23.

OUR JEWEL RANGES SAVE FUEL BILLS

Caledonia, Ont. ..... Nov. 29 193

M. School Section 2 & 11

Township of Seneca

ACCOUNT WITH **C. H. Marshall & Son**

DEALERS IN

GENERAL HARDWARE

SUPT. SIX NATIONS
Indian Office, Brantford
NOV - 8 19..
Voucher No 1472
File

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4156 Total $1803.00

I Inderew Cherrier that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose voucher issued in favour of C. F. Marshall & Son, covering heater for No. 10 School, and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The account is certified correct by the Inspector.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FROM REPORT OF LT. COL. C. E. LEDGER
[redacted], DATED NOV. 14
OF THE SIX [redacted] SCHOOLS.
File No. 108-1321/31.

- - - - - - -

Principal or No. 32-1-5.

[redacted] report that at my recent inspection
he following matters requiring immediate attention:

x x x

School No. 10 - Teacher, Miss Mary Hill.

Average attendance 27 - 42 on list.

The outhouses good.

Everything satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am in receipt

[illegible] to school,

[illegible] of covering.

[illegible] is cracked in

[illegible] chimneys themselves are in good shape but they are rather close to the school and should be moved a little north. It would be better away from the school building and on other ground.

[illegible] not wings of the first storey a number of shingles from the belfry have blown off. If this belfry is not looked after the others will soon blow off.

[illegible] repairing the roof would be per annum $60.00

[illegible] roofs, in order, and
[illegible] to have the children to [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

SERVICE	
To one man digging two trenches for closet 2 days at $2.50 per day- - - - - - - - - - No. 10 School.	[illegible]
To One man filling old trenches and Removing two building to new site. 2½ days at $2.50 per day- - - - - - - - -	[illegible]
To repairs to roof of school 4 hrs at .25¢ per hour- - - - - - - - - -	[illegible]
To new posts for closets. 4 at .25¢ each. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	[illegible]
TOTAL,	$ 12.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

[illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....176.....

amounting to $...12.75..... in favour

for .....Repairs at school No 10.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No July 6/35. dated.....File No.....32-10-5.

Your obedient servant,

Acting. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES / ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 491-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6224)

File 484-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 484-5, part 2	Six Nations Agency - School #3 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1948.
File 485-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #4 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, Maps). 1909 - 1929.
File 486-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #5 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1937.
File 487-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #6 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1900 - 1936.
File 488-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #7 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1904 - 1936.
File 490-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #9 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1937.
File 491-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #10 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. Plans. 1902 - 1935.
File 492-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - School #11 - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905 - 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
Canada
...218,222-63

Extract :-

26427)

Indian Office, Brantford, April 20th, 1905.

The Six Nations Council met on the 6th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th instant.....

x x x

re Well School No. 11.

This school badly requires a well at the present time it is necessary to send some distance for water. The Chiefs instructed Inspector of Works Mr. Augustus Jamieson to prepare plans and specifications calling in tenders for same which the Chiefs will consider at the meeting held in May as soon as I receive the decision will report to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. D. Cameron,

Supt.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve. 289158

September 9th 1905.

E.D. Cameron, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nation Reserve.

Sir,

I have to request
the repair and painting etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs

I beg to enclose the account of Mr. [redacted] for the repairs of No. 11 School on the Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in his favour for payment of same as duly authorized by your letter of the 31st June last, File No. [redacted].

I enclose the Inspector's certificate.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient,

The Inspector,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I have to call your attention to the following remarks of Mr Public School Inspector Kelly in regard to No.II Board School:-

Floor scrubbed at midsummer.

"Mrs Clarke On Roll 30, present 16, average 16/Attendance "irregular."

Yours obedt. servt.

Enclosure:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Councils Council Room, Dec 6, 1923.

Adjourned Council opened in due form.....

No. 43

346143

The Council decided that No. 11 School house be levelled as per report of Chief David John of the School Board, and he is to see that the closet which has blown down is placed in its former position. He is to see that this work is done as soon as possible and cheaply.

Josias Hill,

J. S. N. C.

Read and approved

Chief J. S. Johnson,

Deputy Speaker, S. N. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to report Minutes of [illegible]
held on the 4th, 9th and 11th inst and
Special Council held on the 23rd. inst
Carried.

[illegible]

I beg to recommend that this resolution be approved;
the progress of No. 11 [illegible] resolution
[illegible]

Glenn Johnson

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

...appears to be made to No. 11, Six Nation School, authorized on file 154 853-8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419002

Extract from Inspectors Report on the No.11 Six Nation
Indian Day School, December 30, 1912. Original on
file [illegible]

SIX NATIONS NO. 11

[illegible].

Fences need repair.

[illegible] Clark,

Inspector.

A duplicate should be appointed for every school.

Some hardwood or coal should be supplied instead of soft wood. Kindling also needed.

More blackboard space is needed in almost every school. Slate is very preferable to hyloplate which scales off in time.

The walls at nearly half the schools are lacking or unsuitable.

Folks are needed in most cases.

Respd. John Clark,
Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Rose Prairie

DATE		AMOUNT
	13-4330/30	

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

To Principal Due 1st Nov 11 Sch

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred by authority and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Queenston, Sept 26. 1914.

S Scott. . . .

I HEREBY CERTIFY that . . . Scott Bartlett . .
has supplied material and performed labour on . . the Hall . . .
contract for Painting roofs . . work entailing
the . . payment of Four hundred . . dollars
Certificate No. 1. @ $100.00 . . Contract @ . $ 250.00

. . . labour and material to be delivered first part June . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

File No. 15453/5

Indian Office Brantford,

November 6th. 1914.

457587

Sir,

I beg to enclose voucher in favour of Robert Martin for the sum of $500.00 being part payment for building No. II, School Six Nations Reserve, and to ask that cheque issue in favour of Mr Martin for the above amount. I attach the Inspector's

4353

...l,

Your obedient servant,

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

D. I. G. of I. A

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.M. CHARLTON
Notary Public, Solicitor
Notary &c.

20 MARKET STREET.
BRANTFORD
CANADA

Nov 4th, 1914.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Ont.

Dear Sirs-

Re Robert Martin & School Section 458328

I am instructed by Mr Robert Martin, to write you in
ch was forwarded to you some 7 weeks ago. He
ey, and he wants to know why the Chiefs hav
here, and Augustus Jamieson.

Re Mary Mc Dougall.

On June 3rd last I sent you the following letter in this matter.

I am instructed by Mrs Mary Mc Dougall, to write you in reference to back interest money due her.

husband died, and she married one Wil
husband died about 30 years ago, and some 4 years ago she was
but for 22 years drew no pay.
Will you please look into this matter, and advise me if she can get her back interest money.

Yours truly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

114843-5

November 10th. 1914.

I have your letter of the 7th. instant with reference to the Martin contract for No. 11 school. The payment of certificate for $600.00 to which you refer, will be attended to at once.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible] Superintendent General.

J. H. Charlton, Esq.,
Barrister, Solicitor, etc.,
20 Market Street,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], April 1x, 191[illegible].

Re.-

Referring to the minutes of a special meeting of the Fire Union Council held on the 9th of February, last, and to the minutes of the general council held on the 2[illegible] while I beg to say that resolution No. 3 in reference to the decision of the Chiefs in Council not to provide a [illegible] pensioners at this [illegible]. It [illegible] been noted. The Department would like to know whether this refers to the pensioners that the old Fire Hall Building Committee [illegible] Hall or is a reference for the benefit of this council.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Sec. Treas. and Secretary.

[illegible] J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
[illegible], Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The two soldiers has just been spared but overall he is not

yet completed. Tucker has no desk.

Date of Inspection,- May 6th, 1915.

Volume 6224, File 492-5

RCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 22, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Six Nation No. 11 School in which you state that the teacher has no desk I beg to say that you should bring this to the notice of the School Board, which, under the Regulations for the Management of the Six Nation Schools, should deal with this matter, as provided in section 2 of their by-laws.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Supt. and Secretary.

Indian Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

CERTIFICATE.

Certificate No. 7...

$ 1650.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that .. Bro. Rotrou Martin

has supplied material and performed labour on Sch. No. 11 School

Sans Nations Reserve.

contract for ... work entitling him

payment of Sixteen hundred fifty ---/100 dollars

$ 1650.00 ... Contract $ 2250.00

Labour and material in building at first certificate—

" " Second

" " Final

to complete contract $ 600.00 ..... 600.00

2250.00

(Signature) Eugene Jeannotte
Inspector.

Covered payment . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To *SAMUEL AVERY* Dr.

Furniture Dealer and Undertaker.

Interest at 8 per cent. after ... .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Indian Office, Brantford,

May 11th., 1915.

I beg to enclose the account of Samuel Avery for the sum of $10.00 being for two teachers desks supplied for the new schools No's. 5 & 12 and to ask that cheque issue in payment.

[illegible]

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...reserve enlarged but fence not built yet,- Foundries not moved yet,- the climate need attention,- they too should be moved to more suitable positions.

Report dated,- June 12th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 16, 1914.

Sir, Inspector Sinclair in his report on the fix
millions No. 11 School states as follows,- "Owen's solarium
not roads not built yet, woodshed not moved yet,- the classic
need attention. They too should be noted to more suitable
positions".

Kindly bring these matters to the attention of
the school board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
School Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIX NATIONS RESERVE.

GORDON J. SMITH, Esq.,
Supt. Six Nations Indians
Brantford

This is to certify that I have examined the Boys and Girls water closets erected on

and find the same completed in conformity with the plans and specifications

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Works

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume ,)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

C. 134 835-5

Indian Office, Brantford,

September 4, 1915.

SEP 7 1915

I beg to enclose the account of James B. Hill for $59.00 for the building of out buildings at No. 11 S and to ask that cheque issue in payment in favour of John T. Grantham, as duly authorized by your letter of the 22nd of May last . I attach the Inspector of works certificate and the order of Mr. Hill to pay this amount to Mr. Grantham.

I am

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

D. C. G. of I. A.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert Martin

15-42 533/3-.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct that the services rendered, for which payment is required, were performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that production of the items in a court would not entail expense against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ohsweken Sept. 25th.,1915.

Certificate No. 3

$100.0

I hereby certify that Mr. Robert Martin has supplied material and performed labour on No. 11 School Six Nations Reserve contract for $2250 work entitling him to balance payment of One Hundred Dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$500.00	Contract	$2250.00
	1[illegible]50.00		
	[illegible]0.00		

[illegible]

[illegible] payment

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to enclose certificate of Mr. Augustus Jamieson Inspector of Works to the effect that Robert Martin has completed the balance of his contract for building No. 11 School and there is therefore a balance due him of $100.00. I enclose voucher for this account and beg to request that a cheque issue.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

October 7th., 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an account in favour of J.P. Bill for $10.00 for repairs made at No. 11 School as authorized by your letter of the 5th of August last. The account is certified by the Trustees

RECEIVED OCT 11

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible].

[illegible] needed for windows. They should be
real transparent, mounted on good rollers and very smooth.
There has been no water supply this fall while the
well was being drilled. not even a pail to carry water
from neighbors. The well,drilled, but no pump in it yet.
A book cupboard is needed in the teacher's room

[illegible], October 25th, [illegible].

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec. 8. 1915.

1.45" cedar. 19.25

Nov 11 dozen. 20 min 3.50

24.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] October 18th., 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of Thomas F. Hill for the sum of $4.50 for blinds furnished No. 11 School and to ask that cheque issue in payment. The account is certified correct by William D. Loft the trustees in charge of said school.

Sir

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Accountant.

D. S. [illegible]

[illegible] Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE, CANADA.

OTTAWA, Aug. 20, 1919.

485317

A contract was entered into by your Department with Robert Martin for building school No. 11, Six Nations Indians, amount of contract being $3250. I find the following payments have been made on this contract from Trust Account No. 75 — 1914 - 15, Ch. 4024 .....$500.00
" 4383 ..... 500.00 ✓

From this it would appear that an overpayment of $300 has been made to Martin on this contract, and I find no trace of this overpayment having been adjusted so far.

Kindly obtain a refund from Martin at as early a date as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 21st. August, 1916.

I have before me your letter of the 16th. August with reference to an overpayment of $600.00 to Robert Martin. I find that the overpayment was made owing to the fact that the inspector of the works issued two certificates for $500.00, and when he made his final estimate did not include it; the Department failed to notice the error.

I am pleased to say, however, that Robert Martin has a current contract for the erection of a cement culvert and the overpayment will be deducted from the first certificate for this work.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

John Fraser, Esq., I.S.O.,
Auditor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19, 1917.

Inspector Standing reports with regard to the No. 11 School" Still no pump in the well which has been lying open all summer, covered only by a few boards. The water can hardly be fit for drinking and the open well is dangerous. The mound of clay taken out of it is still disfiguring the ground."

Kindly bring this matter to the attention of the school board at its next meeting and it is hoped that this matter will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J. Lalib, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Cornwall, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 313

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James L. Sutherland

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-4543/4 dated 28/2/18

24/8	Supplies for "No. 11 School	
	To Childrens Garland	
	" David Copperfield 2 vols.	
	" Lives of the Hunted.	
	" The Hall of Heroes	
13/18	" 6 doz. Lead pencils	
	" 6 only Marking pencils	
	2 cans Buckeye Ink	
	3 doz. Scribblers ruled	
	1 Child's Garden of Verses	
	Stories to tell children	
	Pictures on the Heart of	
	Wild Animals I have known	

AUTHORIZED
WAR PURCHASING
COMMISSION

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford,

May 21st., 1912.

the account of Jas. T.

and amounting to $10.14 in payment of supplies

of Mr. Il Pascal authorized by your letter of

of February last. I attach certificate

Sir

Your obedient servant,

's Secretary-

Dept.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

Dept.

154843-5.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

1 2x14 - 14 ft. long

2 steel Hinges 30 Screws 10

Cleaning material

2 men for one day

all mill and shed at-

tached.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] Office, Brantford,
January 12th., 1917.

/

[illegible] the account of Peter J. Stel[illegible]
being for repairs made to
well and wood shed at No. 1 School, Six Nations
Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment as
duly authorized by your letter of the 15th November
1917. I have repeatedly brought the matter of
repairs to the attention of the School board and
each time they instructed the trustee Wm. D. Loft
[illegible] the repairs attended to but, he neglected to
[illegible] the teacher at the school complained to
[illegible] dangerous condition
[illegible] Repairs to at once

[illegible] your obedient servant,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nations

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

James L. Sutherland

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 184143/4. dated Feby 2 1919

Brantford, Ont., Febf 3

James L. Sutherland

IVORY AND EBONY TOILET ARTICLES

Bookseller, Stationer and Blank Book Manufacturer

DEALER IN

DUPLATE, ETC

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN

Books, Fine Stationery, Choice Leather Goods and Artistic Merchandise

To 24 Scribblers
½ Gro Spencerian pens
2 Rolls paper Towels
1 Towel Holder
2 doz Lead pencils

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Ottawa,
February 13th., 1911.

Sir:-

I have to enclose the account of Jones L.Cumberland for the sum of $4.50 being for school supplies supplied to Lil Mowrel, Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment, as duly authorized by your letter of the 7th inst.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of [illegible]
ronth of February, 2/19. Original on 154343/7.

Its roof is now covered with a board tor, but
recommend a ceiling to prevent surface drainage
into it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Otta., January 21, 1944.

In reply to this portion of your report on ... I ... it would be ... to ... "... I ... you state that ... "... I ... that you would ... in order to prevent further ... that you would bring this matter to the attention of the Board at its next sitting.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 52485 4 3/5.

ORIGINAL ON FILE....15443-6.

PRINT OF TRACING STANDING ON FILE NO.11 Six Nations School.

A cement walk from front gate to the school door is needed,-also to the well.

The well should have a cement top, to make it proof against toads and other vermin which now get in and defile the water.

Date of Inspection,-June 2nd, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1919.

Inspector Starling reports on the No.11 Six Nations school, as follows:-

"A cement walk from front gate to the school door is needed,- also to the well. The well should have a cement top, to make it proof against toads and other vermin which now get in and defile the water".

Kindly bring the Inspector's recommendations regarding this school to the attention of the School Board at their next meeting.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

533576

) dated November 10, 1919, on the Re. Lisgool Indian Reserve. Original on 154343/6.

School furniture:-

No key for teacher's desk.

Buildings and Premises:-

Buildings are reported satisfactory, but there should be two keys one for teacher and one for caretaker.

There is no caretaker at present.

There is no [illegible] yet in the new well and no good source of drawing water.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report of No. 11 School, Six
ns Reserve, May 6, 1921. 154843-6

Screen fence for boys' toilet needs re-building.

F. W. Standing.

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1911.

Sir, -

Mr. Stenling, Public School Inspector, in a report on his inspection of the No. 11 School, Six Nations' Reserve, states that the screen fence for boy's toilet needs re-building.

You should bring this matter to the attention of the School Board with a view to having the necessary repairs made to this fence.

Jordan J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Indian Office, Brantford,

July 21st., 1911.

No. 5

The Council on the 7th inst. authorized Chief J. C. Martin the trustee to prepare plans & specifications for putting cement walks in front of No. 11 School. Tenders to be called for immediately. Chief Martin has not yet reported but I beg to recommend that this decision be approved.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 23, 1921.

With reference to Minute No. 5 of the Council meeting of July 5th, requesting that tenders be invited for the placing of a cement walk in front of School No. 11, I beg to say that this is approved by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Jas. J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapleau Counc
Feb. 1

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x x 566440

The Council decided that as No. 11 school is overcrowded that Thos. J. Thomas, Inspector of Works, ascertain in what condition the old No. 11 school is ir which was formerly sold to George Longboat but has not been paid for and it might be used to good advantage as an overflow to No. 11 school. Chief Thos. J. Thomas will therefore inspect it and report to the Council.

x x x

Andrew Staats,
Speaker, S.N.C.

Asa R. Hill,
Sec'y, S.N.C.

Feb. 21, 1922.

Sir,-

x x

No-20.

The Inspector of Works was instructed to examine the condition of the building which was formerly used as No. 11 school and sold to George Longboat but not paid for. If it is in sufficiently good repair it will be xxx moved back to the school grounds and used for a junior class room.

x x

Gordon J. Smith,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, March 3rd, 1922.

Sir, -

Referring to Resolution 4'0 of the Minutes of the Six Nations Council Meeting, of the 13th ultimo, [illegible] Indian day school, I beg to say that it is noted the Inspector of Works will make enquiry as to the condition of the old school building and ascertain if it is in sufficiently good repair to move back to the school grounds to be used as a junior classroom.

I will be pleased to hear from you regarding this matter at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible],
Supt. of Indian Education.

Carlos J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chaweken Council House,
March 15, 1922.

Minutes of Council Meeting.

x x

No-7.

The Council decided to authorize the School Board to purchase 20 medium sized seats for No. 11 School to accommodate the over-crowded condition of the said School.

Andrew Staats,
Speaker, S.H.C.

Asa R. Hill,
Secty, S.H.C.

Indian Office, Brantford,
March 31st, 1922.

x x

No-7.

The School Board was authorized to purchase 20 medium sized seats for No. 11 school which is over-crowded. I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

Gordon J. Smith,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, April 5th, 1922.

Six Nations Council Meeting, of the 15th ultimo, regarding the authority granted for the purchase of 20 medium steel desks for the use of the No. 11 Indian Day School, I beg to say that this Resolution is approved.

Before the purchase of these desks is made, competitive prices should be obtained, if possible, from a number of manufacturers of school desks and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

Forward in the usual way and, if prices are obtained, a memo. the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott

Russell T. Fortier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. Keith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nations

No. of Account 23

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Co. Ltd.

Authorized by Dept. letter No 32-10-5 dated ...April 3rd 1922.

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, CEMETERY LOGIN FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, DESKS AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

[redacted]

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 9147

Your Order No

Sold to S.S. #11,

WATERLOO, ONT., April 17/23 19

Shipped by Indian Office, Brantford, Ontario, c/o C.J. Smith, Supt.

To	10	13	New Globe Auto. Single Desks		8.00	80.00
	10	4	" " " " "		8.00	32.00
						112.00
			Less 10% - - - - - - -			12.00
						100.00
			Assembling 20 desks @ .30 - - - - -			6.00
			Shipment per P.C. - - - - - - - -			
			Additional Freight on 1010 lbs. @ .07 - -			

130 43

I Hereby Certify that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FF 130 43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs

ARCHIVES PUBLIC

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'ED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved – tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column

City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. C. of C. New Minute No. ..... P. C. of C. File No. .....

THE PURCHASING COMMISSION OF CANADA

Department: Indian Affairs ... File No.

25th May, 1922

SUBJECT:— 20 only Globe Automatic Single Desks

Cost $ 130.45

Report and other documents have been examined and found to be in order.
The following is suggested:—

Report received from the Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Purchase from the lowest tenderers, the Globe Furniture Co., Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., noted for payment.

NOTED

MAY 19 1922

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 32-11-5.

Indian Office, Brantford,
May 16th., 1922.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose the account of the Globe Furniture Company for the sum of $130.43 being for school desks supplied No. 11 School on the Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 5th [illegible].

I attach t[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

The Secretary-
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-1-5

...ian Office, Ironsore,

...ay 16th., 1922.

...Sir,

I beg to enclose the account of the Globe Furniture Company for the sum of $130.43 being for school desks supplied No. 11 School on the Six Nations Reserve and to ask that cheque issue in payment as duly authorized by your letter of the 5th of

I attach the Abstract of ...

I am

Sir

Your obedient servant,

...Smith,

...Secretary.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the No. 11 Six Nations School, May 30, 1922.

The grounds need levelling to make them suitable for use in games.

F. W. Stanlin,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Summer Residence, with Brantford Sectional Garage, Port Dover, Ont.

BRANTFORD SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Their Adaptability and Economic Features

Limited

BRANTFORD :-: CANADA

Established 1867

Playground at Country Club, Brantford, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THIS TREATISE is a simple, non-technical booklet embracing the features of truction, quality and illustrating various types of Brantford *ectional Buildings* factory built, for proficiency, portability and permanence.

The manufacture of Sectional buildings was entered into by this Company after in general building construction had shown the

and religious life and activities of the community

The Company's long experience in general construction has resulted in a thorough knowledge of the appreciation for and sure returns from efficient service that gives quality in workmanship and materials. This knowledge has been the potent factor in the development and perfection, throughout a period of more than ten of a finished and high grade product in the form of the "*Brantford Sectional* distributed in increasing quantities to satisfy an ever growing demand, due to a nationally broad recognition of their superior merits

Adaptability

NEW USES are continually being demonstrated to which the *Brantford Sectional Buildings* are found to be readily adaptable. Those most prominent in demand follow.

Cottage Homes and Bungalows for city suburbs, rural districts, summer resorts, industrial housing in factory areas, on farms, in mining districts and newly settled communities.

Automobile Garage buildings to house one or more cars, for use at private homes, hostelries, factories, church and school properties, exhibition grounds, public resorts, etc

Store buildings, Restaurants, Barber Shops, Bowling Alleys, Refreshment Booths and Offices In these are they particularly adapted for use in newly opened districts.

Branch Bank buildings for outlying points

Church and Mission buildings, Social Service Work, Salvation Army, Y M.C.A and Y W C A., auxiliary huts and Hostess Houses

School buildings for City overflow districts, Suburbs, Rural Sections, Fresh Air Cottages, Emergency Hospitals and Isolation Wards, Mess Rooms and Bunk Houses

Boat Houses for Launches, Row Boats, Canoes, Etc

BRANTFORD SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Exhibition Booths, Agricultural out buildings, Implement Sheds, Poultry Houses, Canadian Fire Underwriters Standard Hose Houses

Child's Play Houses, Hunters' Cabins and Shacks, Construction Offices and Tool Sheds.

By no means are *Brantford Sectional Buildings* solely put to temporary use Large numbers have been in continuous use for various purposes under all climatic conditions for a number of years, with highly satisfactory results

Buildings procured for temporary use may be readily converted into permanent structures placed upon masonry foundations with provision for basements, and interior of walls lined with wall boards, sheathing lumber or plaster.

Distinctive Features of Construction

THE OUTSTANDING FEATURE of the construction is the Sectional unit

For foundations cedar posts are most frequently used, this feature is governed by nature of ground.

The sills, floor, walls, partitions, roof, gables, etc., are in standard sections, compact and ready for fitting and bolting together. All door, window and wall sections are interchangeable, permitting of numerous layouts to suit varied locations

The doors are already hung into the door sections, the windows already supplied with glass, screens and blinds. One does not handle a window, but a section, which has a window completely fitted with glazed sash and hardware.

All sections may be readily dismantled, transported and re-erected if occasion requires. Good and proper grades and kinds of materials are carefully selected in the manufacture, with the result that all buildings are of high character

Brantford Sectional Buildings combine strength, sanitation, durability, artistic appearance, portability, permanence, are light in weight, yet give absolute security, being thoroughly proof against the elements.

ectional Buildings eliminate waste in material and conserve the purchaser's time, thought and energy

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES enable us to make quick shipment from stock of standard types. Factory work insures accuracy extras and errors are avoided

Railroad facilities of Brantford provide direct shipping to practically all domestic points. The Grand Trunk Railway System, Canadian Pacific Ry., Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo, Michigan Central, Lake Erie & Northern and Brantford & Hamilton Electric Rys. all have inter switching arrangements with our factory and ops

The centralized location of Brantford gives at moderate transportation cost, easy accessibility.

Where Brantford Sectional Buildings Are Made

SCHULTZ BROTHERS CO., LIMITED, BRANTFORD, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Types of Standard Interior Sections

Window Section with Exterior Blinds Attached

Specification of Structural Units

WIDTH of all outside wall sections is 3' 2". This necessarily becomes the unit in outside dimensions of all buildings. A building five sections wide and eight sections long would thus be 15' 10" wide and 25' 4" long.

Owing to roof loads, width of buildings is limited to 25' 4".

Plain wall sections are interchangeable with door and window sections.

FOUNDATIONS are most frequently of cedar posts, where nature of ground permits, set to instructions. Wood planks, timber or masonry may be used as conditions warrant.

SILLS of 2" x 6" stock are set on foundation posts. These aid in anchoring building making level and support the floor joist.

SILLS AND FLOOR JOIST. Sills are 3" x 6" prepared for bolts at corners and for splices where necessary. These are prepared to receive joist anchors. Sills are grooved to receive and secure foot of wall sections. Floor Joists are 2 x 6 placed at 16" centres and are held in place by iron anchors without nailing resting also on sub-sills.

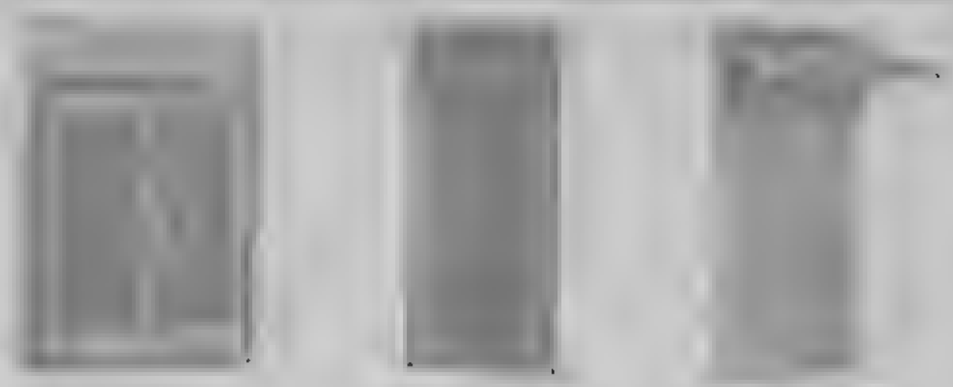
FLOOR SECTIONS are 3' 2" wide of ⅞" tongued and grooved pine or spruce battened arranged for placing on joists without nailing. Double floors with insulation paper between are used with lined buildings when required.

GARAGE FLOOR SECTIONS are similar, of 1⅛" material.

WALL SECTIONS are ⅞" thickness dressed and matched siding of special design secured to upright and outside battens, so placed as to form lock joint between sections. Width 3' 2", height 8'.

STANDARD COTTAGE WINDOW SECTIONS have a window 2' 6" wide x 3' 3" high, having French casement sash glazed, hinged at bottom swinging in and secured with hasps. Provision is made for full size wire sliding screens and for [illegible] blinds which are accessories. For export, glass and parts are packed in cases.

BRANTFORD SECTIONAL BUILDINGS



with Screen Door Etc.

FRESH AIR WINDOW SECTIONS have an opening 2' 6" [illegible] hutters and screens or sash. Sashes are single lap resembling our standard windows hinged at bottom to swing in. Shutters are of dressed and matched boards hinged at top to swing up and out supported with iron braces to form awnings.

SPECIAL WINDOW SECTIONS for store and office buildings, poultry houses, are supplied to give greatest utility in the special requirements of these lines.

OUTSIDE DOOR SECTIONS are fitted with panel doors 2' 6" x 6' 2" x 1⅜" hinged and with hardware complete, one same as wall sections.

HALF GLASS DOOR SECTIONS are supplied with square glass at top for rooms requiring additional light.

FRENCH CASEMENT DOOR SECTIONS, either [illegible] are supplied when desired. Glass is full length divided into 8 lights each door.

CHURCH AND OFFICE DOOR SECTIONS are furnished with bracketted hood for either single or double door section.

[illegible]AGE DOOR SECTIONS measure 8' x 8' [illegible]" thick, each having nine lights, glass [illegible] Special sections are furnished to form supports for doors and to complete front of garages.

INSIDE WALL OR PARTITION SECTIONS are similar to outside wall sections and are of [illegible] height and are interchangeable. If partitions are desired full height to roof, upper panels are supplied.

INSIDE DOOR SECTIONS are furnished with cross panel doors 2' 6" x 6' 2" hinged and with good latch lock.

END GABLE SECTIONS are furnished full width of building, provided for a roof pitch of 9" rise to width of each wall section. Gables are fitted with small hinged sash windows with catches for opening to provide ventilation.

SCHULTZ BROTHERS CO., LIMITED, BRANTFORD, CANADA

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLOSED ROOF TRUSSES are supplied for support of roof when same are set for cross partitions. These are of tight board sheeting.

OPEN ROOF TRUSSES may be supplied and are of open frame work, for similar purpose.

INTERIOR TIMBER ROOF TRUSSES are used when width of building necessitates. These are supported on side posts and brackets and securely bolted.

WALL PLATES, size 3" x 4" are set on top of wall sections, bolted at corners, spliced where necessary, grooved to secure both wall and roof sections.

ROOF SECTIONS are of 5/8" matched boards 4' 2" wide running full length from ridge to eaves. This boarding is covered with three-ply Brantford green or red Slate Roofing. Roofs are absolutely weather proof and fire-proof.

RIDGE of building runs full length, spliced when necessary, secured to end gables, grooved to hold upper end of roof sections.

PURLINS in the wider buildings—these run lengthwise from end gables supported on trusses to give added support to roof sections.

RIDGE BOARDS of standard design are set over top joints of roof sections to make perfectly tight and weather proof.

LEAN TO ROOF SECTIONS are used for roof of kitchen or shed when these are desired to be adjacent to the main building.

CORNER BOARDS are supplied to fit over wall section joints at outer corners of buildings.

OUTSIDE STEPS are supplied 4 ft. long with all buildings for exterior doors. Steps at Verandas are supplied in width for one, two or three sections.

CHIMNEY STACKS of galvanized iron are provided in quantity as the size of building requires. These flashing at roof as fire and weather protection.

GANGE RUNWAY or runway of 2" planks making proper approach to doors for cars is included with garage buildings.

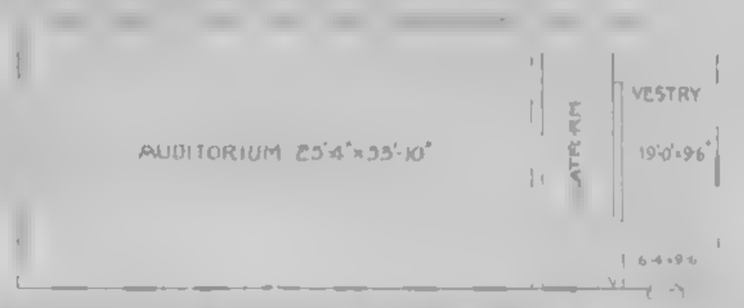
PAINTING. The exterior of all buildings is given one primary coat white lead and oil unless special order is reserved for further treatment.

Bungalow, Brantford, Ont., A. H. Smith

CHURCH BUILDING AT MONTREAL QUEBEC

For Presbyterian Church, Cor. Ontario and Juliette Streets. Rev. W. R. Cruikshanks Minister

Brantford Sectional Buildings solve in many cases a vexed problem for suburban churches and missions, as they may be erected on rented or temporarily vacant land and be easily removed to another site. Such buildings are attractive in appearance, roomy, comfortable and adapted for use at all seasons of the year.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INTERIOR VIEW, PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH BUILDING
MONTREAL
Rev. W. R. Cruikshank

This drawing was at Brantford Sectional Building of this type in continuous use throughout the year

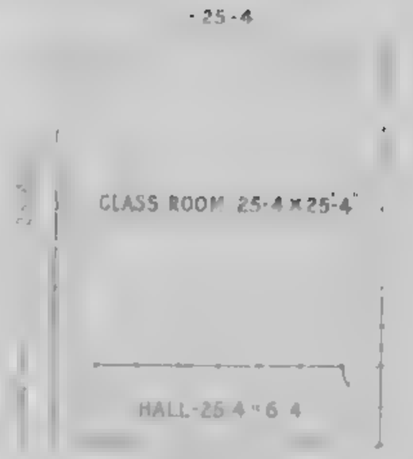
BRANTFORD SECTIONAL BUILDING

SCHOOL BUILDING WINDSOR
ONTARIO

Submitted on Assumption St. Windsor Board of Education

This above illustrates a type of one room school, pro vid ng ample accomodation for at least 40 pupils with coats room and class room

Brantford Sectional School Buildings of this type provide a community with a school at very moderate cost, one that is well ventilated, bright and cheerful. They can be procured on short notice and be quickly erected and may be readily removed to a new loca tion or sold when conditions warrant a larger or more permanent build ng. Note placing of window sections to give continuity of light



SCHULTZ BROTHERS CO., L

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

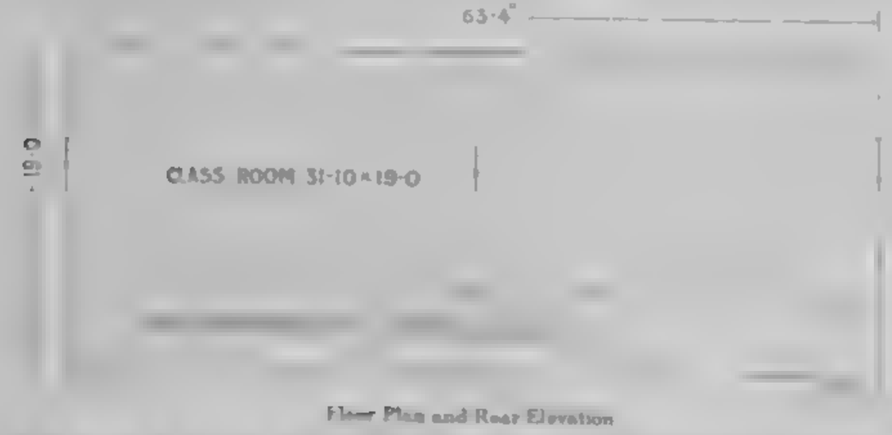
UBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BUILDING, (ANNEX) BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

Location Huron St. Brantford Board of Education

Type of two room school placed to care for the overflow of pupils in this district. It will be noted in the design that cloak rooms are placed at side of class rooms with vestibule giving access to both cloak rooms and class rooms.



Floor Plan and Rear Elevation

SCHOOL BUILDING, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Roman Catholic Church, Rev. Father Lutler.

This building is situated on Barton St., between Sherman and St Ann's Sts Flour plan shows class rooms in each end of building with cloak room across centre, giving entrance and exit from either side

Brantford, March 7th, 1918

DEAR SIRS

On behalf of the Board I desire to express our very great satisfaction at the Two Room Portable School building which your Company has lately completed on the premises of King Edward School

Not only are the Board well pleased but the teachers and scholars and parents are of the same opinion

onsequent upon the present abnormal conditions both as to labor and material and the high rates of interests prevailing, this Board is of the opinion that schools of this class are very much cheaper than attempting to build permanent structures

Yours Truly

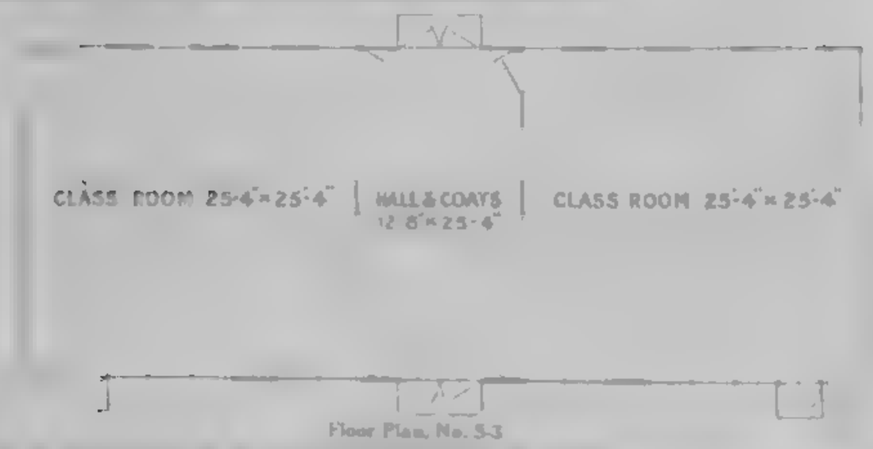
(Signed) ARTHUR R. BUNNELL, Sec'y
Brantford Municipal Bd of Education

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BUILDING, HAMILTON, ONTARIO



Floor Plan, No. S-3

STANDARD TYPES AND SIZES BRANTFORD SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

No.	Type	Size	Weights Co.	Double	Code Words	Price	Double
C-1	1 Rm. Cottage	9' 6" x 15' 10"	[illegible]	3410	Hardy	$212.70	$280.84
C-2	2 Rm. Cottage	9' 6" x 15' 10"	[illegible]	3610	Harrow	$228.70	$311.78
C-3	1 Rm. Cottage	12' 8" x 15' 10"	[illegible]	4220	Haven	$242.88	$336.34
C-4	2 Rm. Cottage	12' 8" x 15' 10"	[illegible]	4830	Hazard	$280.58	$346.64
C-5	3 Rm. Cottage	12' 8" x 22' 2"	[illegible]	6250	Hearth	$404.95	$492.82
C-6	4 Rm. Cottage	22' 2" x 19'	6700	9050	Helium	$433.28	$606.00
C-7	4 Rm. Cottage	22' 2" x 22' 2"	6066	8018	Herald	$446.30	$536.67
C-8	4 Rm. Cottage	25' 4" x 22' 2"	5865	7788	Herds	$423.75	$599.60
C-9	4 Rm. Cottage	15' 10" x 31' 8"	7960	10390	Hermit	$534.80	$753.64
C-10	5 Rm. Cottage	15' 10" x 31' 8"	8065	10655	Hitch	$541.00	$765.04
C-11	3 Rm. Cottage	12' 8" x 19'	6760	8870	Hockey	$379.00	$452.70
C-12	3 Rm. Cottage	15' 10" x 22' 2"	5690	7365	Hollow	$440.80	$560.00
C-13	4 Rm. Cottage	19' x 22' 2"	7000	9160	Hominy	$455.58	$591.60
C-14	5 Rm. Cottage	19' x 31' 8"	9700	12500	[illegible]	$629.60	$800.00
S-1	1 Rm. School	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	1 Rm. Church	19'8" x 63' 4"	14095	[illegible]	Cherub	$1079.00	$1060.20
[illegible]	2 Rm. Church	25' 4" x 63' 4"	16095	[illegible]	Chime	$1226.00	$1540.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TYPES AND SIZES BRANTFORD SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

	Type	Size	Weight	Cu. Ft.	Code Word	Price Single Thick.	Price Double Thick.
					Sedate		
	Store					375.50	527.84
	Store					399.80	556.14
	Store					529.35	745.26
	Store						

ACCESSORIES

	Size	Weight	Cu. Ft.	Code Word	
Verandah				Perfect	
Verandah					
Verandah					
Verandah					
W Back					
Door					
Door				Outside	
Double Hood				Outrank	
Veranda Kitchen				Hatred	
Veranda Kitchen		1000		Kaubir	
Verandah Set				Karee	
Lattice Panels				Special	
Water Heater					
Double Wall Section					
Double Door					

BRANTFORD SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, 13/12/23.

Req. No.

To Disbursing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices net material boxed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of yours of

or lines with buildin

The price to include posts and rails for fencation, also transportation and erection complete on the Six Nations Indian Reserve, Brantford - - Ontario.

Dear Sirs:- We regret we cannot submit quotation as above as we cannot do any erecting.

Yours truly,

[illegible] & SONS CO LTD, in Liquidation.

[illegible] SCOTT, Liquidator.

Land: Orchard/Orchards/1923.

Ind. (R)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33-11-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CANADA

Ottawa, October 21 , 1933.

MR. PAGET.

Will you please read the letter of Superintendent Smith , hereunder, with reference to the providing of a day school , and advise me if it will be necessary to submit this matter to the Purchasing Commissio-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 23rd October, 1922.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly furnish me with the names of manufacturers in Canada of Sectional buildings, such as summer cottages, schools, etc.

The Secretary
Ottawa.

F.H.Paget
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa,

[illegible]. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, fo[illegible]

[illegible] charges prepaid. Prices must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, [illegible]r cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until n[illegible]

Purchasing Agent

To Purchasing Agent, Dept of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following [illegible] rd. If favoured with your order we will ship within [illegible]

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) in your name in space (c).

Sectional

one class room and two cloak rooms ; the cloak rooms to be 9'6" x 11'2", to be [illegible] x 4' high on one wall, with trim and chalk trough, cloak rail in cloak rooms with thirty hooks; exterior painted two coats and interior lined with building felt and Beaver Board.

The price to include posts and sills for foundation, also transportation and erection complete on the Six Nations Indian Reserve, Brantford - - Ontario.

In submitting prices kindly attach plan and cuts showing the building offered.

TO QUOTE.

Canadian Alladiin Co. Ltd.,
[illegible]8 Yonge St.....Toronto - Ont.

James Davidsone & Sons,
[illegible]ellington St.....Ottawa - Ont.

[illegible]p. Rutherford & Sons Co. Lt.
425 Atwater St....Montreal - Que.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the purchase of a sectional schoolhouse, I beg to say that on referring this matter to the Purchasing Commission, I have been advised that it will be necessary to obtain competitive prices from other firms manufacturing this class of building. I am, therefore obtaining prices in accordance with their instructions and will advise you later regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For [illegible] SCHOOL BUILDING FOR SIX NATIONS INDIAN RESERVE.

Last Day for Receiving Tenders NOVEMBER 7th, 1933.

Tenders Opened 10.30 a. m. November 8, 1933.

Results	Wm. Rutherford Con. Brantford Ontario.	A Sons Co.Ltd Montreal-Que.	
1 - 6 Portable Sectional School-house 32'6" x 34'10" with one class room, etc., as per specifications.	$1,467.00	$150.00 for decorating, $5.00 each for two lavatories not tender.	Unable to quote.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office, Brantford

December 14th., 1922

Mr. Minton left the teacher at No. 11 School has made application to me for a foot ball, the cost of which is about $5.00.

I beg to ask for authority to purchase the foot ball for No. 11 School.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,
Supt.

The Secretary-

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OTTAWA, Dec. 29th, 1922.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the Department is ordering a football for the No. 11 School. This football will be forwarded to you by mail in the near future.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan T. Ferrier,
Supt. Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Have to request you to deliver to
Mount [illegible] Tooth Building, one football complete
for the Six Nations No. 11 School.

This football should be supplied at
the price usually charged this Department.
Your account in duplicate should be forwarded
for payment.

Your obedient servant

D. C. Scott.

Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Ketchum & Co.,
127 [illegible] Street,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

32 11-5

EXCT FROM LETTER OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN, INDI.. SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, ONT., DATED DECEMBER 26/24.

The outbuildings are in need of repairs and a few minor repairs to the doors and woodshed are required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] Enclosed herein the report of your inspection of the Six Nations' Indian Day Schools of the 26th ultimo that the outbuildings at the No. 11 school are in need of repairs. Please take this matter up with the new council and with the school board and arrange to have any repairs required carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
CANADA

The Department has approved of the Six Nations Band Council's resolution to build a second classroom and a residence for two teachers at the No. 11 School. The authority of His Excellency in Council to use Band Funds is being secured (File 7626-4). I know of no reason why the building or buildings should not be placed on the same lot as the present classroom. One and one-half acres have been held here for many years for school purposes.

The second classroom is badly needed, as there is an enrolment of 73 children. In 1922, consideration was given to the purchase of a portable classroom. The Deputy has approved of the work being done on a day labour basis, under your supervision. I have examined the files and I find that accommodation for 30 children should be provided in the second classroom and accommodation for two teachers in the residence. There are 44 seats in the old classroom, which should be used in future as a junior room, and the new building with accommodation for the 30 as a senior room.

As Band Funds are being used and as the School Board is taking an active interest in education on the reserve, I believe it advisable to secure the cooperation of the local Trustee, as well as the Indian Superintendent, when you examine the site, make arrangements for the labour, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] on of No. 11 the overflow was so great [illegible] been found necessary to hire the building [illegible] tart a subsidiary school, which I have called [illegible] at which on the 26th of April when I inspected it there were 24 children in the course of their studies and there will be some more in the next few days.

The school board has approved of the engagement of Miss Mildred Froman to conduct this school, subsequently the addition which is to be made to No. 11 for kindergarten classes at a salary of $600 a year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, April 28, 1925.

re No 11 School SIX NATIONS Reserve.

Sir:

Mr. Scott.

I beg to report that on April 20th I visited the site of the proposed addition to the No 11 school on the Six Nations reserve. I obtained the information necessary for the preparation of a plan to provide an additional classroom and teachers' residence. The work on this building will be undertaken when the new No 6 school is complete, as we wish to use as much of the old material from the No 6 school in the building of the addition to the No 11, as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CALEDONIA, Ont., Sept. 1st. 192 0.

Mr. [illegible] Section No. 11.

Six Nations, Ontario.

[illegible] COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
2x8-16 R. H. @ $45.00		42.[illegible]		
2 x 4 - 14 R.H. @ $45.00		42.00		
2 x 10 - 14 R. H. @ $45.00		23.10		
bags Cement @ 85¢		65.28		
1 pc. Shiplap @ $45.00		180.00		
bags Cement @ 85¢		63.28		
keg 4" nails				
steel drums				
pcs. 2 x 10 -14 R.H. @ $45.00				
pcs. 2 x 10 -16 R.H. @ $50.00				
Bundles 8x Shingles @ $1.60				
bags Cement @ 85¢				
bags Cement				
keg 2 1/2" nails				
keg 1 1/2" cut nails, large head				
keg 2 1/2" finishing nails				
bg 100 Cement sacks				
1 pc. 2 x 10 - 16 hem.				
pcs. 2 x 6 -14 R.H. @ [illegible]				
Nails Limit Annual roofing				
keg. Galvanized flashing				
[illegible]				
pcs. 2 x 4 -16 @ [illegible]				

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. Natural Creation No. 11

Bought of

ALDRIDGE COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

10 per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts

ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
		738.21		
pcs. 1 x 4 - 14 Pine @ $50.00				
Ft. Scale Planing No. 1 @ $100.00		100		
Rolls Light Roofing @ $1.75				
pcs. 2 x 6 - 16 @				
pcs. 2 x 4 - 14 @				
Lengths 3/8 Rhimbles @ $1.00				
by 64 Cement Sacks				
2p 3 Thimbles				

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...

amounting to $. ..... *in favour*

of Alberta Co. ... ...

for Material supplied to Ft. Il Rocal.

Authorized by R.W. C.I.A.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

...ts ...ng,

...lwise and bulk service, transfers, a fiction
...ssure of ... did to pay for labour in connection with t...
...addition being put to the No 11 school on the Six Nations Reserve.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CANADA

October 13, 1925.

With reference to the labour on the following of numbers 6 and 11 schools on the Six Nations Reserve, and also the painting of the interior of the other day schools on the reserve, Col. Lyman, Indian Superintendent, sends me the following figures covering the labour to various dates to date:

Pay-sheets forwarded for Nos. 6 and 11 up to Oct. 3rd,- $ 30.00
Pay-sheets in office,- -
Painting five schools, - -
Making a total of , - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Advances to date, - - $ 0.00
Making a tal. due of - $ 0.0

In addition to this there will be required $ 0.00 to complete the labour on No. 11 school.

If the time sheets have been received and are correct, covering the above mentioned amounts, Col. Lyman should be forwarded a cheque to cover the amount over and above the advances, and also a cheque for $ 0.00 for completion of labour on No. 11 school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the Voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred by proper authority and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that the invoice is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $

of

for claim transmitted monthly re Liscomb.
The account is certified correct by A.E.Hill.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs (J)

AMOUNT

BUILDERS SUPPLIES
BRANTFORD
OPTIONAL
DWELLINGS

The Schultz Bros. Co., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL LUMBER
GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

BOXES AND SHOOKS
SASH AND DOORS
PLANING MILL
PRODUCTS

BRANTFORD, ONT., September 4 1925

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, SHIPPED TO School Section #11

ADDRESS ... City. ... VIA ... CAR NO

INVOICE NO. ... OUR ORDER NO. 05935 ... YOUR ORDER NO. Mr. Hill

TERMS—NET CASH INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS at SIX PER CENT. F.O.B.

SEP 2

DESCRIPTION	RATE	AMOUNT
1 door frame 3' x 7' x 1¾ jambs 6½" wide 7/8 Cypress		
1 " 3' x 7' x 1¾ 1 lt. in top		24.50
5 inside doors 2-8 x 6-8 cross panel	9.50	47.50
5 Inside door frames	3.00	15.00
7 Window frames for 8 lts.16x24'		
strip cap to have cove on underside	12.25	24.50
4 pr. sash for same		
2 Cellar sash 26½ x 17½ x 3 lts.	1.00	2.00
250' 8" Col. base fir	10.00	25.00
28' Chalk Trough	.20	5.60
600' ¼ round	1.50	9.75
1236		
113' base cap fir	3.75	4.43
500' Hi. M. V. Mt. fir	95.00	47.50
270' 6" Col. Casing Fir	6.00	23.20
200' Window top "	2.25	4.50
28' Window stool "	7.00	3.92
28' Apron Cove "	4.00	2.24
3% sales tax on 174.67		5.75
1235 -		
1 outside door Frame 2-10 x 6-10, oak sill		
1 outside door 1¾ x 2-10 x 6-10, 5 cross panel cypress		21.50
3 Box Window Frames		
3 pr. sash 1¾, 1 lt. btm. 4 lts., top 2-6x4-10½	8.75	43.75
3% sales tax on 65.25		2.18
1236 - cert. 4		
1 main stair as per plan of fir		50.00
3% sales tax		1.50
Delivery charges for materials on our Order #05935-6-43 and 05203		10.00
		207.77

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos

amounting to £. 3[illegible]5.72 ..... . in favour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

...e account is certified correct by Mr. A.M.Hill.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES · ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

The Schultz Bros. Co., L[illegible]

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL LUMBER
GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND BUILDERS

BRANTFORD, ONT.... Sept. 25th ... 192.5

SOLD TO .. Department of Indian Affairs, ... SHIPPED TO.. #11 School Section
Elly. Walled

VIA
BY .....CAR NO.

OUR ORDER NO. 06965 .....YOUR ORDER NO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DESCRIPTION			
1 pr. doors for opening 4' x 7' x 1¾, 5 cross panel rebated beaded, cypress			
1 transom sash 22" x 46" x 1¾, 4 or 6 lts. wide			
5% sales tax			

Certified Correct

I [illegible] that the [illegible] is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as stated herein, and that the expenditure has been incurred by [illegible] and that each item of the account is a just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith, for your information, a statement of the work performed on the [illegible] during the past year, and to request that the expenditure [illegible] may be authorized.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos

amounting to $ ..... in favour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enclosed please find voucher from the Feller People Limited, for material supplied No. 11 School, Six Nations Reserve. If the material has been received in good order, you should attach the accounts to vouchers and

Lieut.-Col. C. L. Logan,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School No. 17

I am enclosing herewith pay lists for the month ending October 15th and 17th inst.; amount of $101.10. I also enclose a receipt for $6.10 for 1½ yards of sand delivered to this school.

Yours truly,

I.A. Ogle, Indian Agent.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs 11/p33

The Pedlar People Limited

MFRS. OF

OTTAWA, ONT.

ESTABLISHED 1861

"AT IT BRINGS SUCCESS"

BRANCHES

WINNIPEG, MAN.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

MANUFACTURERS OF ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL BUILDING MATERIAL

BRANCH AND FACTORIES OSHAWA, CANADA

W 33186

SOLD TO: Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS: c. O. Dmr. Architect,
Ottawa, Ont.

DATE: June 27th, 1945

TERMS: Net 30 days

INVOICE NO. [illegible]

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN Ottawa

F. O. B. OUR WAREHOUSE AT Caledonia

VIA
OUR LOCAL AGENT

77 Pounds 1.75	24x48" Cove	776	6 75	
5 lbs.	Galling Nails		6 50	
			B/O	
			Less 12½%	

Shipped via
The Alderfire Co.,
Caledonia, Ont.

Sales Tax included
Freight prepaid.

* THESE GOODS ARE NOT RETURNABLE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed as stated therein, and that the same is just, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that sufficient funds are available for the payment thereof out of the appropriation mentioned.

Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos

amounting to $ [illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 32-11-5 dated Oct. 17th.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANTFORD, CANADA Oct. 23, 192 5

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Attention Mr. H. O. Orr, Architect,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS 2/30 CONVEYANCE Palmer

ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN THREE DAYS OF PRICE

nova with reservoir for wood only
30 Happy Thought Quebec and taper pipe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed or services rendered, as stated, and that the expenditure has been incurred honestly and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. . ...

amounting to $ .... in favour

of ....

for ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .....

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol. No. ...

Treaty No. ... 10

Department of Indian Affairs 6A 33

I hereby Certify that the above voucher is correct, that the [illegible] has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the [illegible] is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos

amounting to $ 84.50 ..... in favour

of [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

BANK OF MONTREAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith bank draft No. 820 for $2.00 being payment made by A.E.Hill for the sale of a barrel at No. 11 school. The amount to be placed to the credit of the Six Nations.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jr. Col. C.H.Vrooman, Supt.Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form.

I hereby certify that the work and labour mentioned in the above account, the materials have been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered as therein stated, that the expenditure has been in actual liquidation and that each item of it is correct.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, Nov. 6, 1941.

Attached hereto is a statement which I and Colonel Morgan prepare for me when I was in Brantford last week, showing the advances received and the expenditure to date in connection with the various works outside of road work which have been carried on this summer on the [illegible] Reserve.

Will you please have this checked with your books and let me know if same is correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted], December 23, [redacted].

Sir,-

The statement of expenditure on the [redacted] Nations schools which you have furnished to Mr. Orr has been filed at the Department, and in endeavouring [redacted] it up with the books here it is found impossible to do so, and accordingly a statement is furnished [redacted] check your books to see that they are correct.

In the list of credit items there is an entry [redacted] no such advance was made to you.

The following advances have been made to you for expenditure on Six Nations schools:-

[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	and [redacted]	
[redacted]	cheque 5294	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]
[redacted]	.....	[redacted]

Dft.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] been submitted to the Department:-

Under cover of your letter of July 18th [illegible]	[illegible]
Under cover of your letter of October 15th work on No. 6 and No. 11	2,089.00
Painting No. 7 and No. 8	182.84
[illegible]	[illegible]
Under cover of your letter of October 17th work, etc. on No. 11	406.55
Under cover of your letter of October 15th work on No. 7 and No. 8	271.35

[illegible] Account" $252.22.

The following payments have been made by the [illegible] from Capital funds:-

[illegible]	
y 27th	[illegible]
ne 6th	[illegible]
[illegible]	1,[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
30th	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
November 4th	[illegible]

or a total ..... $ 4,551.97

[illegible] the attention [illegible] to the Department of Mr. [illegible] account dated [illegible] to his business records [illegible] of these [illegible], one which is [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Kindly cheque over this statement with [redacted] what has been spent on the schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, File 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 33

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Aldridge Co

TERMS CASH. No account carried longer than 30 days

CALEDONIA, Ont., November 16, 1925.

Agency No. | Letter | Folio |

If School Section No. 11,

Six Nations, Ontario.

ALDRIDGE COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

6 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	102 lin. ft. 1 x 10 D. P.	@ $65.00			
	25 pcs. 1 x 10 x 12 D.P.	@ $65.00			
5	" 1 x 8 x 14 D.P.	@ $65.00			
19	" 1 x 6 x 12 D.P.	@ $65.00			
	11 lin. ft. Ridge Roll	@ .04			
	4 pcs. 1 x 3 x 16 D.P.	@ $65.00			
	4 pcs. 1 x 4 x 16 D.P.	@ $65.00			
	4 pcs. 1 x 8 x 16 Shiplap) = 2176'				
	4 pcs. 1 x 8 x 18 (				
	8 pcs. Gal. Iron, 15 x 8 each 20 lbs.	@ .12			2.40
	keg 2 1/2" Nails				5.00
	lbs. Wire shingles Nails				1.50
	4 pcs. 1 x 8 x 12 Shiplap) = 1008'				48.17
	" 1 x 8 x 14 " (				
	sqr. ft. Nov. Pine Siding				163.60
	lbs. Portstone	@ 1.05			35.70
720	lbs. Lime				8.00
100	" Plaster Paris				2.00
300	Brick				9.00
950	"				25.80
	1 pt. Blackboard Finish				1.25
21	11 rolls Light Asphalt Roofing				19.20

Forward =

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 49[illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M School section No. 11,

(continued)

ALDRIDGE COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

10 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Brought forward -		453.07		
Sept.21	To - 150 ft. Bed Mould @ .03		4.50		
	210 sq. ft. Maple Flooring @ 105.(8)		22.05		
	1100 Brick		33.00		
	Glass 26 x 28 @ .88		4.40		
	" 11 7/8 x 13 7/8 @ .23		4.60		
	" 8 x 10 @ .06		.54		
	" 16 x 22 @ .11		2.64		
	" 10 1/2 x 13		.78		
	lbs. Pure Putty @ .10		2.60		
	3/8 lbs. Sash Cord @ 1.00		6.37		
	ft. 4" Tile		24.20		
	pcs. 1/2 x 4 x 16 D. Pine		7.60		
	s 2 x 6 x 18 H. H. @ 45.00				
21	" 2 x 6 x 16 H. H.				
	44 lin. ft. Ridge Roll				
	500 sq. ft. Nov. Siding				
To -	Freight on Blackboards				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible], [illegible], part 1)

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M School Section No. 11,

(continued)

ALDRIDGE COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

10 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Brought Forward -				
To - 2 bunches Pannelling Strips				
15 " Lath				
lbs. Shingle Nails				
lpc. 2 x 4 x 14 D. Cedar				
pcs.2 x 8 x 16 R. H. & 1pc. 2 x 8 x 18		R.M.)		
" 2 x10 x 16 R. H. & 1pc. 2 x10 x 16		D.C.)		
27'				
Lights 6 1/2 x 20 1/2				
" 10 x 12				
lin. ft. Bed Mould				
" " 1/2" Cove				
" " Door Stop				
10 x 16 D. P.				
4 x 12 R. Spruce @ $45.00				
4 x 16 R. Spruce				
1 x 3 x 16 Beaded Pine				
Cedar Posts @ .40				
sq. ft. 1 1/4" Flooring				
Sash, 4 lights 10 x 12				
bags Cement				
bunches Lath				
lbs. 2 1/2" Nails				
Forward -				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

..(continued)

ALDRIDGE COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

10 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
	Amount Forward ...				
17	To ... 10 lbs. 2 1/2" Nails (Finishing)				
	2 6" Elbows				
	3 7" Collars				
	1 6" to 7" Pipe				
12	By ... 12 Cement Sacks				
	7 rolls Light Asphalt				
14	5 Cement Sacks				
19	56 sq. ft. V.M. Pine				
	100 sq. ft. Fir Ceiling				
	2 bags Cement				
	12 Sacks Lime (1 gal)				
	Sewing Furniture				
	1-2 x 4 x 12 Dri.				
	1-2 x 4 x 14 D.S.				
	4-2 x 14 x 10 D.S.				
	1-2 x 4 x 16 R.L.				
	1 sacks Lime				
5	25 sheets s. Paper				
	10 lbs 1 1/2" Wire nails				
	By 31 bags Furniture				
	23 Cement Sacks				
	2 bags Cement				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Section No 11.

ALDRIDGE COMPANY

Dealers in HAY and STRAW, GRAIN, FLOUR, FEED, SEED
Coal, Lumber, Shingles and Cement

10 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts

	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit
	Forward		505
14	By 10 bunches 3x shingles & 2 bnds. Lath		

Public Archives Canada, RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402 [illegible] (1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B547547.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of the Brantford..... .....*Ind*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ ....$47.24..... ..... *in favour*

of Aldrich & Company.....

for ....materiall supplied No. 11 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

the sum of Three; i i i i i i i 75/100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith bank draft No. 572 for $3.83 being payment made by A. E. Hill for old swingles which he sold from No. 11 school.

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan, Supt. Six Nations.

WH/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Obsweken,

In Account with

F. L. JOHNSON

Dealer in

Dry-Goods - Groceries - Hardware, Etc.

Paint @ 6.00 Per gal

5-0" each

15½ lbs shingle nails @ 6

50 lbs white Lead @ 17.00 Per H

10 sash Lifts @ 5

" Locks @ 10

return Yale Lock only

" Hinges @ 6 =

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With

F. L. JOHNSON

Dealer in

Dry-Goods - Groceries - Hardware, Etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

AMOUNT

11 School

Account

attached

Total,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $ ....222.54 .... in favour

for material supplied..No..11 school..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK OF MONTREAL

Bank of Montreal.

BRANTFORD, ONT. Nov. 30th 1911

Received *from* C. E. Morgan,

on account of Timber, No. 11 School

the sum of Four; ; ;

ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith bank draft No. 590 for $4
being payment made by A. E. Hill for old lumber sold
at No./1 school.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. Six Nations.

Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the [illegible]

For week ended [illegible] 192[illegible]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nations School Board

Account of Labour on the Six Nations Reserve
Tenders received up to
To date week ended ... Nov ... 7th ... 1925.

Thomas Mus 6 acct #

1 half	3 Hds Jamal at 1.25	3.75	
and	10 5	7 50	
Kiles	10 5		
	5 5 5 5		
	2 Hands Sand		
	5 8 8 8½ 8 7		
	4 4 7 7 7		
	10 10 10 10 8 5		
	8 8 8 10 10		
	10 5 8		
	10 10 5		
	10		
	10 5 10		
	10 5 8		
	8 7		
	8 6 5		
	4 6 8		

T. Douglas

Cheque No. ... Time sheets cover a period of six weeks $196.35
Labour ... of a miscellaneous nature including up and
... working hours on the farm of the new schools.
WITNESS ... Conditions under which men
... different positions, as the number employed to vary the only which can be had do for the entire period.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Supt. Six Nations

Return of Labour on the [illegible]

For week ended [illegible]

P. J. Ashing

10	10	10	10 ½		45	
10	5	10	5	10	5 45	50 13.60
10	8	10	8	10	40	30 12

45.00 ✓

Charges For

Distance

Within

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

[illegible]

Six Nations

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nations Band Board

Return of Labour on the No. 6 Alnwick (Chimney repairs)

For week ended. August 15th 1920.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Six Nations Band

Name	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Rate	Amount
	10	10	10	10			5		
	10	10	10	10			5		
	9½								

PAID

Return of Labour on the School No 11 4

For week ended 21st June 1924

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Six Nations School Board

Albert Hill	8	8	8	–	–	–	24	40	9	60	R. Hill
Jean Hill	8	8	8	–	–	–	24	40	9	60	J
Sam Butler	8	8	8	–	8	–	32	45	14	40	S Butler
R E Hill	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	60	28	80	R E Hill

Certified Correct
T B Hill

Cheque No

Voucher

MINES

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Supt Six Nations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492 ...)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the ... School ... PAID

For week ended November 14th 1925.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Six Nations School Board

Comm Shed	—	8.8.8.	24	—
Town Hall				
R C Hall				

Certified Correct
C S Hill

Cheque No

Dated

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Agent

Supt Six Nations

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAID

Return of Labour on the School Tee 11

For week ended November 7th 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Six Nations School Board

Enos Hill	7	8	8	7	8	8	46	40	18	40
Robert Hill	7	7	8	7	8	8	45	40	18	00
Tom Hill		8	8	8	8	8	48	40	19	
Richard Johnson	7	7	8	7	—	—	29	40	11	
Wm. Johnson	7	7	8	7	—	—	29	40	11	
Sam Butler					8	8	46	45	20	70
A E Hill	7	8	8	7	8	8	46	60	27	60
Wilson Russell	2	8	4	—	—	—	14	70	9	80
									136	90

Cheque No

Amount

ATTEST

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Supt Six Nations

Indian Affairs

PAID

Return of Labour on the... School No 11

For week ended Oct 24th 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Six Nations School Board

Ernest Hill			8	8	16 40	6 1,0	E. Hill
Robert Hill			8	8	16 1,0	6 40	Robt Hill
			0	0	16 ,10	6 40	
Sam Butler			8	8	16 1,5	7 20	S Butler
E. E. Hill			8	4	12 60	7 20	E E Hill

Cheque No

Values

ALLAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Chairman

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6224,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] OF EXPENDITURE ON DAY NATIONS SCHOOLS Nos. 6 and 12,
[redacted] OTHER THAN PAINTING AND INSTALLATIONS WORK ON OTHERS

To
[redacted]

Vouchers already checked and
audited by the Department. $3,691.22. $7,564.22.

ACCOUNT OF EXPENDITURE ON SIX NATIONS SCHOOLS:

LABOUR FOR BUILDING AND CLEANING UP YARDS AFTER

Six Nations School Board

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

I beg, herewith to enclose vouchers of expenditure in connection with the above therebeing one more not yet received for completion of yard cleaning and making paths in No. 11 school yard.

I am submitting a balance sheet with the balance of the vouchers, for which I have not yet received credit, which will, I trust explain itself. The item of $113.23 shows in the figures I gave Mr. Orr should not have appeared.

A cheque was drawn to pay workmen and was found to be for too much so the surplus was paid back into the account at the bank.

You will see that the Department failed to credit $104.03 sent on September 14th. and three vouchers Mr. Orr took back with him on September 10th. in all $[illegible].13. Since then I have paid $711.63 and there is a total credit to me of $1047.69.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this has been paid from other funds I shall be obliged to receive a refund as soon as convenient to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C.F. Morgan. Supt. Six Nations.

mm/s.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.C. 11 May 1925 = $1100 [illegible]

[illegible] 16 St - 25.00 #6
11-1963 - #6 8-01 2108 - 1426.07
2-2-3199 - #6
[illegible] 4449 - #11 6-00 2832 - 873.70
4769 #11
4444 - 1072.56 #11
62.88 #11
28.88 #11
52.48 #11
[illegible] #11
5231.85

[illegible] Maintenance

1931.36
483.00 (Principals Salary)
104.65
Sept 19 - 2089.00
162.84
2251.84
66.12
2317.96

05. 1100.00
16.96
1116 16.96

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Advances made $ 5176.90

Pay C.E. Morgan . $ 1047.09

a/c 33 Cap. - $ 591.25
a/c 33 Inv. - $ 455.84
$ 1047.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE MINISTER
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT

Peter S. Atkins for $8.52 being amount of freight paid on furniture for No. 11 school and to ask that cheque issue in payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Mr. Scott,-

For the erection of new schools and repairs
obtained, providing $11,000.00 from the capital funds of the Six Nations to have this work done. On these schools there has been expended $11,455.84, so that it was necessary to pay $455.84 from interest funds in order to recoup Lieut.-Col. Morgan for outlays made by him. It is desired to know if an Order in Council should be obtained to pay this balance from capital funds.

I may say that the cost of furniture for the schools has been made a charge against interest funds of the Six Nations and capital funds have been used entirely for building, repairs, painting, etc.

Ottawa, December 15, 1925.

Architect, I.A.B.

he will to include it
this is being secured K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $ 4,75..... ....in favour

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... dated..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No .... dated

Due on time draw 6

" "

due net

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Attention Mr. Orr.

Letter No.... ICE/21/1965

the...Brantford..... ....Indian Agency,

/

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to $...79.64..... . .. . in favour

of...Canada Furniture Manufacturers.

for ...furniture supplied new schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... ... . dated ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	U	TOTAL	$54 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Woodstock, Ont. Jan 2 [illegible]

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS

Interest and Bank Exchange Charged on Renewals and Overdue Accounts

Woodstock	Ext Net
"	" "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO GENERAL OFFICES, TORONTO, ONT.

W O

January 2,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We to-day received, for which accept our thanks, your cheque for $79.74 and have placed this to the credit of your account.

According to the notation on the cheque you had intended this to cover invoice of December 10th. We think probably you refer to our statement of December 10th as we cannot find any invoice for you under that date and the statement of December 10th amounts to $79.64. On December 24th, however, we received a cheque from you for $59.64 which we placed to the credit of your account in full settlement of invoices of September 5th $54.73 and September 12th $4.91, which two invoices were embodied in our statement referred to above so that you have overpaid to this extent which you can verify by referring to detailed statement enclosed. You will be at liberty to deduct this from your next settlement or if you prefer we will mail you our cheque in settlement.

Yours truly,

CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS, LIMITED,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 7th, 1926.

Gentlemen,-

I am desired to thank you for your letter of the 2nd instant, calling attention to the overpayment of $99.64 on your account, and I would ask you to kindly forward a cheque for the amount overpaid, as required by the Audit Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
I-32

x Nations was held at Ohsweken Dec. 3rd, 1925.

No. 26

Moved by Samuel Lickers seconded by Archie Lickers that in the matter of the work done by Peter J. Atkins Trustee of No. 11 school that we appoint the Inspector of Works and Councillors of No. 6 District a committee to inspect said work and report at next General Council.

Carried.

Brantford, Dec. 30th, 1925.

No. 28.

The Inspector of Works and Councillors of No. 6 District were appointed to inspect certain work done at No. 11 school by P. J. Atkins. When this committee has completed this work I will report.

Cecil E. Morgan. Capt. Six Nations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8-2-11-5

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO GENERAL OFFICES WOODSTOCK, ONT.

CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES
WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

January 11, 1926.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:- 32-11-5

As requested by you on the 7th, we are attaching our cheque for $59.64 in your favor covering overpayment referred to in our letter of January 2nd.

Trusting this will be to your entire satisfaction, we remain,

Yours truly,
CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS, LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-11-5

Date JAN 12 1928

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 27-28

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work done or the charges verified and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred bona fide and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-11-5

File No. 141/3/32

JAN 21 1920

..... Indian Agency,

January 15th, 192 6.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos

amounting to $. 9.00 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible] and fire of tamo clamping stove No. 11 school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above account is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; so that the expenditure has been incurred lawfully and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

January 30th.

Secretary,

Gurney Stove Foundry Company Limited for the sum of ($2.10) being for a stove for No. 11 school and to ask that cheque issue in payment.

obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JUL 27 1927

OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD HELD JULY 21st, 1927.

No. 16.

Moved by P. J. Atkins seconded by John R. Lickers that we draw the attention of the Department to the unfinished condition of No. 11 school.

Carried.

[illegible], July 26th, 1927.

No. 16.

The school at No. 11 is not completed and the Board would like to know what action is being taken by the Department to complete this building.

Cecil [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

to Resolution No. 16 of the
Board of the 21st instant,
condition of the No.
t that you will report
this build
you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-11-5.

Original on file 6-4.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] school [illegible]

You will receive further communications [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. AND REFER TO CORRESPONDENCE

File 32-11-5

SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

.....August 19th. ... ... 192 7.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 15th. ultimo I would say that the amount required to finish no. 11 school will be about $100.00 at the outside figure. The Inspector of Works reports that he has some paint on hand which was left over from the Doctor's residence.

Your obedient servant,

Chas E Morgan
Per Hunter

Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan., Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 25, 1927.

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 102/27/947 of the 19th instant, in regard to approval of an expenditure of $700.00 for the fencing of the No. 11 Nations Reserve.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Six Nations was held a t Ohsweken October 6th, 1927.

No. 22.

Moved by Wm. Smith seconded by Archie Lickers, that P. J. Atkins, Trustee of No. 11 school, be summoned to appear at next General Council in connection with accounts rendered for work done on said school.

Carried.

Brantford, November 1st, 1927.

No. 22.

When the accounts for the repairs to No.11 school is finally disposed of I will report to the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ...../

Authorized by Dept. Inter No

No. 80 Rec at 60¢ an hour work on No. 11 School Sec

I hereby certify that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
THE SIX NATIONS

No. IOH/27/1721
OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT
SIX NATIONS
BRANTFORD, ONT.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Attention Mr. Orr

November.24th. .. 1927.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir:- "No. 11 school Six Nations".

The work for which I attach an account for $48.00 was due to the bulging of the wall of No. 11 school about which I spoke to Mr. Orr this summer.

It was done by Indian carpenters, who had been employed by the Department before and whose work there was no reason to doubt. Investigation showed that the boards were carelessly and indifferently nailed and it was necessary to pull off the outside boards to ascertain the trouble and renail the inner boards.

As there was some discussion and dispute at the last Council meeting regarding approval of this account I decided to send it direct to the Department with this explanation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The trustee, Mr. Atkins reported the bulge in the wall to me and having asked the Engineer and Road Superintendent to see it and they having corroborated the Trustee's report I authorized him to go ahead with the work before it got worse.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. C.E.Morgan, Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 27

Moved by Frank Miller seconded by Wm. Smith
hat the trustee of No. 11 school be authorised to have well
d pump at said school put in proper condition.

Carried.

x x x

[redacted]ford, April 13th,1923.

x

No. 27.

The Trustee at No. 11 school was authorised to have the well and pump at said school put in proper condition. I would ask that you confirm this decision.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ohsweken, Council House,

May 29th, 1928.

Meeting of Six Nations School Board.

x x x

No. 11. Projection lantern not recommended. Too costly and dangerous. New pump, cupboard or shelves in junior room. Blinds for blackboard. Six small desks. New platform on cistern.

x x x

C. E. Morgan.

Supt. Six Nations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...l

...elative to the six small ... should be guided in this matter by ... in our letter of today's date regarding the ... desks for the No. 4 School.

...

...

...

JUN 16 1930

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD, DATED MAY 20TH, 1930.

Original on File 7825-4.

An application was received from Mr. Loft, teacher at No. 11 school, for certain improvements in connection with the kitchen and verandah and for some new curtains. Moved by A. G. Smith, seconded by Joseph P. Longboat, that the above be approved by the Board.

Carried.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF LT. COL. C. E. MORGAN, INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, BRANTFORD, ONT., DATED JUNE 14TH, 19 ENCLOSING MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD OF MAY 20TH, 1930.

Original on File 7825-4.

The teacher at No. 11 School drew the attention [illegible] teacher's residence. The same was approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

JUN 18 1930
Records

FROM MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD,
MAY 20TH, 1930.

Original on File 7225-4.

Moved by A. C. Smith, seconded by John Liskers

and that it be referred to the

he visits the Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 32-4-3.

Lt. Col. C. E. Morgan,

Ord.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM MINUTES OF SIX NATIONS SCHOOL BOARD
OF JULY 31st, 1930.

Original on 7505-4.

The following schools to be painted this year:

No. 5 Inside and outside,
No. 11 " " .

Picket fences at all the schools to be painted and repaired.

The outbuildings to be repaired and painted.

x x x

year to carry out this work.

- - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I beg to report that at my recent inspection of the Six Nations Schools and classrooms I found the following matters requiring immediate attention:

School No. 11 - Senior teacher, Miss Violet Hill
Junior " , Miss Mina Hill.

Satisfactory except that the outhouses are much too close to the school and to the teachers' residence.

The teachers complain both of the odour and the multitude of flies.

These outhouses should be moved away altogether.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6224, file 492-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. [redacted]

SIX NATIONS NO.11 DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS., ACCTS. &C.

	PASSED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY

FILE No. 452-5 Pt.7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6225)

e 493-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - General Administration. 1898 - 1904.
File 493-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - Building Maintenance. 1898 - 1920.
File 494-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - General Administration. 1895 - 1957.
File 494-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
494-5, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
494-5, part 2	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
494-5, part 3	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948.
495-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - General Administration. 1906 - 1935.
495-3, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - Teacher's Salaries. 1945 - 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE
Files Transmittal Slip

Requested for use of:

Dept.:

Bldg.:

Del'y authorized by:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MOHAWK INSTITUTION.

1918-19

Simeon Fox

[illegible] that the Indian Superintendent [illegible] to [illegible]

[illegible] Education [illegible] be [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and also one [illegible] Rev R Ashton Hon Secy
of School Board in reference to
School ages not agreeing in
[illegible] and Register, and asking
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to children

E.D.Cameron, Esq.,
Indian Office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,
Brantford Ont.
April 18th 1895

I beg to enclose School Reports for the month of March 1895, from the Revd Isaac Bearfoot the Superintendent of Schools on which the progress of the Scholars will see how that can be done until their annual promotion examinations have taken place

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

attendance was
date of his visit.
The weather during

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible], [illegible] 1, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122913 Indian Office

EXAMINED

COL. POINTS

Nos 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 3 Rows

also nuts

for Seeders

The same grades

Lic

Obedient

H. Reed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Six Nations Council Meeting
Ohsweken, 3rd June 96.

Original on File 174.889.

Six Nation to be removed to the

Josiah Hill one of the School Trustees introduced to the Council the question of removing the Six Nations School from Thomas' of Ohsweken, and that the Board School No 1 remove from the village to some convenient spot near the Grand River, as proposed by the Six Nation Council after considerable discussion among themselves and decided to ask the Six Nation School Board, that is to remove the Six Nations School to the [illegible] of Ohsweken, and to take effect- ual the following Schools after the Summer holidays 1896. and the Council some room in the

Josiah Hill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thomas' School

2 is situated. These schools are
other. The Board
School Board
council meeting and
decided to remove their school to Shawbena
2 school at Shawbena. and decided at a
last meeting to open
session. Carried

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible])

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible])

PUBLI[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AN OFFICIAL MATTER.).

JULY 6th,1897

I beg to enclose herein for the quarter ended the 30th of June of the "Six Nations" Thomas's School, which was received to-day from the Teacher Mr John Miller.

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

E.D. Cameron

Deputy Supt.General-

Indian Aff

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Signed in Triplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chewelah Council House
10th Oct. 96
215139

Six Nations Council Meeting.

Social Hill.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Brantford, 18th Oct. 99.

215132

Sir

I have the honour to submit for the consideration of the Department the following statement of the Teachers salaries in the Mohawk Institute for the year ending 30th June 1899.

Teachers salaries ... $1,000.00

Deduct one third of the salaries of the Teachers of the Girls Department ... 333.33

Leaves ... $666.67

Deduct one half of the salaries of the Teachers of the Infant Department ... 333.33

Leaves ... $333.33

Deduct one half of the salaries of the Teachers of the Boys Department ... 333.33

Leaves ... $333.33

Deduct one half of the salaries of the Teachers of the Intermediate Department ... 333.33

Leaves ... $333.33

Deduct one half of the salaries of the Teachers of the Senior Department ... 333.33

Leaves ... $333.33

[illegible] 24th October, [illegible]

Sir,

Referring to that portion of the Minutes of the Six Nations Council referring to the qualifications of teachers for the Board schools, I beg to say that the Department approves of the action taken by the Council in authorizing the extra expense entailed in obtaining properly qualified teachers. It also approves of such action but, taken by the Board, as may be found wise, towards the employment of better teachers at a salary not to exceed $[illegible].00.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

Indian Supt.

[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

	No. of school children
J.D.Styres	2
Geo.W.Miller	2
S.Styres	1
Miram Miller	2
Sandy Miller	0
Chief J.W.M.Elliott, Trustee of said school	
Chief James Elliott	1
Amos Clench	
Charles C.Clench	
John Clench	
Isaac Greer	
J.A.Martin	
Lucy [illegible]	
Wm.Clapton	
Jesse Jonashan	
Jno.Greer	
William Claus	
Silas Styres	
Charlotte Sims	
Mrs J.Williams	
Jno.E.Powless	
Peter Smith	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the Honourable Clifford Sifton

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

The Petition of the undersigned
the Six Nations Indians and residing on a p
the Grand River reservation, humbly sheweth:-
the school section(known as David Thomas'
ol House) situated on the South West corner of
lot Number 24, in the fifth concession of the township
Tuscarora is unequally divided in distance from
not more
from David Thomas' school
two miles from the said
Temperance
church service
week occasionally funeral services
request

Dated at Tuscarora this 27th day of November, 1899

Volume 6225, file

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

216909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, fil[illegible])

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant enclosing a petition from certain members of the Six Nations Indians asking for a change of site for the Thomas school; and in reply I beg to say that the petition in question is returned to you for submission to the Six Nations Council for action as you suggest.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Indian Supt.

Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oheweken Council House 218258

January 2nd 1900.

Extract from Minutes of Council of the Six Nations, held the 2nd instant.

Petition from certain parents was read by the visiting Superintendent asking that Thomas' School be removed towards the river and build a schoolhouse on the South part of R.Range No.46 Tuscarora.

The Council after some consideration decided to defer the question of removing said Thomas' School to the new Trustees who will carefully look into the matter and report before the Council will further consider and decide what to do with the question.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,Brantford,
January 12th 1900.

Extract from communication received from E.D.Cameron, Indian Superintendent,also attached Minutes of Council of the Six Nations,held on the 2nd.instant.

Thomas' School.

As requested by your letter of 14th December,File No. 154 843,I submitted to the Chiefs in Council for action the Petition of George B.Styres and 22 others to have Thomas'School site removed from Lot 24,Con.5,to Lot 47,River Range. The Council decided to leave the matter to their Trustees for 1900. I am forwarding a copy of the Petition to the newly appointed Trustees,which they are to report at a subsequent Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,

Brantford, August 12, 1902.

...ncil Teacher.

The Chiefs decided to request the School Board to allow the Teacher No. 2, School, Ohsweken to be given charge of the new School at Ohsweken, and Mr. John Miller, Teacher at Thomas' School, a mile and a-half from the Ohsweken School be placed in charge of the Junior Division of the new School at Ohsweken, and that Thomas' School be removed to another part of the Reserve where a School is badly required. This has been referred to the School Board, I beg to recommend your approval of referring the matter to the School Board.

I am, etc.,

E. D. Cameron,

Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ific.

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 18th instant relative to the appointment of teachers for the new school at Chewakee,I beg to say that the Department approves of the submission to the School Board of the proposal to allow the teacher of the [illegible] school,Chewakee to be given charge of the new school at Chew Lun and the appointment of Mr John Miller of the Tyee school as assistant,[illegible] as well as the proposition to remove the [illegible] school to another part of the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

E.D.Cameron,Esq.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Signed in Triplicate,

Per Manager.

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal,

..... 189...

Received from Dept. Indian Affairs

the sum of four hundred & fifty ——— Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Per Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

265996 265995

To The Honorable Chiefs of the Six Nations Council,

Miller. Was removed to School at Ohsweken

Chief of us Their people, who are your humble petitioners.

That since July last The said Thomas Miller has been and our Children have been taken off

from

Months.

That the New Public School at Ohsweken is now, or has been overcrowded, and is inadequate to seat as greater number of pupils than

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6225. file 493-1. part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-quest that said School be
-ducted heretofore, until,
may be erected within
the Six Nations Council
speedily

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible], page 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Extract from Minutes of Council- Original on File No.218222.-..49...

Ohsweken,2nd.February,1904.

"""The Council decided to grant the request of the Petitioners with reference to reopening the Thomas' School as soon as possible and that the Six Nations School Trustees shall manage and conduct the School,and shall advertise for a teacher as soon as possible.""""

Josiah Hill,

S.S.N.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would recommend that you will not approve of the Chiefs' request,but for the present to be contented with the management of the Cree-Saulteaux School,the other Schools will continue under the management of the School Board and would ask the Chiefs to erect a School at what is called "Elliot's Corners" and place the management of the same over to the School Board to control. I am satisfied this can be a successfully carried out and will be to the best interest of education of the Reserve."""

R.D.Cameron, Agent

The Secretary,

Dept. of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] signed petition was presented to the Chief at Council on this day. Council meeting held on the 3rd. of February last, which I was pleased to be present. The Chiefs granted the petition which I forwarded to you with my letter of the 4th. Council meeting on this School matter last, I recommend that a new School be granted at once to be known as Talbot Crossing which is [illegible] south of the old Chief's School would be in a centre of a section where at present the most ill be busy settlers. I received the attached letter from Mr. [illegible] who resides ½ of a mile from Talbot's Corner. At the present time his children are three miles from the Chief's School, which is their proper School to attend. I again beg to recommend that you approve of my recommendation of the 10th. of February last.

I am,

Sir,

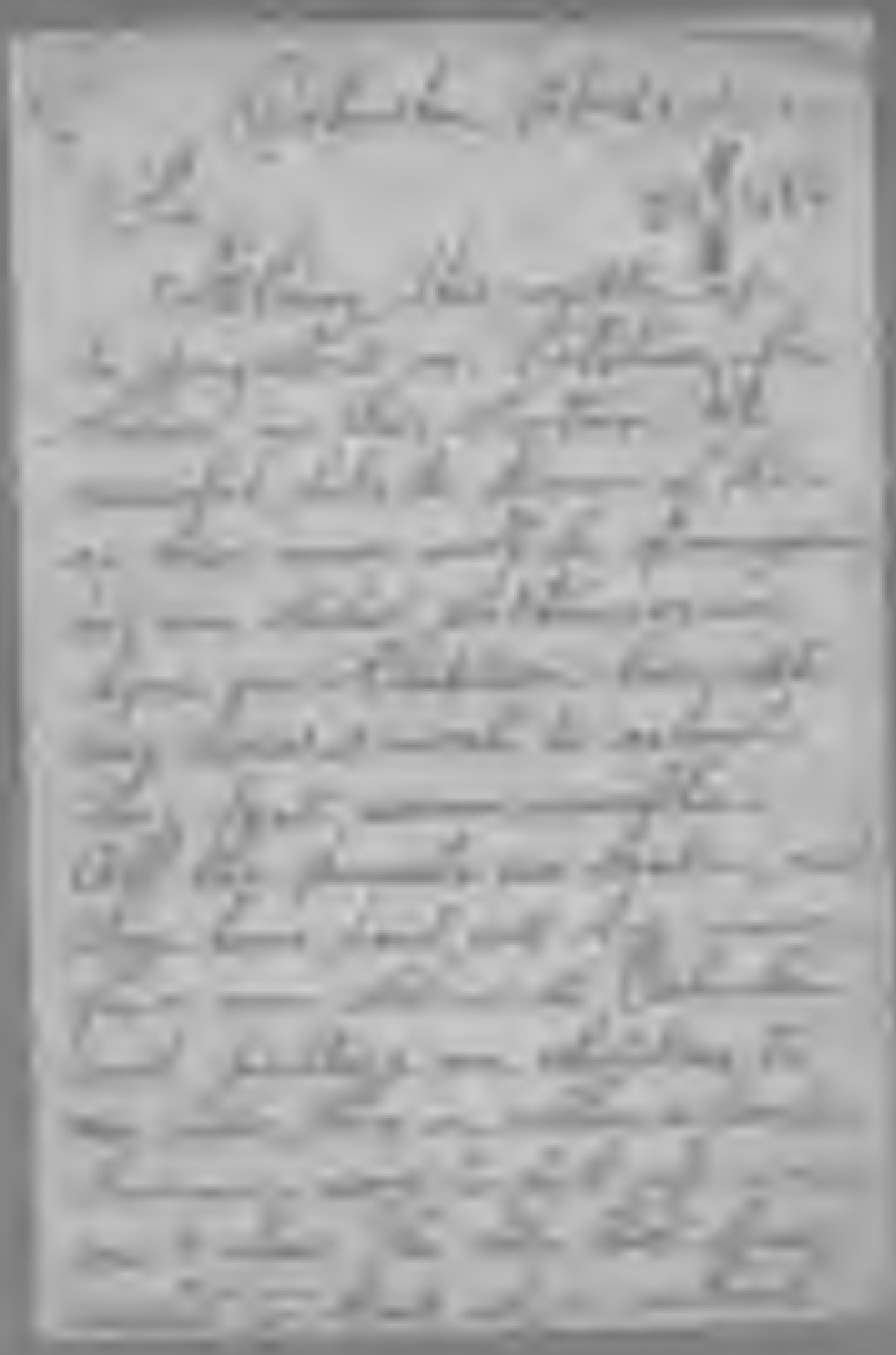
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

6

nothing more than our fair share hoping

To
Hon Clifford Sifton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school reopened. The teachers of the
Ohsweken school have agreed to

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 2nd July, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Mr Supt.Cameron reports that the Six Nations Chiefs in Council have decided to re-open the Thomas school and recommends that the Department approve of their resolution to this effect. When the new school at Ohsweken was built it was upon the understanding that the Thomas school was to be closed and it has not been carried on since then. The Superintendent states that the Ohsweken school is over-crowded and that it is advisable to re-open the Thomas school. In view of his recommendation I would suggest that you approve of the action of the Chiefs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...bia August,1...:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ulto.I be-
...to say that the Department approves of the Resolution
...of the Chiefs in Council to re-open the Thorne ...nool
...ich you rep...ent.

...ecretary

...rintendent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12/10/1894 to 5/8/1904

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6225)

File 493-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - General Administration. 1898 - 1904.
493-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - Building Maintenance. 1898 - 1920.
File 494-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - General Administration. 1895 - 1957.
494-3a, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
494-5, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
494-5, part 2	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
File 494-5, part 3	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948.
495-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - General Administration. 1900 - 1935.
File 495-3, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - Teacher's Salaries. 1915 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 497-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(RG 10, Volume 6225,

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

I beg to enclose the account of Levi Jonathan for the sum of $3.50 for a book case for Thorn'Schools, as submitted by your letter of 17th inst. last file No. 151 36-21, and beg to recommend that a cheque issue in favour of Levi Jonathan for the same.

I am,

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

The supply of water for the children of the schools of the Six Nations needs improvement, and I recommend that the Department direct the Superintendent to bring the matter to the attention of the Indian Council at once and report the action taken.

Yours faithfully,

I. I. A. & H.

J. D. Nelson, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] INDIAL CEI
219,232-87

Extract :-

Indian Office, Brantford, April 11th, 1907.

I beg to report meeting of the Six Nations Council held on the 2nd & 3rd inst.

x x x

re Inspector of Works.

The Inspector was authorized to provide shingles and nails for repairing the roof of Thomas' School. The work to be done by the Christian Aid Society. I beg to recommend that this decision be authorized.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Gordon J. Smith,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 27, 1917.

Dear

I am to advise you that the resolution of the Privy Council, passed at the request of the Provinces, authorizing the transfer of timber and coal for certain the use of the Navy Board is approved.

Yours obedient servant,

Secretary.

James S. Dennis, Esq.,
Director Requirements,
Ottawa, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

GENERAL COUNCIL OF SIX NATIONS.

Oaswaken Council House, July 7, 1924.

No. 33.

"The Council decided to grant the adherents of the old Thomas' School-house enough shingles to cover the roof of the same. The ground around this old school-house to be kept a cemetery. The school-house is used many times for funeral services.

Read and approved, Andrew Hill, Speaker, G.R.C. Asa R. Hill, Secretary, G.R.C.

MINUTES OF COUNCIL HELD ON THE 6th and 7th JULY, 1924.

Indian Office, Brantford, July 13, 1924.

No. 35.

The Council granted enough shingles to the adherents of the old Thomas' school-house to cover the roof as the building now used for funeral services.

I beg to recommend your approval of this decision.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA File No.

Ottawa,

By direction of the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs I beg to return to you, herewith, cheque for.....which accompanied your tender (not accepted) for.....

Please date and sign the annexed receipt and return it to me immediately in the accompanying envelope.

Yours very truly,

Purchasing Agent.

File No.

Received from the Department of Indian Affairs cheque for.....which accompanied tender (not accepted) for.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 493-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6225)

File 493-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - General Administration. 1898 - 1904.
File 493-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - Building Maintenance. 1898 - 1920.
File 494-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - General Administration. 1895 - 1957.
File 494-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
File 494-5, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
File 494-5, part 2	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
File 494-5, part 3	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948.
File 495-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - General Administration. 1900 - 1935.
File 495-3, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - Teacher's Salaries. 1945 - 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, File 494-1, part 1)
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G 10, Volume 6225, File 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office,

Deseronto, Oct 15 1895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 17th October

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant reporting the continued illness

[illegible] proposed, on

your obedient [illegible].

J.D.Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brunswick House Sept 18-98

Received
Oct 13 - POINT

Sir

I have the honour to enclose Stephen Isaacks and Seconded by Councillor Sampson Green that Miss Selena at the Brick School be Paid a Salary of $21.50 per Annum her Services began on the 16th day of August present year

Certified

your Obedient Servant

George Anderson
Indian agent

The
Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT-AGREEMENT

[illegible] BETWEEN

[illegible] TRUSTEES AND A TEACHER

Memorandum of Agreement made in duplicate this twenty

day of August A.D. 1895, between the

[illegible]

the holder of a

Class Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher of Ontario

2 The undersigned Trustees (Woman's) by virtue of the

authority vested in us by the Public School Acts of Ontario, hereby employ the said

Clara L. Brown as the Teacher of our School

at the yearly salary of One Hundred and Thirty-Seven Dollars for the term

of one year ~~beginning on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~one thousand~~

~~eight hundred and~~ ~~and ending on the thirty-first day of December~~

~~in the same year~~ | or beginning on the day of August, in the year one

thousand eight hundred and ending on the fourteenth

day of August, in the following year] And we further bind ourselves and our successors

in office to pay such salary quarterly during the continuance of this agreement

to the said Teacher and to exercise all powers and perform all duties under the Public School Acts, and the Regulations of the Education Department which may be requisite for making such payment

3 The Teacher agrees with the Trustees of the said Public School

to teach and conduct the said School during the period of this agreement in accordance with the said Public School Acts and regulations in that behalf

4. This agreement is subject to the following conditions: (1) That the Teacher shall continue to be a holder of a legal Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher in Ontario during the period of this Agreement. (2) That Holidays and Vacations prescribed by the Law and Regulations will be paid for without any deduction, and as part of the term of this Agreement. (3) That the days on which the Teacher has attended the meetings of Teacher Institutes or Associations as certified by the Public School Inspector, shall be allowed for and paid for as if the Teacher had actually taught in the said School; and (4) That [illegible] sickness, as certified by a registered Medical Practitioner, shall be entitled [illegible] deduction, for such period as may be authorized under the Statute in that behalf

5. The [illegible] and the Teacher may, at their or his option respectively terminate this engagement by giving notice in writing to the other of them at least [illegible] calendar months previously, and so as to terminate on the last day of a calendar month

6 This Agreement shall also be construed to continue in force from year to year without renewal unless and until it is terminated by the notice hereinbefore prescribed

In Witness the hands and Corporate Seal of the said [illegible]

and the hand and Seal of the Teacher, on the day and the year first above mentioned

Signed and Sealed in the Presence of

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Contract=Agreement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTRACT-AGREEMENT

IN DUPLICATE BETWEEN

[illegible] TRUSTEES AND A TEACHER

Memorandum of Agreement made in duplicate this twenty day of August A.D. 1898, between the Trustees of S.S. No. 2 Brock School, By Sunderland Ontario

the holder of a

Class Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher of Ontario

The undersigned Trustees (Women) by virtue of the authority vested in us by the Public School Acts of Ontario hereby employ the said Clara L. Brown as the Teacher of our School at the yearly salary of One Hundred and Thirty-Seven and fifty cts Dollars, for the term of one year ~~beginning on the~~ ——— day of ——— ~~one thousand eight hundred and~~ ——— ~~and ending on the thirty-first day of December in the same year~~ | or beginning on the first Tuesday day of August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and Eight and ending on the fourth day of August, in the following year. And we further bind ourselves and our successors in office to pay such salary Quarterly during the continuance of this agreement

eacher and to exercise all powers and perform all duties under the Public nd the Regulations of the Education Department which may be requisite for

tax[illegible]

eacher agrees with the Trustees of the said Public School

to teach and conduct the said School during the period of this agreement in accordance with the said Public School Acts and regulations in that behalf

1. This agreement is subject to the following conditions: (1) That the Teacher shall continue to be a holder of a legal Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher in Ontario during the period of this Agreement. (2) That Holidays and Vacations prescribed by the Law and Regulations will be paid for without any deduction, and as part of the term of this Agreement. (3) That the days on which the Teacher has attended the meetings of Teacher Institutes or Associations as certified by the Public School Inspector, shall be allowed her and paid for as if she had actually taught in the said School; and (4) That in case of sickness, as certified by a registered Medical Practitioner, she shall be entitled to receive [illegible] authorized under the Statute in that behalf

he [illegible] and the Teacher may, at their or her option respectively terminate this engagement by giving notice in writing to the other of them at least [illegible] calendar months previously, and so as to terminate on the last day of a calendar month

Agreement shall at be construed to continue in force from year to year without nless and until it is terminated by the notice hereinbefore pre bed

Witness the hands and Corporate Seal of the said

nd the hand and Seal of the Teacher, on the day and the year first above mentioned

Signed and Sealed in the Presence of

[illegible]

[illegible]

TEACHER

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Contract=Agreement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONTR T
IN DUPLICATE BETWEEN
O THE OF , AND A

Memorandum of Agreement

made in duplicate this day of ..... A.D., 189- between the

Public School [Position of Section No.] in the Township of [or the Public School Board of the City, Town or Village]

and

of the ..... the holder of a

Class Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher of Ontario

The undersigned ..... by virtue of the authority vested in us by the Public School Acts of Ontario, hereby employ the said as the Teacher of our School at the yearly salary of ..... Dollars, for the term of one year beginning on the ..... day of ..... one thousand eight hundred and ..... and ending on the thirty-first day of December in the same year [~~or beginning on the ..... day of August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and ..... and ending on the ..... day of August, in the following year~~]* And we further bind ourselves and our successors in office to pay such salary ..... during the continuance of this agreement to the said Teacher and to exercise all powers and perform all duties under the Public School Acts, and the regulations of the Education Department which may be requisite for making such payment

The Teacher agrees with the Trustees of the said Public School to teach and conduct the said School during the period of this agreement in accordance with the said Public School Acts and regulations in that behalf

1. This agreement is subject to the following conditions : (1) That the teacher shall continue to be a holder of a legal Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher in Ontario during the period of this agreement. (2) That Holidays and Vacations prescribed by the Law and Regulations will be paid for without any deduction, and as part of the term of this agreement. (3) That the days on which the Teacher has attended the meetings of Teacher Institutes or Associations as certified by the Public School Inspector, shall be allowed ..... and paid for as if ..... had actually taught in the said School ; and (4) That in case of sickness, as certified by a registered Medical Practitioner ..... shall be entitled to receive ..... salary without deduction, for such period as may be authorized under the Statute in that behalf.

The ..... and the Teacher may, at their, or ..... option respectively terminate this engagement by giving notice in writing to the other of them at least ..... calendar months previously, and so as to terminate on the last day of a calendar month

4. This Agreement shall also be construed to continue in force from year to year without renewal unless and until it is terminated by the notice hereinbefore prescribed.

Witness the hands and Corporate Seal of the said ..... and the hand and Seal of the Teacher, in the day and the year first above mentioned

Signed and Sealed in the Presence of

Peter Maracle
David. Ho. Brant TRUSTEES

..... TEACHER'S.

* Strike out superfluous words before signing, so that the Agreement shall terminate at one or the other of the dates mentioned, as may be agreed upon

† To be SIGNED AND SEALED BY BOTH PARTIES IN DUPLICATE. One copy to be retained by the Trustees, and the other by the Teacher

NOTE.—Fill all the blanks in this Form carefully

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AGREEMENT FOR ENGAGEMENT

OF A

UBLIC SCHOOL TEACHER.

Memorandum of Agreement made this ... A.D. 190 ... between the Public School

... Trustees of Section No ..... in the Township of ..... for the Public School Board of the City, Town or Village of

... and

of the ... the holder of a

Class Certificate of qualification as a Public School Teacher in Ontario

The ... hereby employ

the said ... as the Teacher for their School,

at the yearly salary of ... Dollars, for the term

of one year, beginning on the ... day of ... one thousand

nine hundred and ... and ending on the thirty first day of December in the same year

(or beginning on the ... day of August, in the year one thousand nine hundred and

and ending on the ... day of August in the following year)*

and further agree that they and their successors in office will pay such salary to the said teacher at least quarterly, and will exercise all powers and perform all duties under the Public School Acts, and regulations of the Education Department, which may be requisite for making such payment

The teacher agrees with the said Public School

to teach and conduct the said School during the term agreed upon above, according and regulations in that behalf

The foregoing is subject to the following

holder of Certificate of qualification as a Public School teacher in

Agreement. (a) That holidays and vacations prescribed by the Law and Regulations are excepted from the said term. (3) That the days on which the Teacher has attended the meeting of Teachers' Association or Institute as certified by the Inspector or chairman thereof, shall be allowed her as if she had actually taught in the said school, and (4) That in case of sickness as certified by a Registered Medical Practitioner, she shall be entitled to receive her salary without deduction, for such period as may be authorized under the Statutes in that behalf

4. That ... and the Teacher may, at their option respectively terminate

School Trustees, or Board

this engagement by giving notice in writing to the other of them at least ... calendar months previously, and so as to terminate on the last day of a calendar month

5. This agreement shall also be construed to continue in force from year to year, unless and until it is terminated by the notice hereinbefore prescribed

As witness the Corporate Seal of the said

and the hand and seal of the Teacher on the day and year first above mentioned

Signed in the presence of

[witness] [L.S.] †

(RG ..., Volume 6225, ...)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract - original on

Tyendinaga Reserve
Council House

[illegible] carried

4a That Miss Prickett of Deseronto be engaged to teach at The Brick school No. 25 at a salary of One-hundred and [illegible]

I approve of the above resolutions.

(sgd) - Wm. R. Aylsworth,
Acting Agent
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OTTAWA, 11th August, 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Department approves of the engagement of Miss Prickett of Toronto, who has been engaged to teacher the Fantern River school on the Tyendinaga reserve at a salary of $450.00 a year.

Your obedient servant,

J. Stewart

Asst. Secretary

W.M. Aylesworth, Esq.

Assist. Indian Agent,

Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of Minutes.

Extract:

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
10b/20

26674 4

Indian Council House,

Tyendinaga, Dec. 2nd., 1903.

Chiefs met for transaction of business.

Present Andrew Maracle, Sampson Green D.H. Maracle and Dow Claus.

Chief Andrew Maracle in the chair.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and confirmed.

The following motions were made and carried:-

X X X

5.- That Jennie Harvey be engaged to teach in the Brick School-house No. 25 Reserve at a salary of one hundred and thirty dollars a year.

X X X

Certified.

Wm. R. Aylesworth,

Acting Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
[illegible]

Extract:

[illegible]
ville, Dcor. 4th. 1903.

The 5th resolution re Jennie Harvey as Teacher is for the year 1904.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. R. Aylsworth,

Acting Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esqr.,

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

293,118

Extract :-

(Copy)

Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Council House, September 5, 1908.

Chiefs

[illegible] motions were
made separately and carried :-

1. That in future the church service be held
at eleven o'clock in the morning in All Saints Church
[illegible] Mission
[illegible] at the Brick
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 13, 1900.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that resolution No. 1 of the Tyendinaga council, passed at its meeting held on the 5th inst., providing that in future the church service be held at eleven o'clock in the morning in All Saints church and at three o'clock in the afternoon at the Mission school-house and the Sunday school be held in the Brick school-house, is approved.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

[redacted]

W. R. Aylesworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
305,700

Indian Reserve, Tyendinaga,

305785 Council House, Decr. 12th,1906

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business.

The following motions were made, seconded and carried, namely : -

4. That Miss Frances Alexander, teacher at the Brick School,be paid one-half of $325.00 a year for 1907.

(Signed) S. Green, Chair-
man.

Certified

Wm. R. Aylesworth, Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 20, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to the minutes of the last meeting of the Tyendinaga Indian council, I beg to say that resolution, No. 4, that the band pay one-half the salary of Miss Frances Alexander, teacher at the Brick school, [illegible] per annum for the year 1907 is ap-

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

W. R. Aylesworth, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808/1

Ottawa, October 4, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the quarterly return of the Western School on the Tyendinaga reserve, as well as a requisition for teacher's salary for the quarter ended September 30th, last.

You will be good enough to inform the Department at once upon whose authority Miss Annie Terry was appointed teacher of this school, also as to her qualifications, age, experience and salary. The requisition calls for payment of her salary at the rate of $550.00 per year, one-half of which is to be paid by the white trustees and the balance from the funds of the Tyendinaga band.

Till the information asked for above is received the salary for the September quarter cannot be paid and in this connection it is your duty to inform the Department promptly of all increases in salary or any changes in teachers that may occur on the Tyendinaga reserve.

Miss Terry being a new teacher can only be paid for the 14 days which she taught this school during the above quarter, but should she complete a full year at this school and teach the required number of days she will, at the end of the school year, receive any balance due to complete the Department's share of her yearly salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

ARCHIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

391283

Hobbema Alta.

D. McKenzie Esq.,
Supt. Indian Affairs.

Jno. E. Stanislow
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 20, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated in reference to the engagement of a teacher for the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this action should not have been taken by you without consultation with the Department. Not only have you engaged a teacher, but you have also increased the salary without any authority. The Department must insist in future upon these matters all being submitted to it before final action is taken.

The same remarks apply to your action in reference to increasing the salary of the teacher at the Eastern Tyendinaga School.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. F. Wilkinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary Received Nov
[illegible] Board Volume to
[illegible] reference to
[illegible] 20th 1911 No 153808/11. Please take [illegible]

[illegible] Teacher Elk. if [illegible] Standard
[illegible] Teacher for this School if [illegible] necessary to
[illegible] procure one this being
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent

[illegible]
[illegible] Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in reference to the engagement of a teacher for the Eastern Tyendinaga School.

In reply I beg to say that this Department will be prepared to pay the sum of $200.00 as its moiety towards the salary of a qualified teacher for this school. You will, therefore, be good enough to make the necessary arrangements with the white trustees and report to the Department the [illegible] qualifications and the salary to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Clinton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tyendinaga, January 10, 1912.

Referring now to yours of December 12th, No. 103405/1, in reference to the engaging of teachers for the Eastern Brick School I beg to inform you that I had engaged a teacher as per your instructions, but on her entering upon her duties I found that the Indian trustees had already engaged a Mohawk boy, who had only served one term at the High School some eight years ago with poor success, consequently has no qualifications. Now being under contract to engage qualified teachers for this school, his services should be dispensed with. Miss Mildred Thompson, whom I have engaged, is the holder of a limited Third class certificate.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

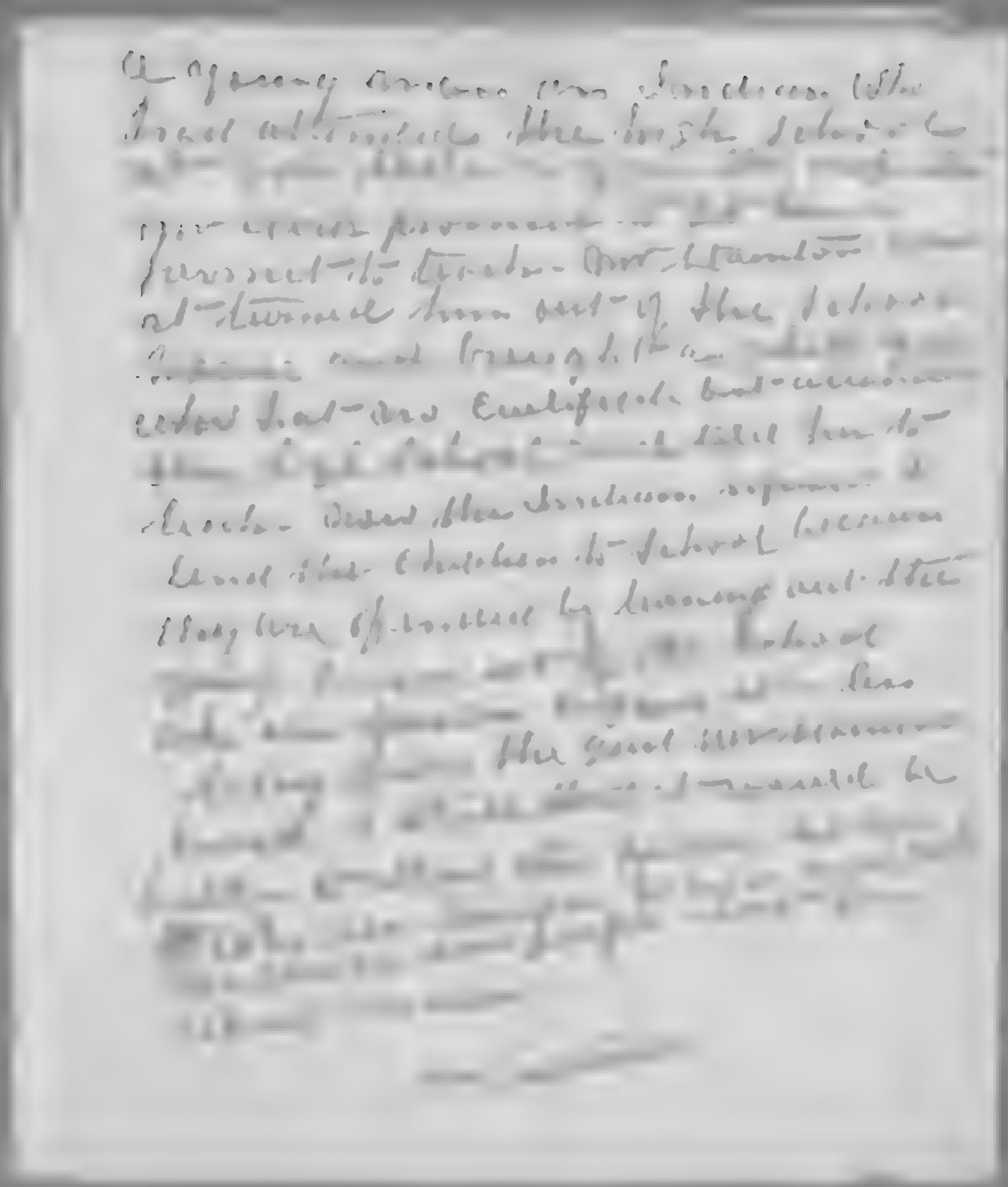
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 7, 1914.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Western School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve I beg to say that the engagement of Irvine Brant by the trustees without the approval of the Department was most irregular.

Mr. Agent Stainton reported on the 4th of December, last, that there would be a vacancy at this school after the Christmas holidays and he was instructed to obtain a qualified teacher for the position. He advised the Department that Miss Thompson, the holder of a limited third class certificate, had been engaged and the Department confirmed the appointment.

Brant's name had not been submitted to the Department and, as he holds no certificate, he would not have been accepted when a qualified teacher was available.

Any embarrassment that has arisen would have been avoided if the trustees had adopted the proper course and made their recommendation through the Agent for the Department's action.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jr. Thompson Esq.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

153308-1

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Original on File 357698-2d.

399122

Minutes of Council, Feb'y 14th, 1912, Tyendinaga.

Council House, Feb'y 14th, 1913.

A Monthly meeting of the Council was held for general business.

12. Moved by Chief Wm. Green Sec. by Chief David J. Brant that the Agent be instructed to notify Miss Mildred Thompson to give up the School which she is engaged to teach, Viz. The Brick School at once.

(Carried)

13. Moved by Chief Wm. Green Sec. by Chief David J. Brant that this Council hire Irvin Brant to Teach in the Brick School at a salary of Three Hundred and Fifty Dollars per year, and that Miss Mildred Thompson who was engaged by the Agent be notified to cease teaching at once.

(carried)

Council then adjourned to meet at next regular monthly meeting or at call of the Agent.

Certified.

Sgd. Jos. R. Stainton,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 2, 1912.

Sir -

Referring to the minutes of the meeting of the Tyendinaga Council held on the 14th ultimo I beg to say that the Department cannot approve of Resolutions Nos. 12 and 13 in reference to the dismissal of Miss Thompson as teacher of the Brick School and the appointment of Mr. Irvin Brant as her successor.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. R. Stratton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C-13707/1

Ottawa, March 16, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Western School on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the engagement of your son, Irvin Brant, by the trustees without the approval of the Department was most irregular and cannot be recognized. If the trustees had adopted the proper course by sending their recommendation through the Agent for the Department's action any unpleasantness that has arisen would have been avoided.

Inquiry will be made into the other matters referred to in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Josiah W. Brant,
Desoronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23, 1912.

The Department is in receipt of communication from the Indians protesting the appointment of a teacher for the Tantoum school on the Tsartlipp Reserve, which goes to show that they are dissatisfied with the appointment of Miss Thomson. You will be good enough to send a full report as to how the school is progressing under her charge, giving the number of pupils in attendance, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. E. Hamilton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Victoria, B.C.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808/1

Ottawa, May 10, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

As directed by you I went to Belleville on the 3rd instant and met Mr. Clark, the Public School Inspector, on Saturday morning and went into the question of the Indian schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve, which are in his inspectorate, and particularly with regard to the dispute between the Indians and Mr. Stainton, the Agent, regarding the appointment of a teacher for the Eastern Brick School, which is a joint white and Indian School.

Mr. Stainton appointed a Miss Hildred Thompson and the Indians put an Indian named T. Irving Brant, who took charge after the Christmas holidays and has been teaching ever since. Mr. Stainton wrote to the Department that Miss Thompson was the holder of a limited Third-class certificate and that Brant had no qualifications! On the strength of his representations the Department decided that the school should be handed over to Miss Thompson and that Brant should be dismissed. The Chiefs retained Brant and my instructions were to find out how the case stood.

Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Clark, the Inspector, told me that Miss Thompson holds no certificate and, while Brant is not properly qualified, he had four years' training in the high school and only failed in one subject (Literature) in his examination for a Second-class diploma and that of the two teachers there was no question as to Brant's being the better. Miss Thompson had previously taught an Indian school and her services were dispensed with.

On going to the reserve on Tuesday I met the Indian Council, all of the five Chiefs being present. I did not find it necessary to have a lengthy discussion on the merits of the two teachers, as Mr. Clark had furnished me with a letter from Mr. Stainton to him, which was written on the 12th of March, in which he asks Mr. Clark to grant a permit to Miss Hildred Thompson, although he had stated in his letter to the Department of the 10th of January that she was the holder of a limited Third-class certificate. I showed this letter to Mr. Stainton as well as one from the Deputy Minister of Education addressed to Mr. Clark in which Mr. Colquhoun stated that no temporary certificate in favour of Miss Thompson for the current term had been issued by his Department. These two letters show that Mr.

to

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to the Department and if it had been aware of the true facts of the case Brant would have been appointed. I called at the school on two occasions. The first time Brant had 32 pupils present and on the Wednesday there were 39, which is evidence that he is popular among the Indians. I consider that Brant should be allowed to stay on till the end of the term and that Mr. Stainton should be so advised.

R. A. J. Bensan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 14, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to inform you that it has been decided to retain Mr. Irving T. Brant as teacher of the Eastern Creek School on the Tyendinaga Reserve until the end of the school year and you will be good enough to inform him and the Chiefs accordingly. You should forward Mr. Brant's school return for last quarter, together with a requisition for his salary.

When your letter of the 10th of January, last, was written you were well aware that Miss Johnson did not then hold even a temporary certificate for the current school term, as is evidenced by your having applied to the Public School Inspector on the 11th of March for a permit for her to teach in this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. H. Pointon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 9, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Stainton is being written to in regard to your claim for salary as teacher of the Eastern School on the Tyendi-

Your obedient servant

Deputy

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mildred Thompson,

Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 20, 1912.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Mildred Thompson of Sacramento has put in a claim against the Department for salary as teacher of the Western Shoshonean School.

You engaged Miss Thompson without authority in the first place, but, on your representing her as qualified, her appointment was approved. Miss Thompson, however, never entered on her duties as teacher of this school and, as a result of inquiries made at the request of the Indian Council, it was found that Miss Thompson was not the possessor of qualifications you stated she had and her appointment of Irvin Brant as teacher was sanctioned. The Department will, however, be willing to pay Miss Thompson [illegible] would be satisfactory to her. You will, therefore,

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
ORIGINAL FILE
357673

Council House

Minutes of Council Tuesday Tenth of July 1913

...ief Daniel

M. Pernale that Irvin Grant the present teacher be hired to teach the Eastern Brick School at a salary of $400 per annum, said year to date from ...summer holidays 1913

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 62...)

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 24, 1912.

Sir,

Referring to the minutes of the meeting of the Tyendinaga Council for July I beg to say that the Department is not disposed to approve the resolution regarding the engagement of Irvin Hunt as teacher of the Western School as it stands. It is prepared, however, to consent to his engagement temporarily at the rate of $400.00 per annum from the 1st of September, pending a settlement of the disputed points between the Council and the municipality.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Jno. N. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Tyendinaga, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sir,—

Send her Father being ill she would prefer
accepting the Salaries paid on this Reserve
for under that the Right resides at home and
take care of her Father. If the Department desire
it otherwise she could commence her duties after
Christmas Holidays

Indian Affairs.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

EXD

Ottawa, December 26, 1912.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and in reply to that portion in which you deal with the matter of a change of teacher for the Eastern Brick School I beg to say that the last report received from the Public School Inspector showed that Mr. Grant was doing very good work. The Department would, however, prefer to have a qualified teacher, such as you say is available, and would like you to bring the matter to the attention of the Council and report to the Department. I may say, however, that it will be necessary to give Mr. Grant due notice, as his services cannot be summarily dispensed with.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

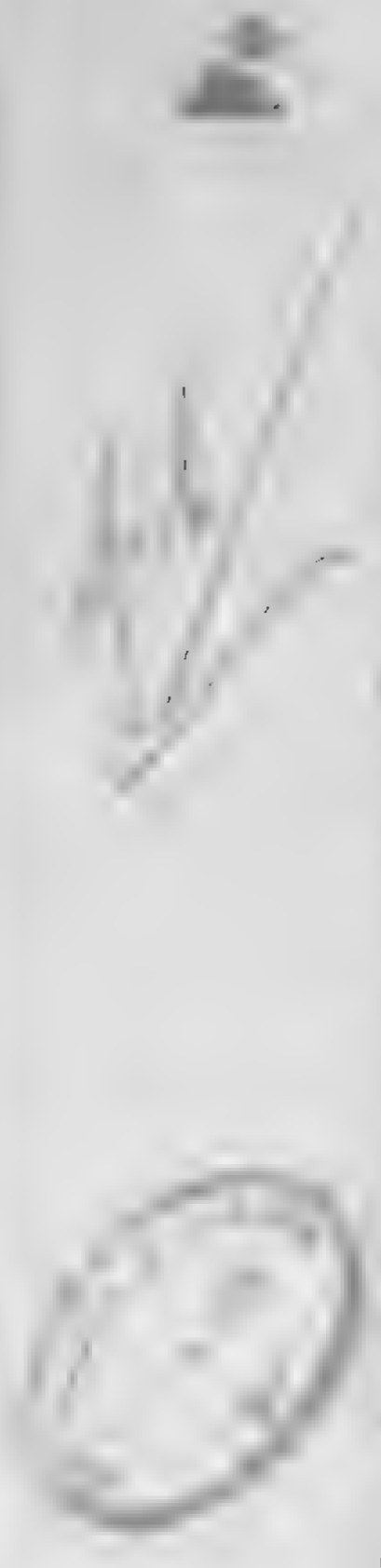
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



can't get to learn. Either
Now would it be to send them to
the Mohawk Institute Brantford where
they will be compelled to learn. Or have
you some other proposition
Ben Silver age 12. Lizzie Smart, 12 Mamie
age 12. Mafford Claus age 12
Ethel Lewis age 14
Wilbert Brant 15 George Smart
14, Lily M. Maracle. 14.
We are preparing a school
concert for Christmas Holidays

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Ken There is Miss Frances
Iva Brant age 17 who would

If you take these away who
will bear the expenses the
parents or some one else
hoping to hear from you
soon

Yours Truly
Ernie Brant

Dec 31

Wikwemikong.

Indian Affairs. .(RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo addressed to Mr. Burgess of this Department I beg to say that the question of further education for the Indian children on the Caughnawaga Reserve will receive con-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Report of Inspector M.J.Clarke on the Fraters School——————Tyendinaga.

School closed for 27 days in January. Some means should be taken to force these people to send their children to school. There is a great waste in maintaining schools and then allowing so large a percentage of children to lose the benefits. For the 42 sittings days that this school has been in operation since June the average daily attendance has been less than 50% of the registration, and the teacher informs me that there are at least 10 others of school age not registered at all.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 10, 1914.

The Department has written to Mr. Trent, teacher of the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, asking him whether it is his intention, as intimated to Mr. Simon of this Department, to resign his position.

The Department would like you to obtain a definite answer from Mr. Trent and forward it as soon as possible. The Department will be willing to retain his services if he cares to remain.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary and Accountant.

Asst. Secretary, Ind. Dept.,
Indian Land,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1538-081/ I beg to say that

June. At that time I was
the sick list and was
able to walk around
but now I am gaining.
He gave me six weeks

& your sending him up

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ing to do and if your [illegible]
want [illegible]

[illegible] to start to work
again then you had better
[illegible] another teacher. Yester
day was my first day's
work in four weeks.
Mr Benson also offered me
an increase in salary if
I stayed on.
to work any longer under
the old salary, but he did not
pay us to [illegible]

[illegible] having school
trustees when they have not
power to act. The Councillor

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

informed me that
at was formed and sent
the Department a year
or two ago from it since
hasn't the agent reported
[illegible]

[illegible]
less if they have no power
they had
should a
Defining it
early date

Indian Affairs," (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REGISTRY. 150 308 -

B7381-62.

Indian Agent's Office,

Shamichville, December 4, 1914.

459318

x x

Please note the resignation of Irvin Brant of the Brick School and instruct me what to do in the matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

G. M. Campbell,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A 3 6 0 5 - 1

C-10133 INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sir,

I have employed Mr Barker of Brantford as Teacher for the Eastern Buck School at Tyendinaga for years he has a Second class and has taught a number of years he is about 60 years Mr H. J. Clarke Inspector Thought he was the best for the

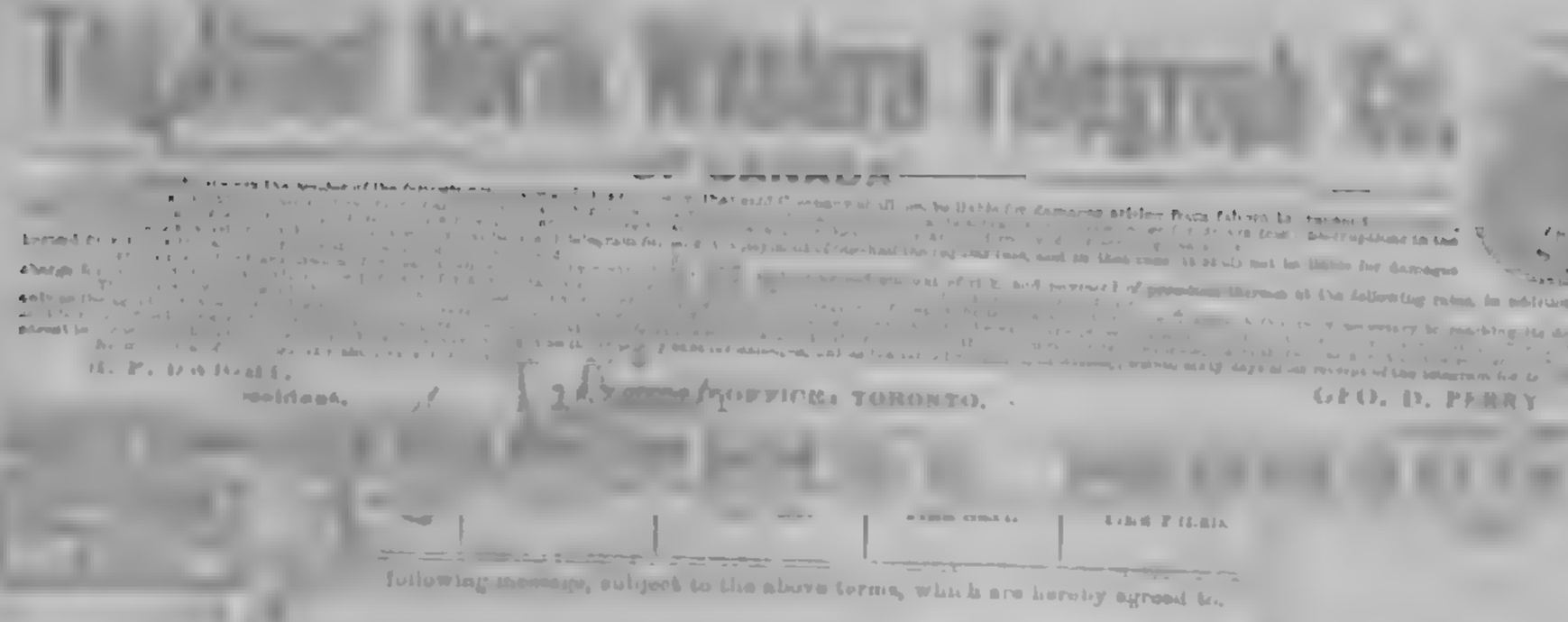
Lieutenant Governor

Mr. Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

J. L. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Cornwall, Ont.

Cancel Detailsorts appointment at once, not acceptable to Department. Britton.

J. D. Pattern.

Chargo to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Shoal Lake, 1st

Sir,—

Received your telegram last night

Batchelor that his

Bell

one room

school

Necessaries

a Decease

all Lee against

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Teaton before he a-She

To Senator Conby and wanted him

to intercede for him Mr. Conby said

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brantford Ont.
Dec 17th 1914

Jeff. G. M. Campbell.
Indian Agent.

Sir

In reply to
[illegible]
School under your
jurisdiction I respect-
fully offer my services.
I hold a 2nd
[illegible]
have had experience
in Public and Private
Teaching

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teach Agriculture
Farm Practice Teaching
periods and will do
what I can to elevate
the Indian people.
You may
pay salary at $450
per annum for
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dec. 29th 1909.

[illegible]
stating that he
[illegible] has
had supervision for
two years and con-
ducted his School
[illegible] satisfaction
at Balcheln
holds a 2nd Class
Certificate and has
[illegible] considerable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. A. Batchelor
taught for two years
and gave great
general satisfaction
He considers him a
well qualified teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

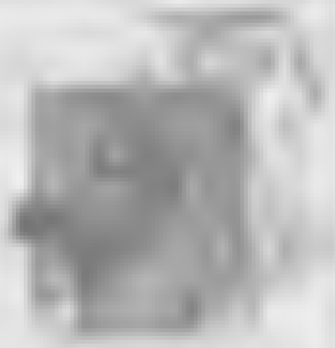
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA.

POST CARD. - CARTE POSTALE

THE ADDRESS ONLY TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE
CÔTÉ RÉSERVÉ À L'ADRESSE



V Secy Indn
Of
House of Commons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

To W. A. Paterson,

Toronto, Ont.

SERVICE.	AMOUNT
Payment in full for services and expenses in connection with Aboriginal Claims and Treaties generally.	

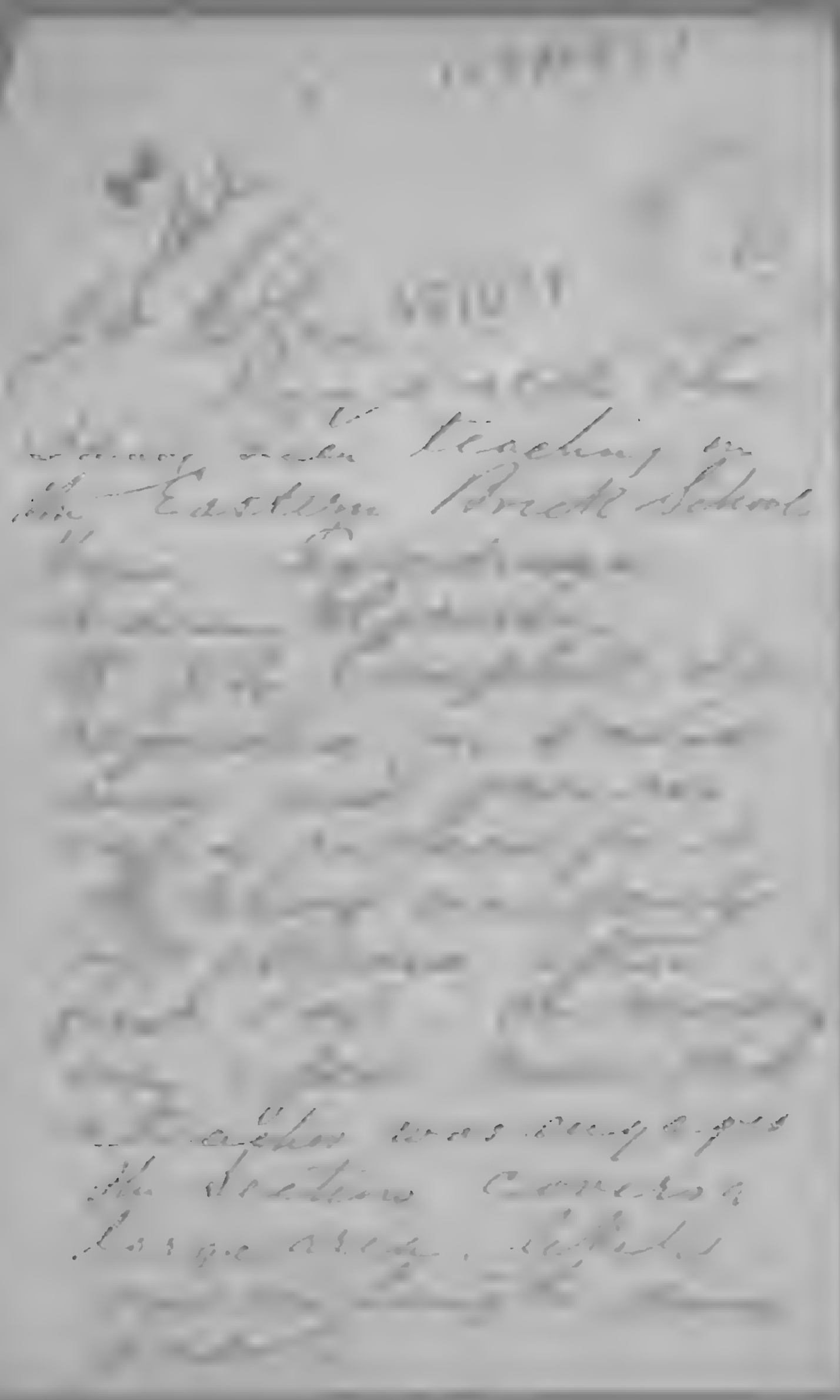
I hereby certify that the above account is correct, that the amount has been paid, the same is a proper charge against the appropriation mentioned, and that the provisions of the Indian Act and Instructions of Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

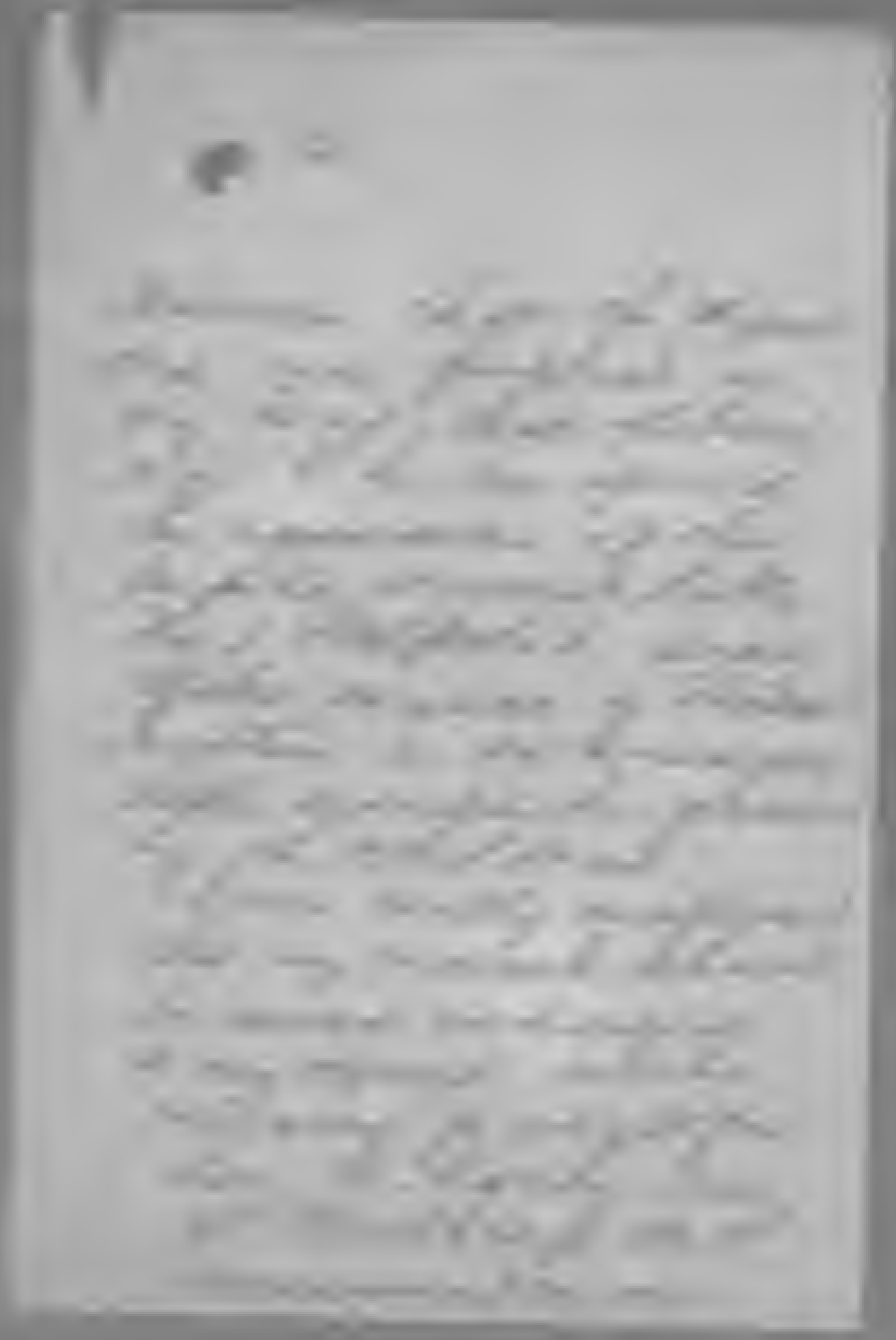


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

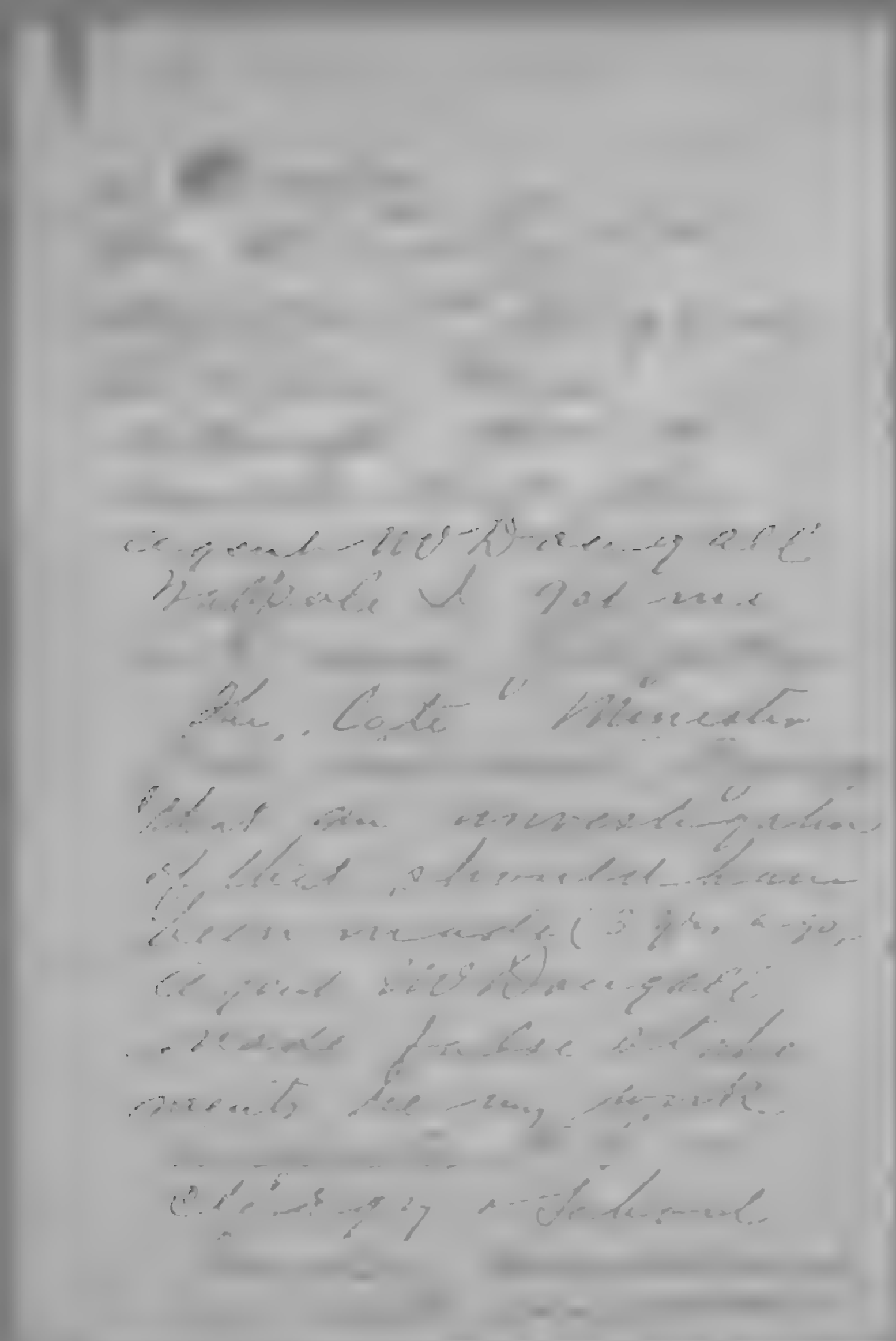
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

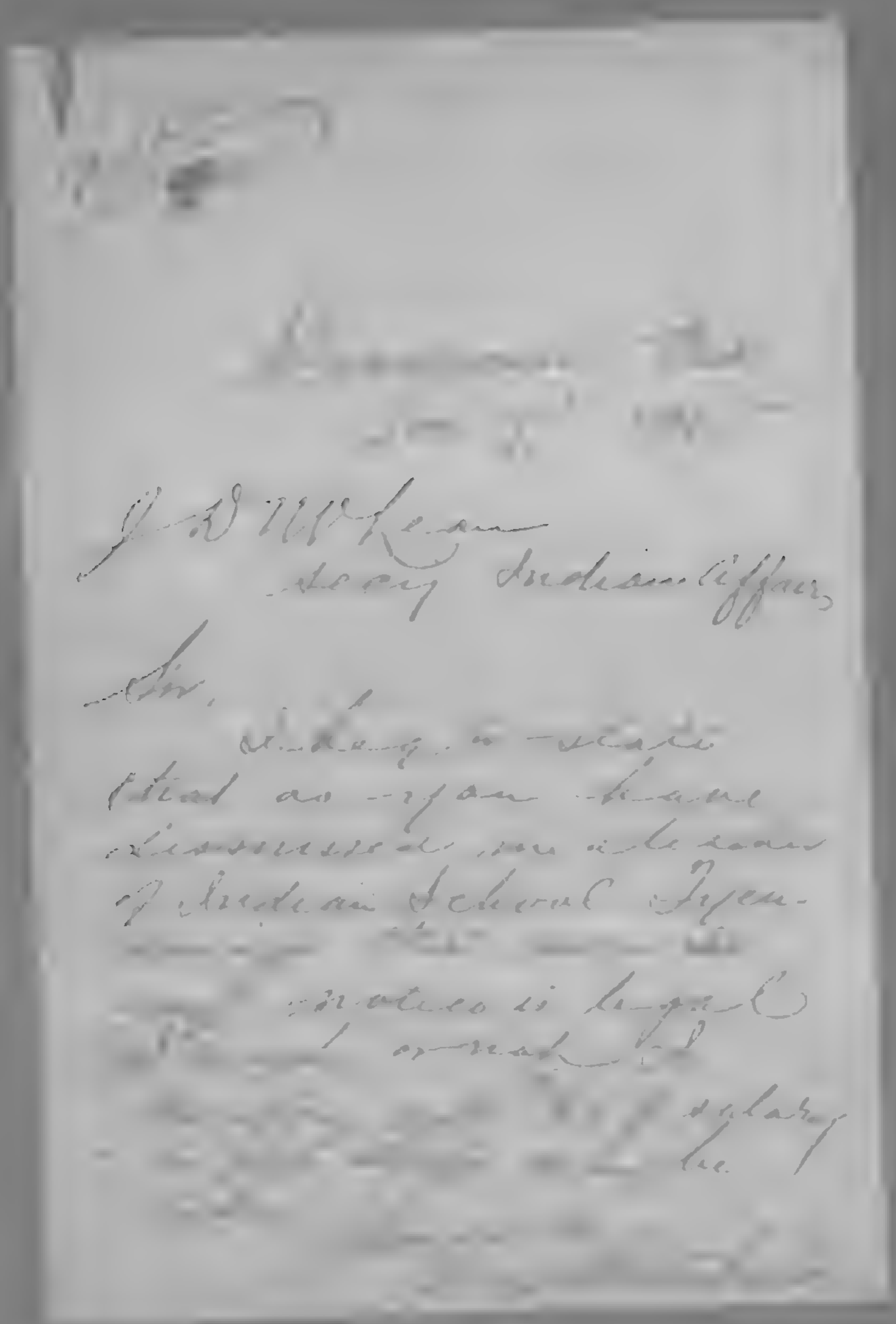
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

461169

Battalion Reserve

Secondly the [illegible] and brought Sanders
[illegible] and I the
telephone received from the Department
re secretary and he said he
[illegible] that they could not
that scan and he would have
[illegible] Quarter Galary
I went back to my Hotel and gave him
[illegible] meeting that he never came and on my
[illegible] he went back to [illegible]
[illegible] Wednesday. Each
[illegible] day [illegible]
[illegible] failed to [illegible] back
[illegible]
not to speak to him
[illegible] and has not acted
[illegible] [illegible] from then
[illegible] 25th from the next
me until [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sir,—

I have sent my Clerk School inspector.
recommended Eno Kinnie Hall for
the contract Brick School and I
and have for

for her to all the one
Brick school

Ottawa, January 13, 1915.

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that you saw Mr. H. J. Clark, Public School Inspector, and that he recommended Miss Florence Hall for teacher in the Eastern school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Hall as teacher of this school and will pay her at the rate of $[illegible].00 per [illegible]. As she is employed in the public school in Napanee to the end of January, her either way to [illegible] for her in the Eastern school till the end of January and you will be good enough to see that the school is re-opened

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

H. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Shannonville, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The agent at Malpole

Encl. Answer on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 29, 1915.

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant I beg to say that a teacher for the Eastern Brick School on the Tyendinaga Reserve has been secured.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. A. Batchelor, Esq.,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, [illegible])

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 15, 1915.

494-1-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo relating to school matters on the Tyendinaga Reserve I beg to say that you may furnish the four schools with tanks for the drinking water.

You may inform the Indian parents that if they wish their children to attend the schools they must see that they are clean and their heads free from vermin.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Deseronto

entely returns for the teachers
on this Reserve
You will note the change in
Miss Hall's salary from $450. to $500
which I promised her if she would
stay another year from the 1st
Oct[obe]r and she said it would
be alright

(Signature)

Ottawa, October 9, 1918.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultimo enclosing requisitions for the salaries of the teachers on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

With reference to the salary of Miss Hall, teacher of the Mohawk School, I beg to inform you that the Department will agree to pay her a salary at the rate of $500.00 per annum and you may inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

E.A.H.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN

Sir

I Visited on the

ion and are not attending
thing that I can do
to Water was commenc

in Operations

me
a drawing.

which is certainly a great
ent I

Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

EXTRACT

ARRIVAL ON FILE....15[illegible]/6

[illegible] OF INSPECTOR H.J.CLARKE ON THE TIT-BINAIA PAPIGON SCHOOL.

In this school of the children regularly enrolled and making a pretence of attending, 2 have been present on 5 days, 2 on 6 days, 3 on 7 days , 1 on 12 days, 2 on 14 days, 2 on 15 days, 2 on 19 days and 1 on 20 days since Xmas.

About 12 are fairly regular in attendance.

I saw children of school age playing in the lot next the school. The teacher says they are not ill. They should be made to come to school.

Irregularity ruins a school.

Report dated,- June 1st, 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Inspector W. J. Clarke on the Eastern Super-
intendency, dated Sept. 17, 1917. Original on 15763-4/5.

In first book I found 5 pupils in one class and no two reading the same lesson. Discipline is weak. Teaching is poor. Pupils waste a lot of time at seats for want of proper seat work.

Your shade trees should be mulched. If this had been done earlier you would not have lost so many at the Central School.

W. J. Clarke,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153 [illegible]

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE

[illegible]0566

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

File

IN CASE OF TWO LETTERS

Oct 12th 1917

Oct 12th 1917

He says a
Thank. I met Mr Clarke on the 4th
day he visited this school and he said
the pupils had not advanced and
said a change in Teacher might improve
the school I would like to know what
the Dept. intends to do. if you decide to
Make a change, I would Recommend
[illegible] of the Central [illegible]
[illegible] it would

If you decide a Chang I would not wait
till the Last of the Quarter before I [illegible]
for a teacher, for we were caught this
Summer by being late

Ind Affairs
Ottawa

[illegible]
Grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1917.

Madam,-

Mr. Inspector Clarke in a recent report on the Tyendinaga Eastern School states as follows,- "Discipline is weak. Teaching is poor. Pupils waste a lot of time at seats for want of proper seat work."

The Department would like to see better work being done at this school and I may inform you that, unless there is a decided improvement there in the near future, a change of teachers will have to be made.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Florence Hull,
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Eastern School,
Box 365,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 24, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in regard to a change of teachers at the Brandonnan Eastern School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Hall, the teacher of this school, is being informed that the Department would like to see better work being done at this school and that, unless there is a decided improvement in the near future, a change of teachers will have to be made.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. P. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808/1

DEPARTMENT

, October 18, 1917.

Madam,-

Mr. Inspector Clarke in a recent report on the Tyendinaga Eastern School states as follows,- "Discipline is weak. Teaching is poor. Pupils waste a lot of time at seats for want of proper seat work."

The Department would like to see better work being done at this school and I may inform you that, unless there is a decided improvement there in the near future, a changem of teachers will have to te made.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Florence Hall,
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Eastern School,
Box 365,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

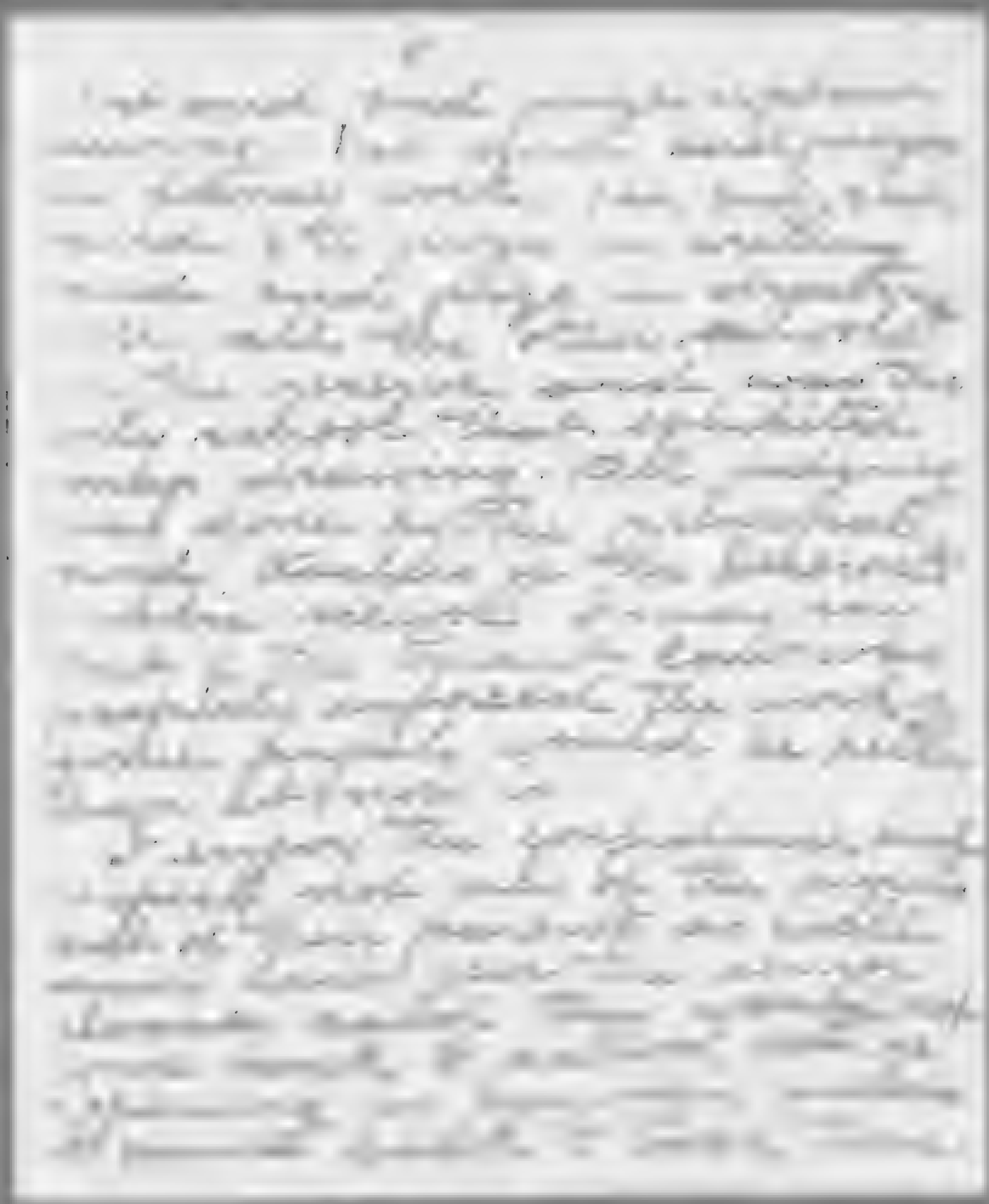
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153806/1

Ottawa, November 20, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in regard to Mr. Inspector Clarke's report on the Tyendinaga Eastern school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that when the Inspector next visits this school he will be able to report a decided improvement in the work there.

The testimonial from the Principal of the Deseronto Public School, which you forwarded, is returned herewith, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Florence Lull,
Teacher,
Tyendinaga Eastern School,
Box 365,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, pt. 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

enclosing

— ack I received from Miss Laura P'Pelpo who taught in
in the year 1887. who is asking for a certificate
from the Indian Dept for the above mentioned
year I have
a Copy that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Whom It May Concern,-

This is to certify that the records of this Department show that Miss Laura Moore taught the Kuatsen School on the Tyeeminess Indian Reserve for the whole of the fall term of 1937 and resigned her position at the end of that year. She was appointed on the recommendation of Mr. Johnston, who was then Public School Inspector for the County of Nanaimo, and she was the holder of a Second Class Non-professional Certificate.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant enclosing a communication from Miss Jean Lodge, who taught in the Tyendinaga Eastern School in the year 1917 and who is asking for a certificate from this Department for the above-mentioned year.

In reply I beg to say that I am sending you herewith, as requested, a certificate showing that Miss Lodge taught in this school during the year 1917. Kindly forward this certificate to her.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]/1

Ottawa, May 6, 1916.

In reference to your report on the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve I beg to say that Mr. Asst Commissioner Caswell is being written to in regard to a book case for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. H. Abraham, Esq., B. P. A.,
R. R. No. 1,
Brantford, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 8, 1914.

Sir,-

Mr. J. H. Ashdown, Agricultural Representative of the Department, in a recent report on the Lantern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve states that a book case is needed for this school, as the books are kept on the seats and are already destroyed.

Kindly state whether you consider a book case necessary for this school and, if so, what a suitable one would cost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] of Inspection.- [illegible]

Teacher,- Florence Hall.

Teaching, particularly in the lower classes is very poor. The upper classes seem to get something but from the nature of the teaching, it will be a long time before some of these primers reach an upper grade, if they wait until they are fit.

Date of Inspection,-May 9th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reference to that portion of your report on the Tyendinaga Eastern School in which you state that the teaching, particularly in the lower classes, is very poor, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Campbell has been instructed to inform Miss Hall, teacher of this school, that her services will not be required after the 30th of June, next.

Kindly advise the Department whether you know of any suitable teacher who would take charge of this school after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible], Esq., B.A.,
Local Inspector,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON

H. J. CLARKE, B.A.
INSPECTOR
256 FOSTER AVENUE
TELEPHONE 421

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

Belleville, Ont., May 31

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Ontario.

Schools Branch.

Gentlemen: Referring to your favour of May 28th # 153984-6 I am enclosing herewith the application of Miss Warren on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Miss Warren who is doing excellent work for you at the Central School told me that she was afraid that she would have to give up so as be moved to the Eastern School which will enable her to go home every night.This arrangement would retain her services on the Reserve.

I do not know of a qualified teacher to fill the vacancy,and would advise that your Agent advertise for a teacher.

In reference to your favour of May 28th # 153984-6 in regard matter.I explained to her that I had nothing to do with the matter but would mention the fact in my report to your Department. The fact that her a letter signed by your Agent offering her the school at $500 dated about the letter,and it is perfectly clear that she expected to be paid at the rate of $500 from the beginning of her contract.However it is none of my affair,and I have done all that I promised to do,viz called the matter to Yours attention.

Yours respectfully H. J. Clarke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 5, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo in regard to securing a teacher for the Eastern school on the Tyendinaga Reserve and stating that you understood Mr. Agent Campbell to say that he was recommending that Miss Warren, the teacher of the Central school, be moved to the Eastern school.

In reply I beg to say that, if Miss Warren wishes to be transferred to the Eastern school, the Department will approve of this and Mr. Agent Campbell is being informed accordingly.

In reference to the last paragraph of your letter in regard to the amount of salary paid Mrs. Grant, the teacher of the Mission school, I beg to say that the Department was not aware when her appointment was approved of that Mr. Campbell had offered her the school at $500.00 per annum. The Agent was written to in connection with this matter and stated that he had offered her this amount and a cheque for the balance due her at this rate has been sent to her.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N. F. Clarke, Esq., B.A.,
Public School Inspector,
255 Foster Ave.,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 5, 1918.

Sir,—

In reference to official letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you were instructed to inform Miss Hall that her services as teacher of the Tyendinaga Eastern School would not be required after the 30th instant, I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Clarke, in which he states that he understood you to say that you were recommending that Miss Warren be moved to the Eastern School.

If Miss Warren wishes to be transferred to the Eastern School the Department will approve of this arrangement and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you know of any suitable teacher who would take her place at the Central School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13808-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Reserve 09907
Cor.

June 7th 1911

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 13808/11
SEND
TO BACK OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to your letter of June 5th 1911 Re the Teacher of the Central School. I beg to say that told one if there was Eastern School at Midsummer like to get this School as it was near her Home, and said if there on change that she would have at the end of this quarter as her has to go to war and would leave mother alone. I spoke to her this and she is willing to take the School. I have no Teacher in view for the central School yet but will see Rev. Clarke on Tuesday of next week and see if he knows of any one and as soon as I can get on track of one will write you

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
D. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No 13 508/11

Sir,—

In reply to your letter
with [illegible]
would not be required
of this Quarter June 30th

Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Sam'l Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 12, 1917.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, in which you state that Miss Warren, who is at present teaching at the Central Tyendinaga School, is willing to take charge of the Eastern School after the summer holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Miss Warren taking charge of the Eastern School after the summer holidays.

Kindly let the Department know as soon as possible whether you receive any applications for the position of teacher of the Central School, as it may be necessary to advertise for a teacher for this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. F. Carroll, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brantford, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

PULLIC

Extract from letter from Miss Flossie Hall,

r of the Tyendinaga Eastern School, Deseronto, Ont.,

dated June 1, 1918. Original on 50,250.

And also tender my resignation of the Eastern Brick School, Tyendinaga Reserve.

I have already made up part of the time lost in February when the Govt. closed the schools to conserve fuel, so my resignation will take effect sometime in July, when I have completed the month's time lost. As Decembers salary was withheld, I presume you will include it in my next cheque, as I put all my available funds in war bonds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 2

[illegible] Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the

[illegible]

of Railway Commissioners for Canada, under Order 161, dated March 30, 1915.

[illegible] on the face of this form and the Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver or [illegible] message, whether [illegible] or [illegible] of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its [illegible] or from any cause beyond its control, unless the amount received for sending the same [illegible] agrees in writing to pay a higher rate, and in that case, the Company shall be liable for damages suffered [illegible] Company in the transmission or delivery of the telegram [illegible] by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk and payment of premium.

No employee of the Company shall vary [illegible]

E. A. LASH, President. GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Counter No.	Time Filed	Sent No.	Sent By	Received By	Time Sent

Send the following message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, July 15, 1916.

D. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Leaving for Deseronto tonight. Register room hotel opposite station.

H. M. Ogilvie.

Chargé Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1513 005 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 5712099

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1918
RECORDS

Sacramento Cut

a certificate for ten years one
at the Enderby school on the
Fraser Sept, 1st 1886 to July 1st 1887
Miss Forde followed Miss Emmons at
the Brick School I have spoken to
several Indians and they remember her
well more Please Take another look and
I think it

Geo Cornwall

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant stating that you have received another letter from Miss Rooke asking for a certificate for the year she taught at the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve from September 1st, 1906 to July 1st, 1907.

In reply I beg to say that no record can be found of Miss Rooke having taught this school. According to the records of the Department Miss Phelps discontinued her duties at the Eastern School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

No.

Re Date of this Letter

11

April 29 1920

Recommendations for School Material

tools The Carbrea School

Some earth to be put in

the walks for flower beds

Cost to be

Snap shot

make

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, May 2, 1920.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing your monthly [illegible] quisitions for school material for each of t[illegible] on the Tyendinaga Reserve. These will be dealt with in separate communications.

It is noted that the teacher of the Eastern School requests that a quantity of earth be put in the circle between the walks for the purpose of flower beds. You should have furnished an estimate of the cost of having this work done. You will be good enough to state what it would cost to have this earth supplied.

[illegible] of the Eastern School is received with thanks.

[illegible] repairs which you consider should be done to the Western and Central Schools in order to put them in good condition for the coming winter. You should state definitely the repairs needed and the probable cost of the same. This information should be given for each school separately.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MAY 7 1920

Deseronto. Ont

May 6th 1920

540103

34-2-1

70 DAYS OF SEPTEMBER

In answer to second clause relating to the beds at Eastern School and the cost of same I beg it would cost about 6 or $7.00 to do this year.

Your obedient Servant

Ottawa

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, May 10, 1920.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in regard to the flower beds for the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve and stating that it would cost about $6.00 or $7.00 to do this work.

In reply I beg to say that you may have flower beds made in the circle between the walks at this school, as requsted by the teacher, and the total cost of this work should not exceed your estimate of $7.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Reserve

May 6

54011

No 34-2-1

In reply to your letter of [illegible]
this Reserve. I beg to say that it
would not pay to repair the [illegible]
are past that stage.
And I would like to have someone
from the School Board to come up and
inspect these schools. as they are a
disgrace to this Reserve

Ottawa.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Monday. Sept. 20. 1920.

Mr. G. M. Campbell,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 28, 1920.

Mr. Agent Campbell, Deseronto, forwards a request from Miss Lena J. Warren, teacher of the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, for an increase in salary. She is [illegible] of $150.00.

Miss Warren has been in the employ of the Department since January 1st, 1917. She was first appointed at [illegible]

years' experience as a teacher and has an enrolment of [illegible] with an average attendance of 22. The Agent recommends that her salary be raised to the same amount as the teacher of the Central School, namely,- $650.00 per annum. He states that she has a larger attendance than any of the other teachers and that she is by far the best teacher we have on the reserve. Mr. Public School Inspector Clarke states that she is a very efficient teacher and is giving good satisfaction.

I would recommend that her salary be increased by $50.00 from the first of the present school year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 29, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Lena J. Warren, teacher of the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, in which she applies for an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of an increase of $50.00 per annum being granted

Your obedient servant,

A. F. [illegible]
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, February 6th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Lena Warren as teacher of the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga reserve to take effect March 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Miss Warren is accepted from that date. The Department is sorry to lose Miss Warren's services, which have been satisfactory.

I have also to acknowledge the receipt of application of Miss M. H. Stoddart for the position of teacher to succeed Miss Warren. The Department will be pleased to accept the services of Miss Stoddart to begin duties on the 1st of March, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $650 per annum, together with any bonus provided by law.

The qualifications which Miss Stoddart possesses are satisfactory, it being noted that she has given satisfaction as teacher in a white school. You will be good enough to inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties as soon as Miss Warren leaves.

Miss Warren should prepare a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., by her during the months of January and February. This return should be handed to you for transmission to the Department in order that payment of salary and bonus due can be made.

Regarding the bonus, I beg to inform you that this will likely be continued to teachers in Indian day schools during the next fiscal year. If not provided specially by Parliament, some other appropriation will in all probability be called upon to provide the funds required. In any event, the Department will guarantee Miss Stoddart $800 per annum for her services.

I will be pleased if you will inform me later of the date upon which Miss Stoddart begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. R.T.F.

C. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 25th, 1923.

Sirs:

- WITH CHEQUES -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter [illegible] instant, applying for [illegible] teacher of the Mission school, in order that they can take a summer course.

In reply I enclose herewith cheque No. 2246 [illegible] by $30 from Sept. 1, 1923.

It is noted that both these teachers have agreed to remain for the next school year.

I shall be pleased to hear, when the course is finished, as to whether they obtained [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 9, 1885.

Sir:-

I have your letter of 6th instant relative to the pupils of the Western School on the Tyendinaga reserve who are affected with vermine.

In reply I beg to say that you should have so affected. If the parents will not take the

to incur the expense in having a doctor examine th

Your obedient servant.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 4th, 1925.

Sir:

In a report dated the 22nd ultimo on the Tyendinaga Eastern Day School, Inspector Clarke states

in addition, they disturb the others when they are present, which is at irregular intervals. He further states that one of the white girls attending the school appears, also, to be a source of trouble.

The Department desires that you discuss this matter with the teacher at the earliest possible date and advise what action you consider should be taken in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply to your letter of Nov 4th Inst in reference to the three boys and one girl spoken of by Mr Clarke the school Inspector, I have talked the matter over with the Teacher and told her as long as the boys behaved and would not disturb the school they could come,but if they disturbed the school to send them home, I have also spoken to the Parents about the boys and explained the matter to them and told them that I wanted to see the boys get an education but if they did not mind the Teacher they would be sent home.

As to the Gill she is not a bad girl only a little flighty and can be handled alright.

Your Obeiient Servant.

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

R.J.R. Cummings

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 12, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant
Indian day School. The Department has appointed Miss
a first class professional certificate. This
ent has been interviewed

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DONALD B. GOOD, LL.B.
BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR

TELEPHONE 2 6561

169 BROCK STREET
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

April 18th, 1957

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Flossie Madeline CHALMERS.

I act for one, Flossie Madeline Chalmers, nee Hall, and we require proof of her age, so that she may obtain her Old Age Pension.

I understand that she was a teacher at the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve at Deseronto, Ontario, sometime between the years 1914 and 1918, and I would appreciate any certificate which your Department could supply showing her age, so that I might apply for this Old Age Pension.

Yours very truly,

DBGood

DONALD B. GOOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, October 15, 1957.

Re: Mrs. F.H. Chalmers (nee Hall)

This refers to your letter of April 18, 1957, in which you requested documentation as proof of age for Mrs. Chalmers.

I regret to say that a thorough search of our records has failed to reveal any document showing Mrs. Chalmers' age.

Yours very truly,

J.K. Abbott,
Chief of Personnel.

Mr. D.B. Good,
163 Brock Street,
Kingston, Ontario.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6225)

493-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - General Administration. 1898 - 1904.
493-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - Building Maintenance. 1898 - 1920.
494-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - General Administration. 1895 - 1957.
494-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
494-5, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
494-5, part 2	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
494-5, part 3	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1948.
495-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - General Administration. 1900 - 1935.
495-3, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - Teacher's Salaries. 1945 - 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.

Miss H. Stoddart

Less 1st pay't on advance made to attend Summer School at Nadoo ($50.00) 12.50

$62.50

Miss Stoddart was given advance of $50.00 to enable her to attend Summer School at Nadoo. This amount is to be deducted quarterly. Salary increased to $750.00 from Sept. 1, 1923.

H. J. M.

5. 20. 23.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1923[22]

[redacted]	$750 00	
Less 1st payment on advance made to attend Summer School at Kadoo ($50.00)		12 50
		$62 50
[redacted]		[redacted]
Balance due		$3.00

Remarks

[redacted]

Form 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended Dec. 31

The school at Timber
Bal. due

PROVINCE OF . ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31. 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Blodgett	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

Less 3rd pay't on advance made to attend Summer School at Madoc 12.50

Balance due $212.50

1.30

I HEREBY CE[illegible]

14. 3. 24.

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jessie M. Stoddart	TYENDINAGA			
	EASTERN	$750 00		
			$225 00	
Less 4th pay't on advance made for Summer School course			12 50	
Balance due			$212 50	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER I

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jane K. Student	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

[redacted] and found correct.

.....

6, 19, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT [redacted]

[redacted], Volume 6225, [redacted], part 1)

([redacted])

([redacted])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	EASTERN	$750.00		

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 27/12/24

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. K. Stoddart	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

"REMARKS"

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1, 1925, by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6225, [redacted], part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF SCHOOL.	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Miss M. Spottiswood				

REMARKS

Found

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ... 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	SALARY	REMARKS	CHANGE IN TO BE G. HT
Mrs H. Stoddart				

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1926.

Sir,-

Under separate cover the Department is [illegible] teachers of the Tyendinaga Indian Day Schools.

You should secure from each teacher the [illegible]

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3D, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enquiries to OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ... 192..7.

Cheque is to be sent

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ... [illegible] ..... 19..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED . September 30th, .. 19.7.

				$30 00

REMARKS:

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. December 31st. 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	TOTAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Dora H. Stoddart	TYENDINAGA EASTERN	$900 00		
			$270.00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT IN REAL	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH IT IS TO FORWARD
Mona M. Stoddart	TOMEDIAGA EASTERN	$360 00		
			270 00	

REMARKS:

3/4/26.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	TOTAL GRANT
Anna M. Stoddart	TYENDINAGA [illegible]	$900 | 00
		$270 | 00

REMARKS.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. September 30th, 1928.

		ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary M. Stoddart	TYENDINAGA TACTION	1900 00		
			$90 00	

REMARKS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Oct 12th 1929

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith quarterly School return. £ 7 5 —

30th. The Central & Western School Teachers only reported the Indian Pupils, and their are a number of White pupils be included in the report, or not.

Your Obedient Servant

Agent

Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3H, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 192 .

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[illegible] Stothart	STRATHCONA [illegible]	$300	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:

13/12/23.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

Nora E. Stoddart	[illegible] EASTERN	$900 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT FOR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ACCOUNTS TO WHICH CHARGEABLE
Mrs. J. Stoddart	Tyendinaga Mohawk	300.00	150.00	

Toronto, Ont.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AUDIT TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE CHARGED
Gladys V. Swerdfeger	TEMISKAMA	$810.00		

Dec 20th,
Deseronto, Ont.

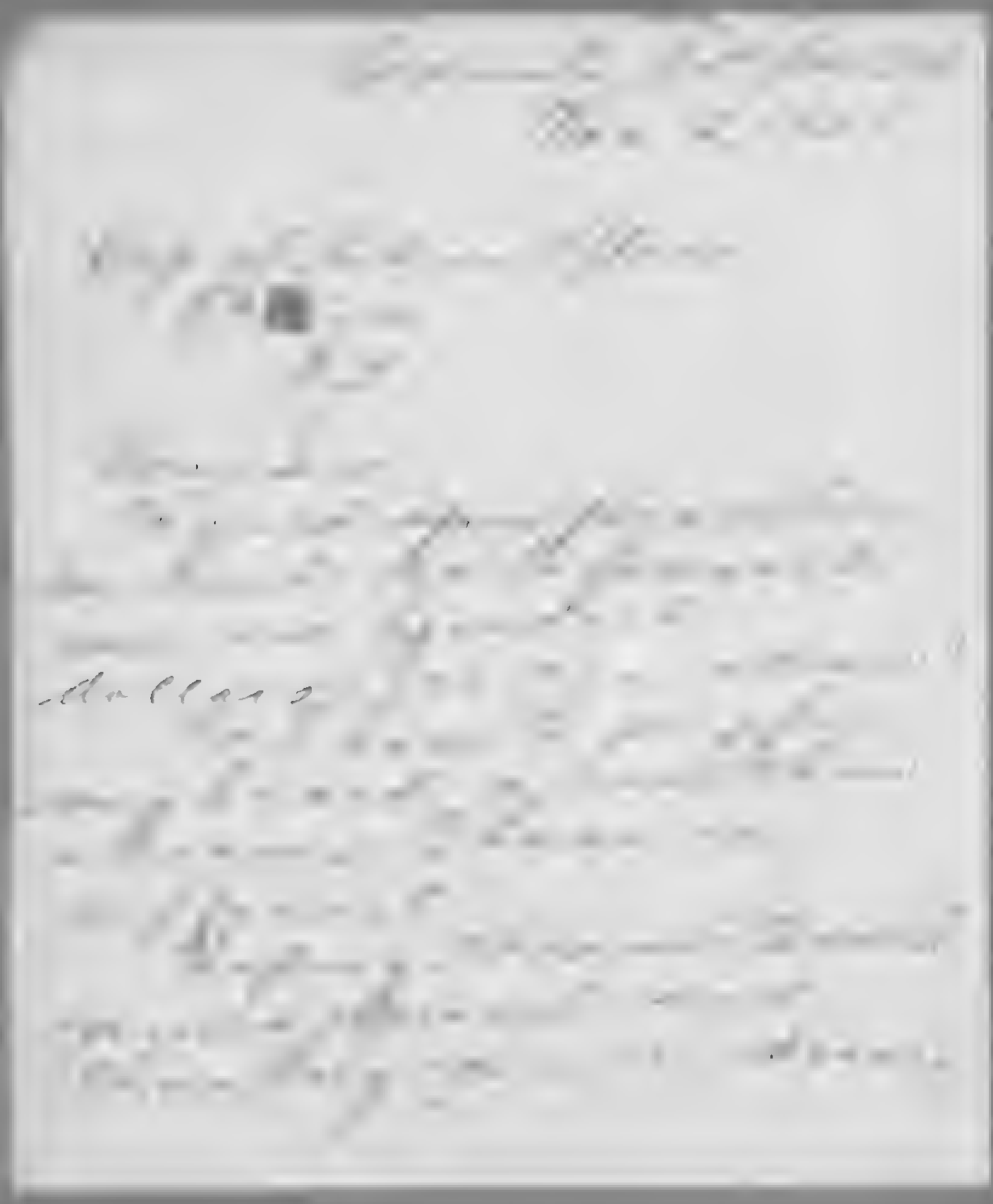
DEAR SIR,

Miss Gladys Swerdfeger appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $45 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS

5/20/30.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,—

And I applaud as it shall would [illegible]
to send [illegible]

G. M. Campbell
Agent—

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1922.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT TO WHICH CLAIM IS TO BE REDUCED
Miss V. Swerdfeger	TYENDINAGA MASTERS	$400 00		
	Advance	.....	$100 00	

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/12/23.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES.

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] .19. 22.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ACCOUNT TO WHICH CHARGED
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 00	
	Less Advance		100 00	
	Bal. due		$200 00	

Send cheque to C.M. Campbell, Esq.,
[illegible]
[illegible], Ont.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, .. 19 50

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ACCOUNT TO WHICH CHARGE IS TO BE MADE
Miss V. Dorrington	Wikwemikong	[redacted]	[redacted]	

[redacted]

[redacted]

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS [redacted]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30TH, 1910.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[illegible]	[illegible]		$205 00	

Chesterville, Ont.

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[illegible]

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-

(Original on # 34-2-1.)

Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

Sir:

Referring to that portion of your report

school year, I have to inform you that the Department

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT IN SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Nora K. Stoddart	KITSEGUECLA BOARDING	$900	CO	

REMARKS:-

Miss Nora K. Stoddart reappointed as teacher with salary at the rate of $75 per teaching month. Began September 1st, 1920.

EXAMINED and

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, [illegible]

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Jane E. Stoddart	WIKWEMIKONG MANITOU	$200 | 00	
			$166 00

REMARKS:

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 622[illegible] part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1921.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT FOR WHICH CERTIFICATE GIVEN
John H. Lockhart	Wikwemikong	$250 00		
			$83 33	

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

[redacted]

[redacted], Volume 6224, [redacted], page 11).

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1912.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT OF SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT TO BE PAID

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH
Nora M. Stoddart	TYENDINAGA EASTERN	$250.00		

found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

2/10/21.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT	
	[illegible]	$250	00

Dear Sirs:-

Please cheque in favour of teacher
and send to:-

J. L. Crumbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sacramento, Cal.

REMARKS:-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER

25/12/31.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Form No. Holders			
			60
	Less 10%		50
	Amount due		50

to O.i. Crumbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cacouna, Que.

REMARKS:

I HEREBY CERTIFY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [illegible] 19 [illegible].

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR [illegible]	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

Less 10% ..... [illegible]

Amount due ..... [illegible]

Send cheque to G.H. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible]

[illegible]

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher [illegible] duplicate detached

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622 , [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	SPECIAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	AMOUNT TO WHICH TEACHER IS ENTITLED
Mary M. Stothart	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			[illegible]	
	Less 10%		[illegible]	
	Amount due		$901 50	

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ..1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	AMOUNT DUE	ACCOUNT TO WHICH THIS AMOUNT IS TO BE APPLIED
Miss M. Lambert	Tyendinaga [illegible]		
		Less 10%	
		Amount due	

Send cheque to Geo. H. Marshall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th ... 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
John McCloskey	TYENDINAGA MOHAWK [illegible]			
	[illegible]			
Amount due			$283.50	

Return Cheque to Geo. E. Campbell, Esq.
Indian Agent,
[illegible], Ont.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3[illegible] pt 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[illegible]

Mary M. Stoddart	[illegible]	1000 00
Less 10%		0 50
Amount due		$900 00

Send cheque to C. L'[illegible]ell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible], Ont.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL CHARGE FOR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE
Miss Mahoney	Tyendinaga Station	$250	00
	Less 10%		
	Amount due		

Send cheque to C. K. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

REMARKS:-

Vote 108.
Sch. 41.
Appt. 2nd.
to Jy. 1924.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, ...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. Stewart	Tyendinaga Mission	$700.00		
	Less 10%			
Send cheque to C. J. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont.				

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 7th December, 1945.

[illegible]

It has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Miss Norma M. Stoddart, from $95.00 a teaching month to $110.00, plus bonus, effective January 1st, 1946.

I enclose copy of letter authorizing the

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 34-2

Ottawa, 7th December, 1945.

Dear Miss Steddert:

Your letter of the 4th instant has been received and its contents carefully considered. We have decided to increase your salary to $110.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective January 1st, 1946.

At the present time we are endeavouring to make the necessary arrangements to include teachers

Yours truly,

Miss Nora M. Steddert,
Box 442,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-3B, P . . .)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6225)

File 493-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - General Administration. 1898 - 1904.
File 493-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - Building Maintenance. 1898 - 1920.
File 494-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - General Administration. 1895 - 1957.
File 494-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
File 494-5, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
File 494-5, part 2	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
File 494-5, part 3	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948.
File 495-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - General Administration. 1900 - 1935.
File 495-3, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - Teacher's Salaries. 1915 - 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

1876

494-5

Vol. 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

VERY GOOD COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152608

We will have to get out Lic Wm
We will have to tank the Canoe
Will Cost about $20.00
they must try
in food repair
And a detailed Statement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant giving a schedule of the repairs required to be made to the Eastern School on the [illegible] Reserve I beg to say that you may

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

AMOUNT.

Desmond Ont. 16th Nov 1894

Esq Indian Agent
Deschont

27 5 ft 1 x 10 - @ 13 No 3 (O & Brook (stories)	8. 1st	2 20 1

E. David Ft Brant

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6225, file

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. Dauid Fort Brant

Indian Affairs: (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 74 Peckham Q

Mr. Jordan Conner
To. Dennis Joe Brown
For 2 Pairs of Brick Scissors
2 15" Loads of Material for Building
" Putting 19 Pole in the Ground
" Hauling Lumber and Windows
2 Loads from Deseronto Putting
Some on the School Repairing the
old Windows and to Lock on
the [illegible]

Recd Paid for Brant

, Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Council House 14th Mar. 1868

To The Hon.
The Supt. Genl
Indian affairs
Ottawa

The Undersign Chiefs beg leave to Request the Indian Department to forward the Sum of $125.00 (one hundred Five Dollars) to W.S. Egan the agent from the funds of the Band to pay for Repairs on School House on the Reserve.

his
Wm Kenaan
mark

[illegible]

Indian Affairs.

15115

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 4[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153708-5

Indian Office,

Department 13 Oct 1894

ACCOUNTANT
OCT 15 1894
DEPARTMENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225,

PUBLIC

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs In Account Current with The Rat Portage Co

AMOUNT

Original. Statement

Ottawa, Ont. August 6th 1897

Under agency Keewatin

	boards 3/6 x 6" 1	3"	6.00
	1 set 6. Rail (2 Pcs)	14"	.30
	3 #1 6. D.S. P.E.		7.00
			.30
			7.00

School Yc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1938-05-24
No. of Acct.

INDIAM TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Isaac Batchelor

AMOUNT

Jimmy All the Deaths
on South End of Lennox
the Mason
Hauling Sand bricks &
Water - Cement and
Scrubbing School and
Truck Painting the Flame

1/: 1.64"

I hereby certify that the articles have been rec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/5-3608

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

Account Rendered

In Acct. with David Jo Brant

		For Repairs to Brick School		
Nov	1	To 15 Stove Pipes D 9c	1	35
		Painting South End of School House	1	00
		water Pail		25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To David An - [illegible]

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

George Anderson.
Agent.

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Expenditure Account

Manitoulin 7th February 1859

Sir - I am Instructed by Commodore
Sir Edward B St. Maurice that the
Sum Paid David Ge Brant from
the Funds of the Band One
Dollar and fifty Cents for
Clearing and Repairing Bridge
Lot Hope

Carried

Certified
Chadient Servant

George Anderson
Indian Agent

Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 7th February 1870

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to request that you will forward a certified voucher in duplicate in favour of David Jo. Irwin for $1.00 in order that he may be paid for attending and registering the Pink school.

for Civil Service.

J. Anderson, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Derbyville,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To David J. Brant

		To Account - Ranches	1 50

Council House February 9 1895.

To The Dept of Indian affairs

In Acct. with David J. Brant

Feby	9	To Banking and washing	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

George Anderson

Agent.

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Syanitbinyan Reserve

Marigville 16th Feby 1899

Sir

In reply to Office No 15381
of date 7th inst.
I have the honour to enclose
David Jo Brants account with

George Anderson
Indian Agent

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

15280 3 351391

Extract from Minute of Council- Original on File
No.251333

Tyendinaga Reserve

3rd Sept,1902

That the Indian Department be requested to pay John Chilton,of Deseronto,nine dollars for repairing 6 desks and furnishing 1 chair for the Brick School No.25.

W.R.Aylesworth,

Acting Agent,

J.D.McLean,

Received under covering letter from Wm R Aylesworth (Acty Agent) dated

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 251482

To

Deseronto, Ont., AUG 30 1902

Bought of W. G. EGAR,

Druggist and Apothecary, Deseronto. 251482

PURE DRUGS ARE VERY MUCH BETTER THAN GOLD.

I Hereby Certify that this account is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. PEM 251481

To G. [illegible]

AMOUNT.

Toronto, Ont., Sept 8/ 1902

Mr Sinclair - Caunce

Brantford

JOHN DALTON,

Furniture, Carpets and Stoves.

PIANOS, ORGANS and SEWING MACHINES.

1901	Part To Chair	251481/.50
1902		
Mar 21	Repairing Couch Seats.	1.50
		2.00

Received Payment

I HENRY CAUNCE that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dec 13 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Henry Cowley that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sept. 13th 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15380 8. 21H21 1

THE STEINBERGER, HENDRY CO.

Sole Agents in Canada for
W. & A. K. Johnston, Limited, Maps, Charts and Atlases
Edinburgh, Scotland

37 Richmond St. West

TORONTO, Ont., July 31, 1902.

D. [illegible],

Supt. Ind. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

like to get some information from

such trade

, eastern Ontario Normal School Circulars, [illegible]

Publications, asking us to send them a map of the World in Hebrew

Mail, to Rev. Geo. Anderson, Kemptville,, and he would remit the ma

[illegible] have not received that map, nor have [illegible] communication

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would ask you for some information, what school or school section is

[illegible] possible.

School Section 25.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 27th——1903.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Steinberger, Jendry Co., of Toronto have advised the Department that in August 1901, they received an order signed by David Jamieson of the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, Secretary to the Trustees of the Eastern Mohawk School, Section 15, Township of Tyendinaga, for a map of the world at $4.50: and that although this firm has repeatedly written asking for payment, no attention has been paid.

It is desired that you will make enquiries in this matter, and ascertain whether the map has been received and reasons for non-payment therefor.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.R.Aylesworth, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OTTAWA, July 19th,——1906.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 14th. inst. requesting school map furnished by your firm to David Jo Grant of the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that enquiries are being made into the matter and you will be communicated with as soon as reply has been received.

In the meantime you might mention the department with Mr. Grant's order for the map.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

For Secretary,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the World in Hemispheres .80 x 56
the list price of which is $6.00 but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Steinbergers, Fleming & Co

Sirs,

Your letter of the 6th inst
Anderson. I regret to announce
[illegible]
the effect you might continue
to deal with the Tyendinaga
Indians Council with regards
[illegible]
goods in bill. You may ad
Chief D.T.C. Maracle, Deser
[illegible]

Yours truly
Thos. G. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152398-9

The Stinberger, Hendry Co.

Manufacturers, Importers, Publishers and Dealers in

Maps, Globes, Charts and Atlases, School Furniture, Slate and Hyloplate Blackboards, Chemical, Ph
Apparatus, Kindergarten Supplies, Manual Training Outfits, etc

Sole Agents in Canada for
W. & A. K. Johnston, Limited, Maps, Charts and Atlases
Edinburgh, Scotland

37 Richmond St. West

26216

TORONTO, Ont., July 29, 1903.

J. D. Nelson, Esq.,

Secy. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
JUL 30 1903
BRANC

Dear Sir,-

We thank you kindly for your esteemed favor of the 27th inst., in reference to our account with the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, and in compliance with your request we have pleasure in enclosing you the correspondence in con

We beg to state that the map was [illegible] Wellington, on August 8th, 1901, by Conrad [illegible]

Hoping that you will be able to unravel this matter for us, without [illegible] to cause you any inconvenience we have the honor to [illegible]

Your obedient servants,

THE STINBERGER, HEND[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 21st——1910.

In reply to your letter of the 19th. instant with further reference to the work required by you for the Eastern Ontario Canal on the Lyndhurst Reserve, I beg to request that you will furnish the Department with an account in duplicate for the same.

The Metallurgic Mining Co.,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 31st——1933.

[illegible]

In reply to your letter of the 26th. instant with further reference to the [illegible] plied by you for the Eastern Indian Agency in the Pyramid Lake Reserve, I beg to request that you will furnish the Department with an account in duplicate for the same.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fred. C. Stevenson, President.

T S 153 [illegible] 262262

Manufacturers, Importers, Publishers and Dealers in

Maps, Globes, Charts and Atlases, School Furniture, Slate and Hyloplate Blackboards, Chemical, Physical and Laboratory Apparatus, Kindergarten Supplies, Manual Training Outfits, etc

Sole Agents in Canada for
W. & A. K. Johnston, Limited, Maps, Charts and Atlases
Edinburgh, Scotland.
Alfred L. Robbins-Martin Co., Physical and Chemical Apparatus
Chicago, Ill.

37 Richmond St. West

J. D. Nixon, Esq.

Secy. Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your esteemed favour of the [illegible]

[illegible] in enclosing you invoice & in duplicate for

[illegible] School, Tyendinaga Reserve, which we hope will be satisfactory

We beg to remain,

Your obedient servants,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA,

With further reference to official letter of July 27th, I beg to enclose you herewith a statement in duplicate in favour of the Steinberger, Nesbitt Co. for a map alleged to have been supplied to the Hunter Town School, and have to request that if on enquiry you find that this map has been received, you will certify the account in the usual way and return it to the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

John Dalton

AMOUNT.

Deseronto, Ont., ... Dec 2 1 ..... 190 3

M Indian Council

TO **JOHN DALTON**

FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

FURNISHING,
CARPETS AND OILCLOTHS,
STOVES, ORGANS
SEWING MACHINES,
BLINDS, CURTAIN POLES, ETC

TERMS

To Chair		$1.50
Mar 10 To 4 Desks at $2.50		10.50
		$12.00

262551

Account attached Twelve Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HENRY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

262551

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Dalton

AMOUNT

M Indian Council C.

JOHN DALTON DR

FURNITURE MANUFACTURER

FURNITURE,
CARPETS AND OILCLOTHS,
STOVES, ORGANS,
SEWING MACHINES
BLINDS, CURTAIN POLES, Etc.

TERMS 262551

FOLIO

1901
Mar 1 To Chair

" 10 " 7 Desks

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To the Steinberger, Hendry Co. Limited

AMOUNT.

W. & A. K. Johnston's Map's.
Rand, McNally & Co's Pocket Maps of
...e and Province.
& Co's Atlases.
...ps of every Country
...ercial Maps.

Map Mounting a specialty.

WE ALLOW NO AGENTS TO COLLECT
.... MONEY ....

TELEPHONE MAIN 1823

37 RICHMOND STREET WEST

Toronto ... ...

Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of

Steinberger, Hendry Co.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ALL KINDS OF

PHYSICAL AND
CHEMICAL APPARATUS

MAPS, GLOBES, CHARTS
AND ALL KINDS OF
BLACKBOARD MATERIAL

To Memorandum net

account attached Four $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account attached Four ^{00}/$_{100}$ dollars

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

262551

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Steinberger, Hendry Co. Limited

AMOUNT.

W. & A. K. Johnston's Maps.
Rand, McNally & Co's Pocket Maps of every State and Province.
Rand [illegible]elly & Co's Atlases.
Nelson's Wall Maps of every Country.
County and Provincial Maps.
Natural Slate Blackboards.
Hyloplate Blackboards.

Kindergarten Materia
Drawing Models.
Map Mounting a specialty

WE ALLOW NO AGENTS TO COLLECT MONEY....

TELEPHONE MAIN 1823

37 RICHMOND STREET WEST

Bought of

The Steinberger, Hendry Co. Limited

IMPORTERS, MANUFACTURERS, AND DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL APPARATUS

MAPS, GLOBES, CHARTS AND ALL KINDS OF BLACKBOARD MATERIAL

Account attached.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

932551

Belleville, Ont

acc. for Eastern Dist

2. Bill Shoemburger Hendry Co. L for
Mops Heinrichs for Western school $ 4.50

5807 5 3. Bill W. H. Attaway acc for
Janitor repairs & Central
School, Bill dated Aug 5th

Peace Penal Sheguno

W. McLean Esq
Secty. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON

Indian Council
Aug 5th 1914

26261 EX

Dan Claus. That the Indian department be requested to pay John Dalton [illegible] chair for said school

Carried

[illegible] four [illegible] Brick

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 291615

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 3rd Aug 1915

Sir,

I have the honour to report, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the services rendered by the undermentioned persons as detailed for transfer, and that each item of the account is correct and just, and that no part thereof has been paid by the Department or Council.

Name	Description	Amount
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

15880/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa ,30th November, 1905.

Adverting to your letter of the 18th instant, I return herewith the voucher which you forwarded in favour of Sylvester Mason in order that it may be amended so as to show what repairs were actually made to the school house.The time the man was employed on the work,and the rate charged per diem should be given ,unless the work was done by contract,in which case it should be so stated on the voucher.

Your obedient servant.

D. Aylesworth,Esqr.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Volume 622

ORIGINAL ON
Sou,660
xtract

Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,

Council House, July 4th, 1906.

Chiefs met for the dispatch of business.

x x x

The following motions were made and carried-severally-

6. That the school-houses on the Reserve be repaired during this vacation.

Belleville, Ont., July 7th, 1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Nicholette Bay Reserve

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Joe Breault

Capella

Workmanship

Brick School House, Sec. No 25

" " on New Shingles,
Mason work, Painting,
Latch, Nails &c

Shingles 6.25 Dollars

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303361

Belleville, Octsth 1906

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
203256

Sir,

H.Q.

Enclosed I bag to hand you a copy of the Minutes of the last meeting of the Indian Council of Tyendinaga Reserve—

Sgd W.R. Aylesworth.
Agent.

J.D. McLean, Esqr,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,
Council House, Oct. 4th 1906.

Chief met for the dispatch of business.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

3. That the Indian Department be requested to pay from the capital fundsDavid Joe Brant $38.65 for work by contract at the repairs of the Brick School house .

7. That the Indian Department be requested to pay from the capital funds George Egar $15.30 for paints, etc, used at the repairs made at the Brick School House.

* * * * * * * * ** * * * * * * * * ** * * *

Sgd Sampson Green.
Chairman.

Certified.
Sgd W.R. Aylesworth.
Agent.

Belleville, Oct 8th 1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Secretary,

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

Corporate Seal

Yes as per

Bill

DESERONTO, ONT., [illegible]

[illegible]

DRUGGIST, OPTICIAN, STATIONER

DEALER IN WALL PAPER, GLASS, PAINTS AND OILS

1904			
July	28	To 1 Tin Burnt Umber	
		" 5 Gal. Oil @ 75¢	
		" 1 lb W White Lead	
		" 1 " Burnt Sienna	
		" 1 " Yellow Ochre	
		" 1 " [illegible]	
		Cr. by returned Goods	
		Total	11 15.3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC RECORD [illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

the Department of Indian Affairs.

I [illegible] that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure on [illegible] and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] July 2, 1[illegible]

I am will be good enough to call the attention of
[illegible] council to the need of repairs to
[illegible] closet at the Brick school. Both closets
should be cleaned during the summer holidays.
A man of Canada will be sent you for this school,
which you will be good enough to deliver.

[illegible]

J. D. McLEAN.

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

olume 6225

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 20, 1908.

Re. Public School Inspector Clarke in his last report on the Brick school, Tyendinaga reserve, which was visited on the 6th inst., states that the school would have to be closed the next day for lack of fuel.

This is a state of affairs which should not exist and you should bring the matter to the attention of the trustees at once.

Kindly report what action you take at once to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Referring to your letter of 20th 1906

fuel wood

J. D. McLean Esq

Oct

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 , part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D

Ottawa, June 6, 1907.

Jr. Public School Inspector Clarke in his report on the Tyendinaga Brick school calls attention to the need for repairs to the boys' closet; for the painting of the building; and for a flag staff. He states that the building is uncomfortable and requires considerable repairing. The Department would like to have a report from you on the recommendations of the Inspector.

The school is in need of a clock and a thermometer, which you may purchase. The price of the former should not exceed $3.00.

The Inspector says that the teacher of this school has considerable difficulty in getting the children properly supplied with books, and he thinks it would be advantageous to have the Department supply them. If the Tyendinaga Council thought it preferable, the supplies for all the schools could be ordered by the Department [redacted] and forwarded by mail. This matter might be brought to their attention for consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

[redacted], Esq.
[redacted] Agent,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 9, 1909.

Sir,-

On June 8, last, you were written to in regard to certain repairs needed to the Tyendinaga Brick school, as recommended by Mr. Inspector Clarke, and also with reference to the supply of books and stationery.

Up to the present no reply has been received, and the Department would like to know what action, if any, was taken by you.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

J.D. Plaintow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6221, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Sept.

No. 1179

Referring to your letter of ...Septembre...

report as to school books

...ected that the parents of these children were
...ing books for these children. and I am of the

...ese books were out of stock in the book stores owing
...to the Provincial Gov-

...t their stock running short thereby having a loss

...Now the new books are out and the stores is
...with them at reduced prices there will therefore be
...no difficulty in obtaining the needed books

...To call your attention to the fact
...school was opened two years ago
...

...

Volume 6225,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15880/5

Ottawa, May 30, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Public School Inspector Clarke in his report on the Tyendinaga Brick school states that the closets need immediate attention; that the building should have a new floor and the windows repaired and that some supplies are necessary for the class-room.

I have to ask you to be good enough to look into these matters and submit a report to the Department.

Please attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient

J.D.S.

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Referring to No.

No. 15'3508 5

Sir - reference to complaint of the
Inspector Clark regarding the Band School at Ber
[illegible]
fault in the fence - each Middlemiss Robertson which
[illegible]
should be no complaint or fault found with Schools on
The reserve

if so this will be attended to during the Holidays
in connection with the Teacher &c

[illegible]
I am Sir Your Obedient Servant

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S 3 6 8 Y - S
394553

Extract from Mr. Inspector Clarke's report on Eastern Tyendinaga School, dated December 4, 1911. Original on 153808/6.

New floor is needed! Closets are not at all satisfactory, particularly the boys' closet, which is filthy, the door off the hinges and the walls disfigured with very improper remarks. I reported on this at my last visit and matters are not improved in any way.

If the caretaker's duties are not clearly defined they should be. Is it intended that the children do the sweeping and cleaning? Fires are not always satisfactory mornings. This building is not wind-proof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15302-5

Ottawa, December 18, 1911.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of Mr. Inspector Clarke's report on the Eastern Tyendinaga School. He states that a new floor is needed and that the closets are not all satisfactory, especially the boys', which is said to be in a filthy condition; the doors are off the hinges and the walls disfigured. Mr. Clarke also refers again to the defining of the duties of the caretaker. He asks whether it is intended that the children should do the sweeping and cleaning. As it is at present the fires are not always satisfactory in the morning.

It will be necessary for you to see that the closets are cleaned and repaired during the Christmas holidays. You will also obtain an estimate of the cost of flooring the building and I would ask you to report upon the duties of the caretaker. The Department does not approve of having this work done by the pupils and it may be necessary to make other arrangements. Kindly give this matter prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Plaunton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 62[illegible], [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15306.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

The Trustees of the Eastern Brick School have advised that there should be a Brick floor laid in the School room as also [illegible] would be about One Hundred Dollars [illegible] could be done at any time before cold weather and [illegible] would be about One Hundred Dollars [illegible] once or before School would open for fall Term or would you consider it better to leave the floor [illegible] Thursday Holidays

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Agent

Secy Dept Interior
Ottawa

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

GEO. D. PERRY
General Manager

Ottawa August 2 , 1912.

Indian Agent
Ont.

Have birch floor for Eastern School laid at once. Writing.

J.D.McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808/3

Ottawa August 27, 1912.

...

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant which only reached the Department yesterday calling attention to certain necessary repairs to the Eastern Brick schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve and in reply I beg to say that the following telegram was sent you to-day: "Have birch floor for Eastern School laid at once: Writing" The door should be repaired and the metal wainscotting put on before the school opens. The pointing of the foundation may be done as you suggest, but it should be attended to before the cold weather sets in. You have made no mention of the removal of the closets to higher ground. This should be done at once.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

J.R.Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

410153

of Aug 27th 1912 No 153608/5 Letter respecting
removal of Cloud to Brighton ground

in reply I beg to inform you that this
matter is being carried out as per your Mr Benson's

Yours obedient
J. D. McLean Esq
Secy Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 30th September, 1913.

I return herewith your account rendered at .65¢
As the order for the articles supplied was given you by Mr. Stainton, you should render the account to him in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. W.J.Malloy,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

November 2nd 1912

413836

Referring to the Inspector Blanchet
[illegible] School it is observed
[illegible] School and a few resident in two other Schools I
have estimated about 15 Scats
Now in Belleville
[illegible] in individual Seats therefore have estimated
[illegible] would be grant very few Scats if it be decided to pay Scats
[illegible] which is in this matter

Ottawa "
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible], part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808/5

Ottawa, November 7, 1912.

Mr. Pedley,-

Mr. Agent Stainton, who was asked to state how many new desks are required for the schools in his agency, reports that about fifteen or twenty will be needed and suggests that they could be secured at about $1.00 per seat from the Belleville School Board. A new school-house is being erected there, which will be refurnished, and the old seats are quite suitable for the schools on the Indian Reserve.

I would recommend that Mr. Stainton's suggestion be carried out, as out of the number of desks to be discarded twenty first-class desks can no doubt be secured and as the price is so much below the ordinary cost quite a saving would be effected. These desks would be paid for out of the band funds.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 11, 1912.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to purchase the number of desks required to complete the seating accommodation in the schools in your Agency, 15 or 20, from the Public School trustees in Belleville at the rate quoted in your letter, $1.00 per seat, and you are hereby authorized to obtain them.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted] and Secretary.

[redacted] Stainton, Esq.
[redacted]
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [redacted])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153107/5

Ottawa, November 26, 1922.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that this matter was brought to the attention of the Department by Mount Stainton, who has been authorized to purchase the

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. Ba ptain Green,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs.

Extract from Indian Day School Teacher's Report for the Year ending December 31, 1912. Original on File 160370/19F. Ontario,

The Agent was ordered to get new seats, but he has not as yet. The seats are straight with straight back and desk.

T. Irvine Brant.

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 11, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of November 11th, last, in which you were authorized to purchase some desks from the Belleville Public School Board I have to ask you to be good enough to state why some of these desks have not been supplied to the Eastern School.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. Dunton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5. , pt 1)

ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 6, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Clark in reference to conditions at the Western Tyendinaga School. He refers again to the abominable conditions in the water closets, to the need of seating and blackboard accommodation and to the lack of proper arrangements for caretaking.

You should see that these closets are attended to at once.

You will also advise the Department as to the lengths of the blackboards required and state the number of rows of seats and the number of seats in each row needed to accommodate the children and an order will be placed for them by the Department.

The Inspector states that the building has not [illegible] that in your statement of the duties of the caretakers of [illegible] the floors is not included. This must be done at least [illegible] necessary arrangements accordingly. You should have this [illegible] schools re scrubbed at once, and the other three if necessary.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Jas. Wilson, Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

Dept. Indian and Colonization.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector F.J. Clarke's report on the Eastern Indian School located on Mohawk reserve. Dated Feby. 27

Original on file 157806-6

Building is not wind-proof. In a driving storm the teacher tells me that the snow drifts in around the windows.

Seats are poor affairs and should be replaced.

Closets are disgraceful.How can any teacher be expected t teach morality when the abominable decoration in these closets are allowed to remain before the children. I have reported on this so often that I am almost of the opinion that to report is useless.

Water-tank is still needed as bad as ever. A pail with a cover is almost as unsanitary as an open pail.

Blackboards in front of room are very poor.

There are some broken windows.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808/5

Ottawa, September 3, 1913.

[redacted] thorized to have them replaced, but [redacted] to do so. They are in a wretched condition and should be discarded at once. Eighteen double desks of assorted sizes are required and I should like to know from whom they should be ordered. This school is in Mr. Northrup's constituency. This matter should be attended to at once, as the school will be re-opened this week and cannot be carried on properly without new desks.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 4, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Benson of this Department, who visited the Western Tyendinaga School in company with you last week, reports that 18 double desks are required at this school as the ones at present there are unsuitable. You are hereby authorized to purchase eighteen double separate desks of the following sizes from a local furniture dealer and have them placed in the school and securly screwed to the floor:-

2 rear seats No. 2
1 rear seat No. 4

These should be placed in three rows, seven in each of the outside rows and four in the center row. The old desks [illegible] will be good enough to attend to this matter at once.

The Department trusts that the repairs to this and the other schools which were authorized by Mr. Benson have been attended to.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Donnolly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. ALLUM

FURNITURE DEALER AND FUNERAL DIRECTOR

TERMS NET 6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

	Double intin desks	4.00	24.00
6 - 4	"	4.25	25.50
4 - 3	"	4.25	17.00
2 2	"	4.50	9.00
	Rocker	3.35	6.70
			3.50
			85.35
	9 Serving down		2.50
			88.06

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC A

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Tyendinaga Mohawk Indian Day School, December, 1913. Original on File 112958-6.

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

Girls closet in out of repair.

Better blackboards are needed.—

Interior of building needs some repair. Plaster is dropping in places. If the walls above the wainscotting and ceiling were given a coat of "Special School White" prepared by the Walkerville Hardware Co., it would improve the light. The same applies to all these schools.

(Sgd.) W.J.Clarke, B.A.

Inspector.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract

Original on 15366-6.

448869

Report of Inspector H.J.Clarke on the Eastern School- Tyendinaga.

These slate blackboards that we expected have not arrived.

Your teacher's desk is a poor affair and the chair (the only one in the building) is worn out.

The fence on the east side of the yard is of barbed - wire. This should be replaced at once.

The grading of the yard is a decidedimprovement but it should be seeded.

The roof leaks, the plaster is dropping and the west wall is weak.

Closets are in bad condition and have been so for a long time.

If this school is to be repaired why not correct the lighting at the same time by placing all the windows on the left of the pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 [illegible])

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

Office of the Inspector of Indian Agences,
for Ontario.
Penetanguishene, May 13, 1914.

The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Referring to your letter addressed to me, dated May 6th /14, #153705-5, when at Deseronto I visited the school.

The Eastern School

The building is of brick erected 40 years ago, not at all modern, heated by stove, ventilation not good.

Blackboards should be sent by the Dept. The ones in use are not satisfactory, also map of the world is wanted by the teacher.

Should be painted inside and plastering patched.

The Agent should be instructed to have these repairs done during the vacation. New desks have recently been installed. There was an attendance of fourteen girls and nineteen boys, thirty-three in all which is very good forty-four on the roll. The teacher, Mr. Brant is a native of the Reserve and a good energetic man and well qualified and I consider he is doing good work.

Charles McGibbon,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Foundation to be Plastered over with cement

with all necessary doors & windows.

Coloured

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Put in 8 new window sills

1 Door at Shell Town

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received June 28/14

To grate closets to be bottomed so as to [illegible]

[illegible] in Church for Road one side 50.00

[illegible]

Front side & north end of lot about
22 rodds more or less 22.00

5.00

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 4, 1914.

Sir,-

The specifications of labour and materials and cost of repairs to the four schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve submitted by you to Mr. Benson of this Department are approved of and you are hereby authorized to do the work set forth therein, which should not exceed your estimate of $[illegible] and should be finished not later than the 30th of August, next, to the satisfaction of an officer of the Department. Payment will be made on the completion of the work. A copy of your specifications is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jos. E. Clement, Esq.,
Contractor and Builder,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 7, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the specifications of labour and materials and cost of the repairs to the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve submitted by Mr. Clement, contractor and builder of Deseronto, to Mr. Benson of this Department, which are approved. Mr. Clement has been authorized to do the work at the amount stated therein and have the same finished not later than the 20th of August, next. You will be good enough to see that this work is commenced in due time and carried out according to the agreement.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Jas. Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 13th, 1914.

Memorandum./

[illegible],

With respect to your enquiry as to whether the Department could properly direct that certain repairs be made to the schools on Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, without consulting the Council of the Band, I beg to say that by virtue of Subsection 2 of Section 89, I think this could be done provided the funds used for the purpose are such as are referred to in the said Section.

[illegible]

Law Clerk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Aug. 14, 1914

I have to call your attention to official letter of the 7th ultimo in which you were advised that Mr. Clement, Contractor and Builder of Deseronto had been authorized to make the repairs to the four Indian schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve as set forth in the copy of specifications of labour and materials sent you. In this letter you were instructed to see that the work was done in due time according to the agreement/ but up to the present, the Department has had no word from you as to how the work is progressing. You will be good enough to advise the Department at once what progress is being made with these repairs, which were to be finished by the 20th instant. The Department would like you to inform Mr. Clement that the work should be pushed on to completion without further delay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Mc[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

453348

George E. Clement

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

Estimates furnished to Intending Builders

(Dear Sir

Ceserve Here, I would Say, I was ready to go at the
The Indians Council directed to
also, have our orders not to Start a-
ahead with the Work under the ci
Could take the water off.
Ottawa, P.Q. Sept 10 1877

I am ready to go ahead with the Work. Now part
the materials already bought.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Sept. 1, 1914.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in reference to the repairs to the four schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve, which you were authorized by the Department to make in accordance with the specifications of labour and material submitted by you on the 22nd of June, last.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that you have been put to any inconvenience in this matter and steps will be taken to see that you are permitted to proceed with the work in a few days. Had Mr. Donnelly taken this matter up with the Department this delay would not have occurred.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George E. Dimmit, Esq.,
Contractor and Builder,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 12, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that the Department wishes you to proceed with the repairs to the schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve at your earliest possible convenience and should any of the Indians interfere with you or your workmen you will be good enough to advise the Department by wire when immediate steps will be taken to have them summarily dealt with. Please advise the Department when you commence work. As the cold weather is now setting in the Department would like to have these repairs made as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

D.C.S.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

George E. Clement, Esq.,
Contractor and Builder,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

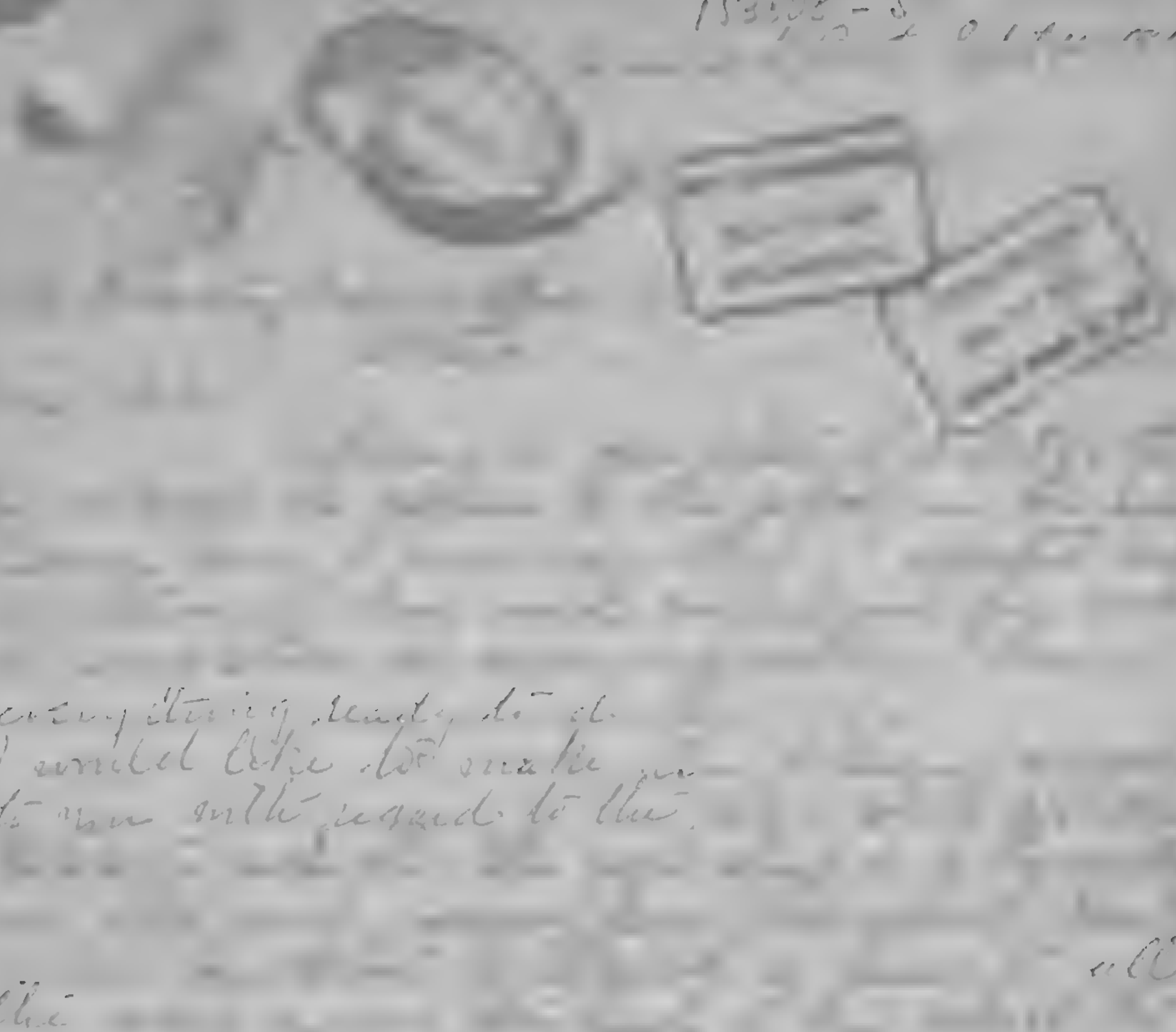
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 23, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the coal used in connection with the Tyendinaga Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department considers that it would be better to have the coal contracted where first decided upon, as it is not prepared to authorize the additional expenditure required to haul it back across the front of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. E. Clement, Esq.,
Contractor and Builder,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 022[illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153668-5A

DEPT. OF T

Inspector of Indian Agencies

ONTARIO, QUEBEC AND MARITIME PROVINCES.

Ottawa, Oct. 17th, 1914.

Memo to Schools Branch. 436686

With reference to your memorandum of Sept. 26th, I beg to report as follows.

The work done at the Western, Central and Eastern schools having been completed by Mr. Clement, I inspected same with the following result.

All the work done was found to be in accordance with the agreement with the exception of the roof on the Western School which was not satisfactory to me. I saw Mr. Clement with regard to this matter and he agreed to complete the work in accordance with my request. Some two or three boards on the inside were also badly sprung. I asked Mr. Clement to have these drawn into place.

At the Central school Mr. Clement performed the work agreed upon and also put new clapboards on the front and fitted one new sash and frame for one window. These two repairs were not included in the agreement but Mr. Clement stated that the repairs were so urgent that he took it upon himself to do the work. So far as the work is concerned I might say that it is well done. As the stove pipes at this school were in such a rotten state that it was impossible to start a fire without danger of burning the school, I asked Mr. Clement to take out ten lengths of pipe and one elbow and set up the pipes properly.

At both the Western and Central schools I considered that the coal bins should have a lock. I accordingly asked Mr. Clement to put a staple, hasp and padlock on these two bins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the Mission school it was found necessary to place a new sill under the door. The rotten state of the sill was not visible at the time that the repairs were arranged so that this is an extra. This work had already been done at the time I visited the school.

At the Eastern school the repairs were still under way. As the plaster is to be repaired in a great many places and is now in a very dirty state, and as the woodwork is to be painted white, I thought that the repaired plaster should be kalsomined. To leave the ceiling with sommany repairs, some quite large, and paint the woodwork white, would make a very poor appearance. I took it upon myself to authorize Mr. Clement to kalsomine the ceiling.

I might say that the work done by Mr. Clement [illegible] satisfactory and that he appeared to be anxious to have all the work done in such a manner as would satisfy the Department in every way.

The Rathbun Co., in Deseronto and Mr.Kerr Shannonville were advised to start delivery of coal as ordered some time ago. A load of kindling wood for the Eastern and Mission schools was also ordered from the Rathbun Co.. There is sufficient at the two Western schools for the present time, there being a great deal of old shingles etc left from the repairs.

Attached, herewith, you will find a list of material ordered at Shannonville for the four schools in accordance with memorandum handed to me by Mr. Benson.

With

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

With reference to my instructions to the new Agent, M.. Campbell, as regards schools, I might say that I instructed him as follows.

Each of the four schools are to be visited once monthly. After each visit he is to forward a report to the Department on the forms supplied for that purpose. He was told that such visits were not expected to take the form of an actual inspection, such as is made by the regular school Inspectors, but that the visit would be more for the purpose of seeing that the teachers were supplied with necessary material, that buildings and equipment were in proper condition and that the schools were being properly attended and receiving the support of the Indians. It was pointed out that there had been certain friction heretofore which had interfered to some extent with the working of the schools. In this connection I told [illegible] so long as the [illegible] partment, he received his support, but that this need not interfere with him reporting to the Department any dereliction of duty on the part of a teacher.

As there was no caretaker for the Central School, he was instructed to have one appointed without delay.

[illegible] support on the part [illegible] I also told [illegible] chers at the two Western Schools that in case of neglect on the part of the Agent, they would do the Department a favor by reporting the matter.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

P.S. All the teachers are expecting new blackboards.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

No. ——
Alma
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

For Eastern School
1 Coal Scuttle 1 Axe

1 Coal Shovel
1 Axe

Central School

Station School
Coal Shovel

8 large zinc slates (Mantle) @ 2
8 medium " " " @ 3

Indian Affairs.
ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT. 457421

ORIGINAL ON 153606-7.

REPORT OF AGENT C.M.CAMPBELL ON THE EASTERN SCHOOL,-

I visited this school on the above date and find it in good shape.

Only the blackboards are poor and would recommend new ones in this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 9, 1914.

In reference to that portion of your report on the Eastern Tyendinaga School in which you state that only the blackboards are poor and would recommend new ones in this school I have to ask you to let the Department know the dimensions of the boards required.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Cuzzboll, Esq.,
[illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

March 9

I was at Shannonville
day to order 2 Teachers Desks & 6 chairs
and the only desks & Chair that were
fit for either School the 14th and
Church are 6th a Turning Chair. The above
are about the Same as
other two Schools

Your Obedient Servant
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 22, 1914.

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant I beg to say that your action in purchasing teachers' desks and chairs in Shannonville for two of the schools on the Tyendinaga Township is approved.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Carroll, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ract from the Inspector's Report on the Tyendinaga East-
Indian Day School, dated April 26, 1918.

inal on File 1539-8-6

Cleanliness of school house.

floor not very clean, needs scrubbing.

Your provision for drinking water is bad.

Sgd. H. J. Clarke, B. A.

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, [illegible])

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Tyendinaga Western School, dated April 29, 1915. Original on File 1538-5-6

[redacted] Premises

In fairly good condition except water supply. Tanks should be provided in all these schools.

Jmd. H. J. Clarke, B. A.
Inspector.

Volume 6225, file 494-5,

ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. Letter No

Folio

In Acct: with

Terms

I Hereby certify that the above account is correct and that the charges are in accordance with the Regulations governing the Indian Trust Fund.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I [illegible] that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the [illegible] and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

155002 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Account in favour of A A Richardson

Scrub @ 30 each

Secretary

Indian affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON FILE.

ON THE REPORT OF R.H.ABRAHAM, FIELD AGENT ON THE

CASSIAR AGENCY.

Building poor, not large enough for number of pupils,- no ventilation

Report dated,- May 24th, 1915.

RC JUN 17 1915 CI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account /

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. [illegible]

1924 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

For Payment of Certain Grain Board Commission

[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred lawfully and that each item of same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ottawa, 6th July, 1915.

Referring to the account which you submitted recently from Mr. Malloy for paper supplied for use at the western brick school house during examinations, I beg to say that in future when school supplies are required, you should make requisition to the Department for the same instead of purchasing them locally. When requisitions are received, the articles required will be supplied through the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Lemoyne, Ont.

Indian Affairs [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fin 25 of postcard for examination
Ist Division School

your letter no 158,808-5
received to day and
will see that this does no
the Teachers came to me
about before they wanted to use
it - so then and I could not send
the desk then and get for them to
next day it use and the accom
for getting the paper here

Yr Obedient Servant
J A Campbell
Agent

Yr Secretary
Dept of Indian
Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 16th July, 1915.

---

close herewith for your certificate a voucher for $85.00 which you submitted in favour of Mr. W.J.Wally for foolscap paper, purchased for use at Mission School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT OF INSPECTOR H.J.STARKE ON THE TERRITORIAL(FACTORY) POINT.

In making the repairs, the rear of the building was overlooked for there is a strong draught blows in behind the black board. Perhaps, re-pointing part of the wall would stop this or a coat of plaster could be applied behind the wall black board or even cement outside. Otherwise the building is quite comfortable but you understand that the light is not good and that there is no ventialtion except the windows.

Date of Inspection,- September 20th, 1915.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 6th, 1915.

In a recent report on the Provincial Western school, Inspector W.J.Clarke that in making repairs, the roof of the building was overlooked and there is a strong draught blows in behind the blackboard.

He recommends, either, that part of the wall be re-plastered, or a coat of plaster applied behind the wall or some covering outside.

You will be good enough to have what repairs are necessary, made before the cold weather comes.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.W.Cory, Esq.,
Western Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Canada

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wilbert Woodcock

Authorized by Dept. Letter No

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item on the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, ...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Richmond

... March 8

... DATE OF THIS LETTER

... enclosing Circular

A Collins

L E Wells

J F McFarlane

... might say in reference to
Brick School that the teacher;
other fancy work and the girls
some very neat sewing
I would recomend that
some account be paid

Secretary,
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

XX

... Your Obedient Servt
... Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ... ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL on file...153605/6

...T OF INSPECTOR F.J.CLARKE ON THE TIMBIMAHA TABERNA SCHOOL.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES,-

Much better than formerly but still defective in lighting, and heating and totally deficient in ventilation.

Report dated,- June 1st, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume ...)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. Letter No 153808/4 dated Nov. 6th 1916		
For goods supplied to CENTRAL SCHOOL		
" " " " EASTEND		

I HENRY CURTIS that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Fraser's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13807-5

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE

I am enclosing herewith accounts in favour of [illegible] for $ 1.00 for postal supplies and [illegible] for $ 15.00 for goods to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

ANGLE

Authorized by Dept. Letter No 152504/4 dated Nov 27. 1916

For framing KING and QUEEN, S pictures

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13280 8/2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chesterville Ont

February 6 1917

" and enclosing herewith bill in favour of Wallace for printing two Pictures

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

... of account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Dr. Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

To David Joe. Brant

458268-1 A. April,12/17

Authorized by Dept. Letter No .....dated..

May,11	1917	For planting 14 maple trees in the Eastren school lot @ 75¢ each	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Anaconda, Mont.

May, 11th, 1927.

I am enclosing herewith account in favor of David .Jos. Trant.for planting 14 maple trees in the Eastern school lot this was all the trees he could get and as it is getting late I told him that would do for a start.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

A. Collins

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No ....dated	
Mar 30th	1917	For one Hasp and staple and lock for Enotten School	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ANGUS McFEE.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENTS. { PROMPT WATCH

Please return this statement to be exemplified.
We require instruments for conveyance whether advowson in gross
or not (and) contract please advise us immediately

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

	AMOUNT
Authorised by Dept. letter No. 153202/4 dated Dec. 6th. 1917	
For reparing the four Clocks of the four School on this Reserve	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

510694

Extract from Agent's Report for the month of June, 1918.

on the Eastern Tyendinaga School. Original 153003-7

I visited this school on the above date and there were 33 scholars. If the children keep coming as they have this spring there will not be room for them as we only have seating for 30. Something will have to be done at this school soon.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, Ont.,

July 12th, 1918.

Mr. Scott -

Before commencing plans for school buildings on the Tyendinaga Reserve, it will be necessary to procure definite information respecting the sites that basement for heating and satisfactory drainage may be assured..

There is also doubt whether the eastern school is a baloon frame, veneered,or solid brick construction, and this must be determined before making plans for alterations.

The information could be procured and sketches made in one day or at the mosttwo.

The plans should be at once prepared, if work is to be undetaken this year. Should you approve of this, I will make the inspection on Tuesday next.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As instructed, I made an inspection of the four schools on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, on Tuesday, 16th instant, for the purpose of defining the exact condition of the several schools there, and more particularly the eastern one, that sufficient data would be available for use in the alteration of existing buildings or the building of new schools.

The eastern one is of solid brick construction, about forty years old and on the verge of collapse. No use can be made of any portion of the building as now standing, as there is no proper foundation under the walls, and these with the superstructure have bulged and cracked to such an extent as to render the walls useless and unsafe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The bricks in this building may be re-used when building is torn down after the completion of the new building as will be necessary, but the cost of tearing down and cleaning of the bricks will be at least equal to the value of the product.

A new and larger school is necessary at this point and its erection should be undertaken at once, the old school being retained for use until the new one is finished and ready for occupation.

Owing to labour conditions at this time, which would unnecessarily increase the cost of a brick building, I would recommend that a frame one be erected, and that this work be proceeded with as soon as possible. The school to provide accommodation for fifty-three pupils, the number now enrolled.

The other three schools are of frame, all of similar design and all being in poor condition and will require rebuilding as soon as this can be undertaken, as the wal are all badly spreading, the building old, cold, poorly constructed, and without adequate accommodation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Mission school is in the best condition of the three wooden buildings and shows evidence of much better care than that of any of the others. The interior of this school is also neatly painted, both walls and woodwork, and should prove a stimulating incentive to the other schools.

Before building on the ~~north~~ school-site, it would be well to take a census of the residents of this section and determine if a different site would not be advisable. This matter will be more fully referred to in a separate report on the ~~north~~ school.

I also made an inspection of the Council-hall, as certain repairs are absolutely necessary there, also to the Missionary residence where the driving-shed requires a new roof-covering, the old covering leaking very badly

These matters will be more fully covered in a separate report on their respective files.

[illegible]

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

For Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153805/Dated.. Oct 20th/16

Oct 30th 1916 For goods supplied to the Eastern School

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the materials has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... James Fryden

			AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.	153807 /4 153806/4	dated.	Oct 10th 1918
1918	For one broom for the Eastren School		$ 1.00
"	" " " " "	Central School	1.00
			$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

A. Collins

Authorized by Dept. letter No.... ... .dated

Oct 30th 1916	For stove pipes nails and lock for the Fastren school.	
	When we took the pipes down to clean them I ordered new ones as we needed them at once	

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature illegible]

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUNDS

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ..... A.Collins

		AMOUNT
	153805/4	
	153807/4	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 153805/4 dated Oct 10th 1918	
	Teetzen School	
Oct 30th 1918.	For 1 Soap dish 15¢ 2 enamel cups 30¢ —	
"	" 1 enamel pail for Teetzen School	
"	For 1. padlock 60¢ 1 fire shovel 15.	
	1 dustpan for Central School 55¢ —	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153868-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Gleichen Camp

I send herewith Accounts in duplicate following

Mrs A. McNeill

A. Callum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

If you contemplate a new building at this part of the reserve would it not be a good time to consider the possibilities of consolidation. It may be that you could not carry it out, but it would be no harm to consider it.

Whatever you decide upon, keep it in mind that these schools are all of them too small particularly this one, where the population is considerable.

Date of Inspection,-November 12th, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

FEB 11 1919

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George F. Clement

		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated		
Feb 6th	1919: For lumber to repair the floor of the Eastren school	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item for the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Volume 6225.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], 1913.

The Department has prepared plans and specifications for the erection of a school to replace the eastern school, Tyendinaga Reserve which is now in such condition that further use is undesirable.

The plans and specifications should be submitted to the Council for approval at an early date, and on receipt here tenders will be obtained for the erection of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. Y. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 11th, 1910.

Sir,-

In my letter of yesterday to you in reference to the Western School, Tyendinaga Reserve, I neglected to state that plans of the school had been sent you under registered cover.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

Dear Sir,-

The school on the enclosed section, Tyendinaga Reserve, is in such condition that it is unfit for further use and a new school is necessary. The combining of the several sections for a graded school does not appear feasible at this time, it has therefore been decided to erect a new [redacted]

A plan copy of the plans is being sent you under separate cover for your information. With respect to this I may say that the Department will be pleased to have any suggestions which you may offer with a view of improvement.

As it is intended to prepare for the erection of [redacted] within a very short time, an early reply will [redacted]

Yours truly,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. S. Clark, Esq., B. A.,
Inspector of Schools,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON

N. J. CLARKE, B.A.

[redacted] AVENUE
[redacted] 431

[redacted]
COUNTY OF HASTINGS

153805

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Schools Branch,

Ottawa, Ont

Belleville, Ont., Feb. 15 1918

519852

Dear Sir:

Your favour of 12th., instant # 153805-5 received to-day, and apparently it crossed one that I wrote to you yesterday.

I have pleasure in indicating a few minor points, that in my opinion, will improve your plan for the new school to replace the eastern Mohawk School, Tyendinaga Reservation.

(1) Apparently it is intended to take the cold air from the school-room to the furnace, heat it and send it back to the room. This will be quite satisfactory in the morning before the room is warmed up and before the children assemble for study, but during the time that the school is in session, the air should be brought in from out-of-doors, warmed, and sent to the room. Otherwise the children will be breathing air more than once. I need not point out that passing air through the air chamber of a furnace, will not purify it. But it is not necessary to argue this point, for it is self-evident.

(2) I judge that this plan contemplates a platform for the teacher. This is not generally approved of at the present time. The teacher should not be elevated above her class. Lower your Black-boards to, say 30 inches from the floor, and omit the platform would be my advice. The width of Black-board is not indicated, but I assume that you will put in four foot slates.

(3) The lighting will be improved by omitting that wall between

, Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON
H. J. CLARKE, B.A.

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

Belleville, Ont., ... 191

the windows,and replacing it with steel uprights,I just forget the name given to them by builders.The idea is to have as little obstruction to the light as possible where the windows are situated,so as th avoid shadows.

(4) Would it not be possible to dispense with one of those entrances? Suppose you let the children enter from doors placed in the front,approximately where the plan shows windows to cap-rooms;place windows where the present plan shows entrances for the pupils;and do away with the central entrance altogether,replacing that door with a window.That would give a more satisfactory room for the teacher,which in the present plan will be largely a vestibule.The teacher can enter by one of the doors provided for the pupils,without any difficulty.This of course is merely a suggestion.

(5) Be careful that this basement does not go too deeply into the ground;at least two-thirds of the basement wall should be above the ground line.

(6) This plan of course does not suggest the tinting of the walls,but in arranging this,I hope you will be careful to choose proper tints.Some interiors of schools are positively painful to look at,let alone having to endure them continually.

(7) There is nothing suggested in the way of closets.The average school W.C. is an abomination.While you are about it,I trust that this very important matter will receive attention.Unless you adopt some form of chemical closet,such as the Kaustine Closet,I suppose that indoor closets are out of the question,but if they must be out-of-doors,let them be the best possible.I know of no greater menace to the children at the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON
H. J. CLARKE, B.A.

Belleville, Ont., ... 191

children at the rural school, than the average W.C. It is possible to have a fairly satisfactory out-door closet, so far as the moral effect is concerned, by making it next to impossible to make the obscene decorations. The danger to health from exposure in cold weather however cannot be avoided.

Yours respectfully

Blue Print of Plan goes forward under separate cover.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
SOUTH HASTINGS
BELLEVILLE AND TRENTON

H[illegible] CLARKE, B.A.
INSPECTOR
[illegible] DUFFER AVENUE

COUNTY OF HASTINGS

Belleville, Ont., Feb. 13, 1918

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

519854

Gentlemen:

I received to-day, Blue-Print of Plan # 419 presumably for a school to replace the present Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reservation. I do not know just what your purpose was, in sending the plan to me, but if you desire them, I would be glad to make a few suggestions that in my judgment would improve the plan submitted.

If it is your intention to build this one-teachered school, I assume that you do not at this time intend to attempt any consolidation of your schools. As intimated on my report to you of recent date, there are difficulties to overcome in any considerable consolidation, and probably for some years to come, the system of four schools will better serve your purpose. I hope however that you will consider my suggestion as to getting your teachers trained to teach Agriculture, and Household Science also, if possible. These subjects would be beneficial, even if some of the so-called regular subjects have to be curtailed to make room for them.

Kindly direct me as to your wishes in reference to the above mentioned plan.

Yours respectfully

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 26, 1910.

The Department wrote you on the 15th instant in reference to the proposed school to be erected on the Eastern section, Tyendinaga Reserve, with blue print plans which you were requested to submit to the Council for approval at an early date.

As no reply has yet been received, and early ____, this is again being brought to your attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Tyendinaga,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible].

February 25, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter... under dates of 11th and 19th instant in reference to ... for Fraser school, Tyendinaga Indian reserve, and in reply to say that your criticisms have been noted and that due precautions will be taken to ensure satisfactory ventilation in the building.

... known, a step has been found desirable under ... this is suitable, however, and ... commenced with if ...

... with respect to the tenancy ... which would be necessary ... but might fix up a room in ... this might be bought if considered advisable.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

... Secy. Treasy and Secretary.

T. J. Gibb, I.A.,
Inspector of Schools,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153805-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

153805-1

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mar 1st

1st Mar

520479

In reply to your letter of Feb 28
I say that I spoke to the Chief
on Wednesday the 6th and I will know
them on Thursday

Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
Jas. Campbell
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desmonts Post

Jan 7th 1919

520784

plans of the new School. I beg to say that I submitted them to the Council on Wednesday Jan 8th and they did not move a resolution on them as the Grounds Plans were no estimate of the cost of the Building and agreed to bring the matter before a general Council on Thursday Jan 13th If you want the plans returned late I will forward them and if I hear on Jan 14th will do so

Your Obedient Servant

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

153708 - 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desmonts

521113

I am enclosing herewith
Orders which I have
re the Dept and take the matter up
in regards to building the Schools

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient Servant
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PU

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
FILE.

Moved by John. Barnhart sec. by Simon Lowden that we repair the Eastern School.

Carried.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, [illegible] 1)

[illegible] ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

Kyandaga, March 13, 1913.

Minutes of Council Meeting. 521315

Moved by David Barnhart Sec. by Abraham L. Marcle not to build a school as we have schools enough.

Carried.

D. H. Cayhill,
Asst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5. [illegible] 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVE [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA
March 18,1919.

521174

Dear Mr. Scott -

As you are aware we have passed a resolution [illegible] for the erection of a new schoolhouse on our reserve. We have also passed a resolution requesting the expenditure of $1,200.00 for new bridges and we will require about $700.00 to repair the barn on the band's property. This is going to be a very heavy drain on our capital funds and we would be very much obliged if the Department would come to our assistance and bear a part of the cost of the school-house.

We trust you will be able to give us a favourable reply.

Yours very truly,

Chief Josiah B Brant
Colin Walker.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA
March 18,1919.

Dear Mr. Scott -

521174

As you are aware we have passed a resolution for the erection of a new school-house on our [illegible]. We also have passed a resolution requesting the expenditure of $1,200.00 for new bridges and we will require about $700.00 to repair the barn on the band's property. This is going to be a very heavy drain on our capital funds and we would be very much obliged if the Department would come to our assistance and bear a part of the cost of the school-house.

We trust you will be able to give us a favourable reply.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

March 25th, 1929.

Dear Chief,-

I am sending you herewith a blue print copy of the amended plan for Western School, Tyendinaga Reserve, to accommodate 47 pupils, as agreed at your recent interview here.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Herewith please find amended plan of Eastern School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve,, to accommodate 27 pupils as suggested by Chiefs Josiah W. Brant and John Baker at a recent interview here.

The plan should be submitted to the Chiefs in Council, and on approval,. returned to the Department when tenders will be invited for the erection of this building.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. F. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ALL REPLY LETTERS REFER TO
No. 13,804-3

[illegible]

[illegible]

March 27th 1905

Re the new School I wish to [illegible]
to you that a School [illegible]
be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
month of February was 28. [illegible]
37 on the [illegible]. I do [illegible]
get those figures as they are not Correct
for the Eastern School if you will look
up my report you will see you have
[illegible] Sisters 1904 were as high as
34 attending this school some day [illegible]
Hoping you will [illegible] up
and have it corrected [illegible]
were not to big

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
J M B [illegible]
Oblate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 4, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 27th ultimo in reference to Eastern school, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that the new plans, while providing nominal air space for 25 pupils, has floor space for 40 pupils.

It is noted thatthere has been 42 pupils enrolled during 1915 in th·school, but the average attendance has been 15 for the past year, and unlikely to exceed the accomodation provided in the plans.

Your obedient servant,

W. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6225. file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minutes of Mohawk Council.

522204

No.5.

Moved by Chief William John Sec. by ChiefJohn Walker that two school houses will be built at the eastern section of the reserve according to the offer made by Mr. Scott the Department paying half of the cost of the building when completed it is suggested that it be given in two contracts one to supply the material and one for the building and that we accept the first plans which were submitted to the Chief as the last plans are too small.

Carried.

W.M. Lett, G.M.Carnahell,

Deseronto, Ontario,
April 3rd, 1919.

Sir,-

In relation No.5. re the new school that is to be built at the eastern school grounds the first plans are the ones that were adopted as the last ones are too small to accomodate the number of scholars and as to the contract I beg to say that Chief John Walker is a contractor and could do the work but would not have the money to buy the material.

Your obedient servant,

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 10, 1919.

[redacted]

[redacted]hen,-

The eastern school, Tyendinaga Reserve, Ontario, a brick building erected about sixty years ago, is now, [redacted] brick walls, unsafe for further use, and cannot be economically repaired. Plans have, therefore, been prepared for [redacted] the number enrolled, and which has been approved by the Band in Council.

As the maintenance of roads and buildings and the erection of bridges in the reserve entails a considerable expenditure which is a heavy charge on their Capital, to assist them at this time, it is proposed that one-half of the cost of the building will be paid from the Band's Capital and the balance by the Department from the School Vote.

[redacted]e school here is producing good results and owing to the condition of the old building, [redacted] the new one [redacted]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

522439

April 10, 1919.

MEMORANDUM:

Hon. Mr. Meighen,-

The eastern school, Tyendinaga Reserve, Ontario, a brick building erected about sixty years ago, is now, owing to serious settlement and cracks in the stone and brick walls, unsafe for further use, and cannot be economically repaired. Plans have, therefore, been prepared for a building costing $4500.00 to accommodate forty-three pupils, the number enrolled, and which has been approved by the Band in Council.

As the maintenance of roads and buildings and the erection of bridges in the reserve entails a considerable expenditure which is a heavy charge on their Capital, to assist them at this time, it is proposed that one-half of the cost of the building will be paid from the Band's Capital and the balance by the Department from the School Vote.

The school here is producing good results and owing to the condition of the old building, the new one is a necessity. I would ask your authority for this expenditure.

Duncan Campbell Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ARD TENDER addressed to the undersigned, registered ...d endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for school, at Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, Ont.," will be received up to noon of the 23rd day of May next.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent, Deseronto, Ont., and at the Post Offices at Belleville, Napanee, Trenton, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (War Loan Bonds of the Dominion will also be accepted as security or war bonds and coupons if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of September, 1913.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 22nd, 1913.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible])

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose an advertisement asking tenders for the erection of a school on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, Ont., and to request that you will be good enough to have it inserted in the following papers, with as little delay as possible.

The Contract Record, T., Toronto, Ont.
The Post,..... W., Deseronto, Ont.
The Intelligencer, Daily, Belleville, Ont.
The Beaver,.....T., Napanee, Ont.
[illegible] Trenton, Ont.

The advertisement referred to [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Chief Clerk,
Advertisement Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible] Volume 6225, [illegible]

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 24th, 1919.

Sir,

I am sending you under separate cover blue print plans and specifications for the erection of a school on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, (Eastern Section) near Deseronto, Ont. I would ask you to be good enough to show the plans to any contractors in your vicinity who may wish to tender.for this building.

The plans and specifications are to be returned to the Department immediately after May 20th next, when the tenders close.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

O. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

The Postmaster, Belleville, Ont.
The Postmaster, Trenton, Ont.
Postmaster, Napanee, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 26, 1919.

Sir,-

Herewith under separate cover please find blue print of closet which is to be attached to the plan for Eastern School, Tyendinaga reserve. This sheet should be securely fastened to the original plan.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[illegible]bell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Postmaster, Belleville, Ont.
The Postmaster, Trenton, Ont.
The Postmaster, Napanee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 29, 1919 .

They are advertising for sale the materials removed from some of the Air Service buildings at a price considerably lower than the market price. I am, therefore, sending you under separate cover, Bills of Quantity, for materials which would suit in the Eastern school, with a request that you will obtain prices on these.

Provided that the windows that they have in stock, are not of the size shown here, you might get a list of their sizes with price, and submit them here, also if all of the materials in the list are not available, obtain prices on what they can list.

XX This should be obtained as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sian Agent,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOW much higher will coal prices go?

That's a mighty serious question for some, but it needn't worry owners of the

Spencer
Steam or Hot Water
Heater

The "**Spencer**" burns the small, cheap sizes of hard coal, such as No. 1 Buckwheat and Pea.

No. 1 Buckwheat is known as a "steam size," costing $2 to $3 less per ton than domestic sizes. It is a by-product of the larger sizes.

Not being adaptable for domestic use except in a heater especially designed to burn it (as the "**Spencer**" is), it is dependent on manufacturing and other industries for its sale.

Here it must meet the competition of soft coal. If the price of Buckwheat were advanced even a few cents a ton, instantly manufacturers would turn to soft coal.

Thus, operators would have on hand thousands of tons of Buckwheat coal which they would be unable to sell.

In fact, No. 1 Buckwheat was not advanced following the recent strike.

Spencer Sectional Hot Water Heater

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Here it must meet the competition of soft coal. If the price of Buckwheat were advanced even a few cents a ton, instantly manufacturers would turn to soft coal.

Thus, operators would have on hand thousands of tons of Buckwheat coal which they would be unable to sell.

In fact, No. 1 Buckwheat was not advanced following the recent strike.

Spencer Sectional Hot Water Heater

Because it successfully burns this small inexpensive fuel, the "Spencer" practically insures its owner against rising coal prices.

Not only this, but the "Spencer," by burning these small sizes, reduces coal bills ONE-THIRD to ONE-HALF on the present scale of prices.

It is likely to show a proportionately greater percentage of saving in the future.

A heater is a "long-term" investment. Do you want one that will double its cost by burning the expensive sizes of coal? Or a "Spencer," that will pay for itself in reduced coal bills in a few seasons?

Consider **before** investing what kind of coal a heater burns.

SPENCER HEATER CO.
SCRANTON, PA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Spencer Tubular Steam Heater

THE water-jacketed self-feed magazine of the "**Spencer**" requires coaling but once in 24 hours in ordinary winter weather—twice in severe.

The coal feeds automatically upon sloping grates, which insure even depth of fire and perfect combustion.

The "**Spencer**" self-feed feature assures constant, even heat for from 8 to 12 hours without attention. It eliminates the necessity of a night fireman in flats, greenhouses, etc., and also enables residence owners to relieve the "women folks" of all care of the heater. In case of serious illness in the home this feature is **invaluable.**

BRANCHES

NEW YORK CITY,	501 Fifth Ave., Cor. 42nd St
CHICAGO,	187 N. Dearborn St
PHILADELPHIA,	Morris Bldg
BOSTON,	79 Milk St
ST. LOUIS,	Century Bldg
DETROIT,	Ford Bldg
BUFFALO,	1377 Main St
DENVER,	523 Seventeenth St

WINNIPEG,	The Waldon Co., 92 Princess St
TORONTO,	The Waldon Co., Lumsden Bldg.

(1902) All rights reserved by Herbert M. Morris Advertising Agency, Philadelphia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVATE POST CARD

The Spencer Heater Company of Canada, Limited

68 Adelaide Street East

TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to us at your earliest convenience.

The Class of Building.

The width, dept, and height of building.

The height and inside measurment of chimney

The number of rooms

The number and sizes of windows

What grades of coal are sold on your market?

What are the prices?

What is the average of lowest temperature?

The name of your local Heating Contractor

Name of your Architect.

How did you learn of the Spencer Boiler?

Your Name and Address

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15380-5

PHONE MAIN 5250

SALES OFFICE: 62 ADELAIDE ST. E.

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL

523152

SPENCER HEATER CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

(Successors to Walden Company Limited)

TUBULAR STEAM BOILERS
TUBULAR VAPOR BOILERS
SECTIONAL STEAM BOILERS
[illegible] VAPOR BOILERS
SECTIONAL HOT WATER BOILERS

MANUFACTURERS OF
SPENCER SELF-FEEDING BOILERS FOR BURNING LOW PRICED FUEL
PLANT—PENETANG, ONT.

RESIDENCES
APARTMENTS
SCHOOLS
CHURCHES
FACTORIES

TORONTO, ONT., Apr. 26, 1919.

D[illegible]
C[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

We desire to call your attention at this time to the fact that of heating boiler constructed up to this age.

in Eastern Canada at a price of $4.00 per ton less than the regular grades. The SPENCER will also burn the other grades of soft coal, which are of a non-coking nature.

descriptive catalogue, at your request.

Yours truly,
SPENCER HEATER COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED.

J.A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

523150

LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE PHONE
PRIVATE BRANCH EXCHANGE

CABLE ADDRESS "ROOFERS" TORONTO
WESTERN UNION CODE USED

The Roofers Supply Co. Limited

HARRY HUTSON,
PRESIDENT
GEO DUTHIE

IMPORTERS, JOBBERS & MANUFACTURERS

Toronto • Canada

April 25th, 1919

Mr. Duncan E. Scott,
Dominion Government,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We understand that tenders are open for two schools, one at White Fish, Indian Reserve, and the other at Tyendinaga.

We wish to put in a figure for slate blackboards which will be needed at these schools. We could supply first class slate blackboards, suitable for school use at the following prices:

NO.1 QUALITY SLATE [illegible]

[illegible]

F.O.B. [illegible].

For your information re freight from Toronto, the boards weigh 5½ lbs per sq. ft.

You are at liberty to pass this price along to the general contractors figuring on the job.

Yours very truly,

THE ROOFERS SUPPLY CO. LIMITED.

Per G Duthie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153505

225 St. Patrick St

CONTRACTING DEPARTMENT

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES ACCIDENTS DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

MONTREAL, CAN. April 29th, 1919.

PLEASE REFER IN REPLY TO PARTY WHO DICTATED THIS LETTER

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Would you be good enough to advise us where plans and specifications will be placed for the new school at Tyendinaga, Indian Reserve, as we are very anxious to tender on same.

Yours truly,

THE JAMES SIMMER CO LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153805-5.

Ottawa, May.3, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to Tyendinaga school, and in reply to say that blue print plan and specification are being sent you by concurrent mail. With respect to this, I have to request that you will return the plans and specification as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Attention, James B. Shearer,
The James Shearer Co.,Ltd.,
225 St. Patrick St.,
Montreal, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 3rd, 1919.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in reference to blackboards in Whitefish Lake and Tyendinaga Indian Reserve Schools, and in reply to say that any enquiries received will be sent the prices quoted by you .

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

The Roofers Supply Co, Ltd.,

Toronto,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE MAIN 1838

1535053 - 5

The [illegible] Co. Limited

228 St. Patrick St.

CONTRACTING DEPARTMENT

523709

ALL AGREEMENTS SUBJECT TO STRIKES ACCIDENTS DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER UNAVOIDABLE DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

MONTREAL, CAN. May 8th. 1919.

PLEASE REFER IN REPLY TO PARTY WHO DICTATED THIS LETTER

st. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 3rd. inst., also plans for proposed school at Tyendinaga. We find that the proposed building is too small to warrant us bidding, as we feel sure you will be able to get lower tenders locally.

We thank you for the opportunity and trust that at some future date, when you have some construction work of a more extensive nature that we can submit you a bid, and trust that under the circumstances you will excuse us from tendering.

Yours truly,

AS/AIH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

VOUCHER No.

The Department of Indian Affairs, MINUTE NO.....

To .... James Fryden

			AMOUNT
		153808/4	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 153984/4 dated... March 3rd 1919.	
May 8th 1919		For 2 brooms at $ 1. each for Eastren school	
		" 1 " " $ 1. " Mission	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E.N. Campbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-[illegible], part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.

LIMITED

Head Office and Factory:

47-79 STERLING ROAD · TORONTO, ONT.

PRODUCTS—SPECIALTIES.

Laundry Machinery of every description

Complete laundry equipments for homes, hospitals, hote public institutions of all kinds, and for the Commercial laundry

Disinfecting plants for hospitals and asylums; Sterilizers and Washing Machines, in various styles and sizes, for handling contaminated and infected linen

FACILITIES.

We are unusually well equipped to supply your needs in anything pertaining to our line for the reason that we have an arrangement with The American Laundry Machinery Co., of the U.S.A., by which we are manufacturing under Canadian Patents, with Canadian labor and materials, their product in Canada thereby benefitting by their experimental and practical engineering and electrical departments

CO-OPERATIVE SERVICE.

The services of our Engineering Department are at your disposal. We will gladly furnish you complete plans and specifications for laundry equipment of any size, promptly, and on short notice. We are always glad to submit estimates on any contemplated work

MOTOR DRIVEN MACHINES.

The growing tendency in favor of Motor Driven Machines and their successful use is largely due to the practical work of our electrical department and in consequence our various types of motors are accurately fitted to the requirements of the machines for which they are specially designed

In consequence, we are in a position to guarantee the operation of both motor and machine, assuring that motor driven machines as furnished by us, represent the most efficient, compact and economical operating form of drive obtainable

WASHERS.

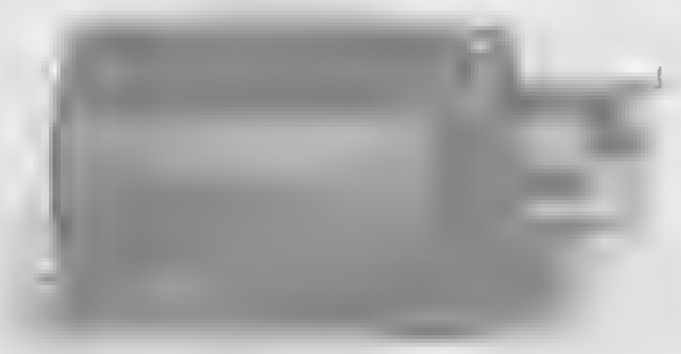
"Solid Head" Washers are mechanically made machines, liberal in every proportion that can influence a betterment in construction or produce a benefit in operation

The outer tub is constructed of either Galvanized or Brass Sheets. The head and feet are cast in one "solid" piece which supports the mechanism and cylinder

The Revolving Inner Cylinder is constructed of either wood or brass and is equipped with improved type of detachable sleeve journal bearings

We also build "Acme" Washers made with wood outside tub and wood inside cylinder, supported by independent iron frame

Both types of Washers supplied in End Header, Elevated Header and Motor Driven



"Solid Head" Washer

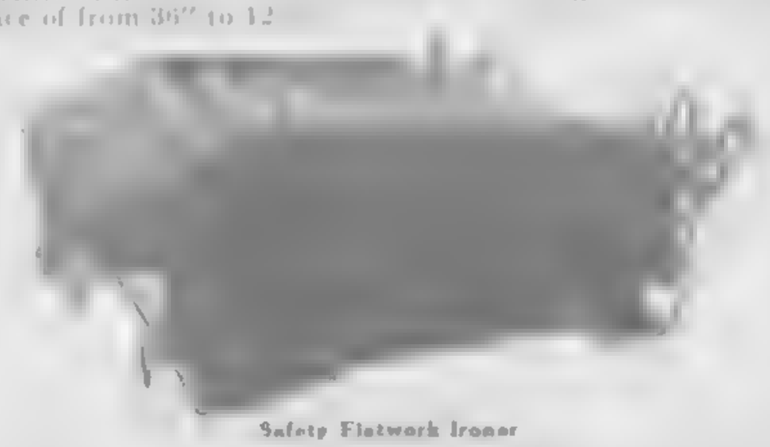
EXTRACTORS OR WRINGERS.

"Solid Curb" Extractors are noted for their easy running quality, freedom from vibration and their demonstrated labor and power saving. The curb is cast in one solid piece, as is also the base and machine provided with inner basket equipped with safety bumper ring. The spindle is provided with self oiling phospher bronze bearing Machine may be had with automatic safety cover incapable of being opened while machine is in operation. Furnished in 20, 26, 28 and 30" diam. inner baskets Angle Attached, Straight Attached, Detached Countershafts and Motor Driven

Solid Curb Safety-Cover Extractor

FLATWORK IRONERS.

"Hagen" Steam Chest and Padded Roll Type that does and irons all flat pieces such as Bed and Table Linen, etc., in one passage through the machine at different speeds according to varying size capacities of from one to six rolls and in varying widths of ironing surface of from 36" to 12



Safety Flatwork Ironer

All machines equipped with automatic safety guard located parallel to and near the first roll which stops machine before danger point is reached by hands of operator, also with safety feed device consisting of series of endless ribbons becoming in effect a solid apron by which goods are fed into machine faster and with less effort

"VENTO" DRYING TUMBLERS.

Drying is accomplished by forcing thoroughly heated air through the goods as they revolve in the inner screen cylinder

One of the most striking features of this type of equipment is that practically eighty per cent. of the heated air is continually used over again. The other twenty per cent. is drawn in through the four small openings in the lower front door. From here it passes through the fans where it is combined with the eighty per cent. of heated air coming from the cylinder and passes first through the two fine screen where all lint is removed The air then passes on and up over the steam coils at the back where it is thoroughly heated before passing into the cylinder containing the goods

Made in 40" diameter x 44", 54", 64", and 91" lengths of inner cylinders; we also make a smaller "Junior" type of machine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH CANADIAN LABOUR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS

RUBBERMAID 523799

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-79 STERLING ROAD

[illegible], May 8,1919

Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We note that tenders are being asked for erection of two schools at Tyendinaga and Whitefish Indian Reserves.

We would appreciate it very much if you would advise us on the enclosed stamped postal, if the plans call for laundry equipment, and if so, if we may have the opportunity of figuring on same.

Thanking you, we are,

Very truly yours,

FAG/C.

cc MR

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.Ltd.,

D. T. Gault
President.

[illegible] (No. 10, Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153606-5.

Ottawa, May 12, 1919.

Sir,-

Replying to your enquiry of the 5th instant in reference to schools at Tyendinaga and Whitefish Lake, I beg to inform you that as these are one-roomed day schools, there is no laundry equipment to be used in these buildings.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Gaul, Esq.,
President,
Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,Ltd.,
47 - 79 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

523863

Napanee, Ont., May 9, 1919

TEMPLETON & SON, DR.

PUBLISHERS AND PROPRIETORS

THE NAPANEE BEAVER

CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, May 14 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

R. R. ANGLIN
1

SAMUEL ANGLIN
FOUNDED 1868

HEMLOCK,
WHITE PINE,
SPRUCE
AND TIMBER
BIRCH, MAPLE
DOUGLIS FIR
OAK, CYPRESS, YELLOW PINE
LATH, SHINGLES
FENCEPOSTS, FIREWOOD

HARD COAL,
SOFT COAL,
PORTLAND CEMENT

BUILDING BRICK
DRESSED LUMBER
MOULDINGS
SASH, DOORS, STAIR WORK
VERANDAH WORK
TO ORDER

YARDS, FACTORY MILLS AND OFFICE, COR. WELLINGTON AND BAY STREETS

Camp Mohawk Deseronto

Kingston, Ont. May 3/19 19

Mr. Campbell

Agent of Indian Affairs

Deseronto

Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your inquiry giving us list of material required for [illegible]

see.

It might be necessary to ship some of this material from our Kingston Branch as we might not have the size your list calls for from the buildin at Camp Mohawk.

If you could use the Window Frames and sash and glazed doors that we on our list.

Trusting to receive your order

I am

Yours Truly

S. Anglin & Co.

Per [signature]

S.E.A./A.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

(Lesserote.

Mar

524209

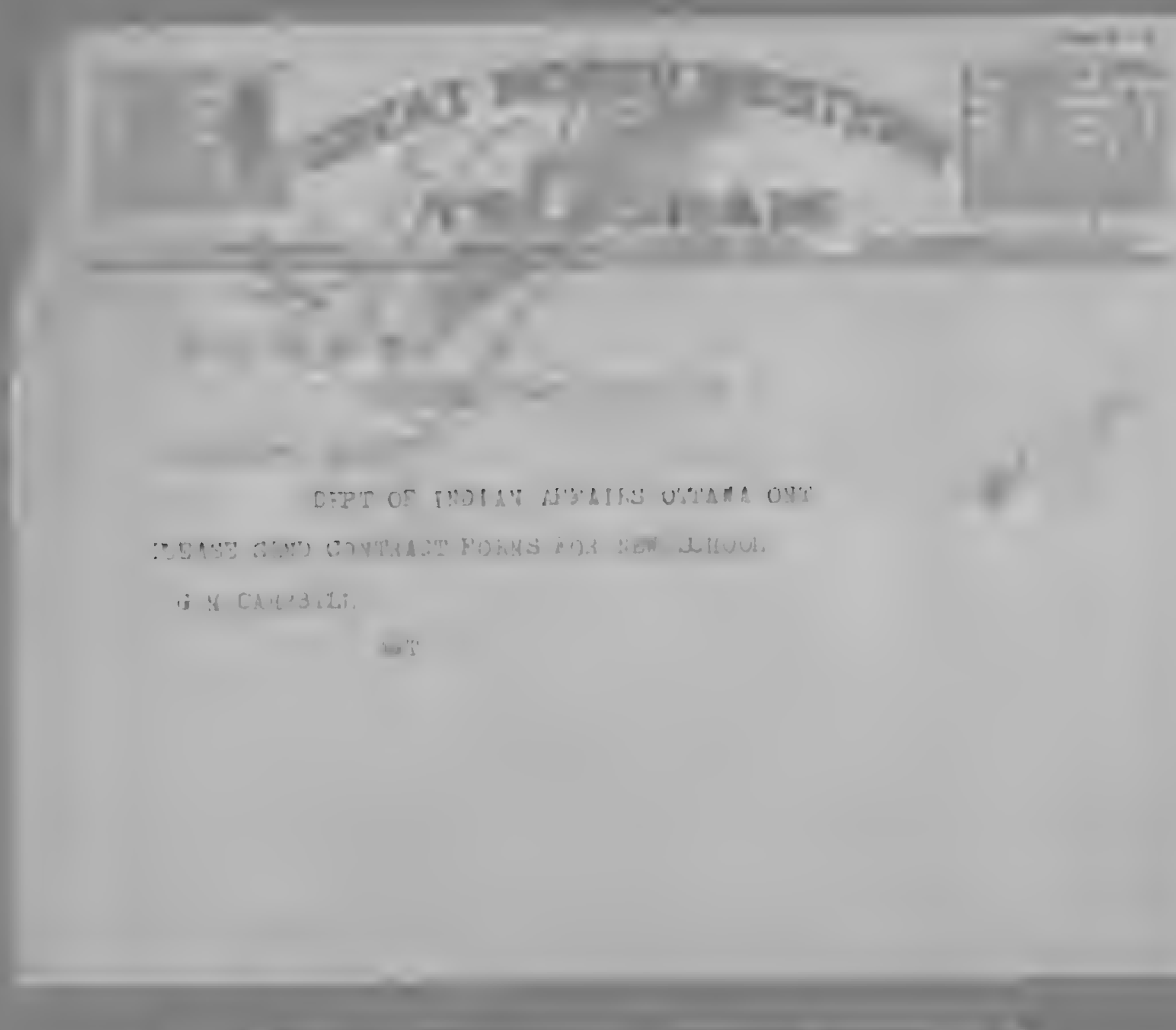
In reply to your letter of April 29th/19
in price on material for the
new School which is to be built on this
on the list you sent to me, By S Anglin &
Co. delivered at camp Parkhurst which is
nearer than Desmorats. to the School and
a good road to draw on

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
Tom Campbell
agent

No. Volume 622

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

LEASE AND CONTRACT FORMS FOR NEW SCHOOL

G M CAMPBELL

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153508-5

May 22nd, 1919.

Sir,-

In answer to your telegram, "Deseronto, Ont., [illegible] Signed C. M. Campbell, Agent", I beg to say that the Department [illegible] therefore be sent in on the regular business form or ordinary paper as preferred. It is necessary to state, however, [illegible] as stated in the advertisement.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

owner of the

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

)

May 22nd 1919

I am enclosing herein a letter from Chief John Walker in regards to the new School that is to be built. Mrs. Walker has not the money to take the Contract but would do all the work and finish the School according to the plans on a percentage Basis

Mrs Walker is a good Carpenter and has done quite a lot of work around the County among the Whites and they all give him a good name as a carpenter and builder

Your obedient Servant
Wm Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

MAY 31 1916

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

MAY 30 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ATMS
DATE OF LETTER

May 28th 1919

524759

I am sending under Separate Cover a Plan of the Station & Yard

afraid of the Eaton question

Yr. Secretary

Your obedient Servant

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 31 1919

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 153805

Ottawa, June 5th, 1919.

Memorandum:

Mr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for a school building on the eastern section, Tyendinaga Reserve, necessitated by the extremely dangerous condition of the old building which is now unfit for use. Tenders were asked for by advertisements in Contract Record and four local papers circulating in that vicinity. Owing to the uncertain labour conditions existing at that time no tenders have been received.

As it is necessary to have this building completed for the re-opening of the school in September next, quotations of material removed from the demolished air service buildings on the reserve and suitable for this building has been received at a price considerably lower than the present market quotations; also an offer from Chief John Walker of this band for the erection of the building on the cost plus compensation basis at 8% of the cost of the building.

The Indian Agent reports that Walker is a competent builder and has successfully executed many contracts in that vicinity.

As it is necessary that the work should be undertaken as soon as possible, I would recommend that Chief Walker's offer for the work be accepted, using such materials as are available from the old school building, and that all other materials be purchased by the Department, this apparently being the most economical method of erecting the building.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 5th, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department accepts the offer of Chief John Walker to erect the Western School, [illegible] total cost of labour and material as stated in his letter.

The Department will purchase the materials and have these delivered on the site as economically as possible, so that there will be no delay caused by reason of lack of these supplies. You are also authorized to arrange [illegible] at the school site. With reference to this, I have to request that you will immediately notify them of this acceptance so that there will be no delay on their part in the delivery.

Further instructions in reference to this will be sent you within a few days.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. R. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cameronia, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133508-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

525160

I beg to acknowledge your letter
5 inst in Regards to the new school
in Lone area John Walker the
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

494-5-4

June 7th, 1919

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 6th instant in reference to materials for the Eastern School, Tyendinaga, and in reply to say that it is noted that the materials tendered on by Anglin & Co., was at their yard. The Department will therefore pay $20.00 additional for delivery at the school site, this being in your estimation a reasonable price for the cartage of these materials.

[illegible]

[illegible] over the materials on receipt at the school, also to see that these are properly piled up and secured from the weather.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No 153805-5

525207

In reply to your letter of June 5th 1919 re the Granting of the tender of the New School I beg to say that I have notified John Walker that his contract on the percentage bases was excepte and he is willing to carry out his agreement. and I am enclosing herewith a letter from John Walker. And he would like to know if it is the intentions of the Dept to send an Ingeneer to lay out the gr-ounds and take the levels, as he is ready to proceed with the work at once.

Your Obedient Servant

/ Agent.

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs ... RCHIVES PUBLI...

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 10, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 7th instant in reference to contract on Eastern School, and in reply to say that an officer of the Department will lay out the building for the contractor at an early date. Due notice of this will be given. An accountable cheque for wages will also be sent on application after commencement of the work.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Beauceato, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 10, 1919.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter addressed to the Deputy Minister in reference to contract for Eastern School, Tyendinaga Reserve, and in reply to say that the information therein has been noted, and the necessary arrangements will be made for payment of wages as soon as the work on the contract has been commenced.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Chief J. Tolber,
Tyendinaga Reserve,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 525477

No. 15 3808-3

June 12 1919

JUN 23 1919

I beg to acknowledge the r
of the 10th inst in which
[illegible] be sent up at once so that
be done with the Barn at the Council
House the last of next week and I
is anxious to get his drawing done
before the Hay harvesting commences

I have [illegible]

I Matters

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUN 18 1919
ARCHITECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 18, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 12th instant in reference to commencement of work on the Eastern School, Tyendinaga, and in reply to say that Mr. Ogilvie will be in Deseronto on Wednesday morning next, (16th instant). You are requested to notify the contractor so that he may be present.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account With THE ADVOCATE

Printing and Publishing House

1914

DISTRICT

Chief Clerk of Advertising

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAILY $8.00,

INTELLIGENCER

THE INTELLIGENCER
Has the largest circulation

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Belleville, Ont., April 25th, 1919.

The Intelligencer

Printing and Publishing House, Limited.

General Job Printers, Publishers, etc.

WEEKLY $1.50
Strictly in Advance

JOB PRINTI
ALL KINDS

All Orders promptly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Contract Record
Engineering Review

Executive Offices
347 Adelaide Street West

TORONTO, May 15th, 19

125779

The Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont

To Advertising in THE CONTRACT RECORD

From issue of April 30th, 1919 to issue of May 14th 1919

Three insertions

60 agate lines,

Order #,6960.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sealed Ten-

[illegible]

[illegible] addressed to the undersigned, registered and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for school, at [illegible] Indian Reserve, Ont.," will be received up to noon of the [illegible]th day of [illegible] next.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent, Tyendinaga, Ont., and at the Post Offices at Belleville, Deseronto, Trenton, and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, (The Loan Bonds of the Province will also be accepted as security or any bonds or cheques if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of September, 1919.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

No unauthorized insertion of this advertisement [illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 22nd, 1919.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

June 23, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that approximately 70 barrels of concrete will be required for the walls and floors of Eastern School. If a considerable quantity of the larger stones are dropped into the green cement as deposited a less amount will be required.

You will be instructed within a few days in regard to the door in rear from basement.

Plans and specifications were sent you in duplicate on the 18th instant, and have no doubt been duly received.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153603-5

June 25, 1919.

Sir,-

In respect to materials being furnished for the Eastern School, Tyendinaga Reserve, by Anglin & Co., it is noted that one additional basement frame [illegible] of the larger basement frames.

The box window frames are to be of the size [illegible] this description will not be accepted.

The lumber being delivered on the site, it must be of good quality and hold to the measurements required. Shakes and damaged ends or other defects will not be paid for.

As the basement frames will be required within a few days, these should be delivered at once so that there will be no delay in the work, and provided these are not immediately available, arrangements should be made with Anglin & Co., to permit of their being made in Deseronto.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desesonto

work has started — beside we have team Stone And I would me an accountable as mr Walker And I am for you to send me a number of Labor Time sheets to return to the Dept by Friday of this week

Your Obedient Servant
Geo Campbell
agent

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
25 1918

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ogendinaga

Department of Indian Affairs.

As we have started operation for the erection of the new School House. we find it necessary to order and buy all the material we require to use it said to us from time to time as the work goes on.

I also wish to state that we start to excavate for the foundation this morning on old time with six men and two to 8 horses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All orders accepted or contracts made by us are subject to strikes, accidents or other delays beyond our control

Toronto, Canada June 23rd., 1919.

Secy., Dominion Government Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are informed that the new school for the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve is to be built by the Department by day labor, anything that may be required in the line of

Metallic Ceilings.
Metallic Shingles.
Galvanized Cornices, Skylights, Ventilators, or other Sheet Metal work.

Looking forward to hearing from you, we remain,

Yours truly,
The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada, Limited.
Per G. G. Campbell

THE METALLIC ROOFING CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

534-05-5

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS OF CANADA

OTTAWA

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23d instant, asking for an opportunity of quoting on certains works in connection with the construction of a school on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

As this is a matter which concerns the Department of Indian Affairs, I am referring your communication to that Department for attention.

Your obedient servant,

The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada, Limited,
Cor. King and Dufferin Streets,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 30, 1919.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter addressed to the Dominion Government, Public Works Department and transferred here, dated 23rd instant, respecting the erection of a small school on the Tyendinaga reserve, and in reply to inform you that your tender will be obtained in the event of material being used similar to your manufacture.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Roofing Co. of Canada, Ltd.,
Corner King and Dufferin Streets,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir I Walker the man who is
building the new school on his rit
from the Dept told me That I was to
get what material he needed at the new
[illegible] I was sending
me a letter to that effect but I have not
received one letter of the kind and I also
like if the Dept would let me know at once
as their is quite a lot of things wanted in
a way I have remarked for all the material
[illegible]
Authorizing me to do this work. as I am as
anxious to have this school done as cheap
as it can be built hoping to have a reply
[illegible]

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Campbell
Agent

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 8th, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 4th instant in reference to material for Tremlinaga Eastern School, and in reply to say that you are authorized to purchase any materials not included in the lumber bill already authorized that may be necessary to complete the work according to the plans and specifications. It is to be noted, however, that Bird's slate-covered asphalt twin shingles are to be put on the roof instead of the cedar specified.

All purchases to be made in accordance with the instructions governing these of which you have been fully advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department

Dear Sir

me the detail drawings for the Caribou
School House. & all exterior & not interior

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file [illegible] pt 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a detail drawing for the Eastern School
East of the Creek and I would like for
to give him all the instructions you
can and as soon as you can so we
can keep the work moving along

Light of the affairs
Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 9 1919

Yours

10. Volume

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 7th instant with samples of felt and in reply to inform you that the two ply may be purchased at the quoted price of $1.50 per square for use in the walls outside, and also between floors and at ceiling, provided the material is in good condition and can be used without waste.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 9, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 7th instant in reference to details for Eastern School, Tyendinaga Reserve, and in reply to say that details will at once be prepared and sent provided you will inform me what details you require.

Your obedient servant,

J D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

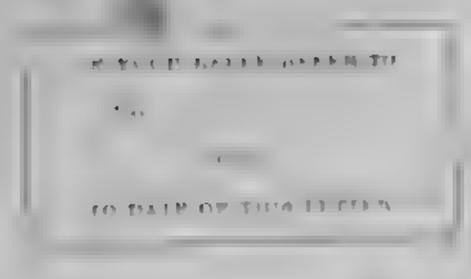
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225. file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153 806 - 2
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



to 'use' this thing on the side walls of the school it can be got here from J W Braut at the above price

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the

For week ended

[illegible] to be made in presence of person signing or witness

	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri	Sat.	Total days	Price per day	Amount of	PAYMENT
						3 1/2	3.		
						2 2/10	3.		
						3 2/10	3.		
						3 2/10	3.		
						3 2/10	3.	70	J. Lucas
						3 2/10	3.50	12.40	Ont. Glass
						2 2/10	3.	8.70	J. Allward
						2 2/10	3.	7.20	H. Simon
						2 2/10	3.	20	A. Brant
						1 To	3.	5 70	6 1/2 x 7 Glass
								111 5-40	

Cheque No. 2089

WITNESS

I hereby certify [illegible] services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

194-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Eastern Section

For week ended Sat. 4. from June 28. 1917

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

									Amount of Receipt	Amount of Payment
	10	12	12	12	12	5 8/10	5	00	29	
Wm. John.	10		10			2	5	00	10	
Levi Claus.	3			10	10	2 3/10	5	00	11	
Jos Maracle, Capt.	10			10	10	10	4	5	00	20
Herbert Maracle	10			10	10	10	4	4	50	15
Willis Green	10	10					2			
Artemas Claus										
Isaac Powless										
Solomon Cornelius										
Daniel Claus	20	00					2 1/2	3	00	7.50 Mixed Gang
Joseph W. Brant Jun.	10						1	5	00	5 00 J. W. Brant
Thomas Lewis	10						1	3	00	3 00 Mixed Gang
										179.65

Cheque No. 2089. Balance gbd 388.45 from first leaf

Balance 208.80

WITNESS: W. J. Powell

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

W. F. H. Cleveland

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15350

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUL 8 1910

accts

of Frank Brant
time @ $1.00 per day
Vouchers to attach to the bill

Chief Labor sheet 320 1 June 27
(4) " " 2 July 4

Frank Brant

Ballance in Bank $600.00

I has been quite a job to get this labor
et going but I think it will be alright
as I have got them to understand it
ll you please send me a check for
will not have enough to
this week this week on Friday
as paying for Material will you explain this

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155,805-5

Ottawa, July 12th., 1935.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, together with the pay sheets, etc., enclosed relative to work done on the Eastain School building; and in reply I beg to say that a cheque No. [illegible] for $250.00 wherewith to meet expenditure in the way of labour has been forwarded.

With regard to payment for material, I beg to say that you should submit vouchers for the same to the Department and cheques will issue in settlement for the material supplied.

The account of $40.00 which you submitted for gravel drawn is receipted by Frank Grant, and yet you have asked that the account be paid. You should furnish an explanation in the letter. If Grant has been paid, you should obtain a receipt from him and [illegible] forward it to the Department.

It is observed from the labour return sheet for the week ended 4th July that some of the Indians are said to have worked 20 hrs. on Monday. It is thought that there must have been a mistake with regard to the entry and an explanation in regard thereto is required.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary and Accountant.

(RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGE

Boston Depot, Concordia Ont

July 10th 1919

205-3

526709

In reply to your letter of
10th Inst. I beg to say that I went and
saw Mr. Walker and asked him what
details he wanted and he said he would
like a detail of the whole building
so he would know what kind of
to order and inside Trimming Front door
Casings & Windows

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

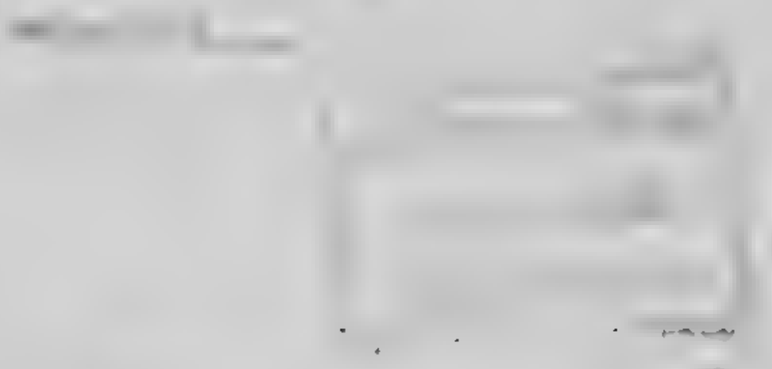
Your obedient Servant
Geo. Gamrodt

Encl
are at the present
in Saskatoon
Yours

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



From Accountant Lennox
Gen. Campbell
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. ARTHUR RIXEM, SECRETARY-TREASURER

E. HUNT, GENERAL MANAGER

Quinte Fuel, Dock and Supply Company, Limited

MAIN OFFICE AND YARDS

DESERONTO, ONTARIO

Wholesale and Retail Shippers of and Dealers in

COAL

LUMBER

HARDWOOD FLOORING

HARD WALL PLASTER

LIME

PORTLAND CEMENT

BRANTFORD ROOFING

Etc.

July, 11, 1919.

Mr. Goodk Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your enquiry we quote you for [illegible] Slab Slate Shingles, size 32" long x 12" wide; or [illegible] Seven Dollars ($7.00) per square at Deseronto. Can furnish these either Red or Green, or part of each color as may be desired. Samples of each color herewith.

We understand the Brantford Asphalt Slab Slate Shingles are the best in the market.

Hoping to receive your order.

I remain.

Yours truly,

E. Arthur Rixem

SEC-TREASURER.

[illegible]
Samples herewith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 98

DESERONTO, ONTARIO July 14 1919.

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

E28[illegible]

I am enclosing herewith price on shingles for the new schools from a Collins

Your Obedient Servant

[illegible]

Agent

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Reserve

For week ended June 11th 1915

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Name	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of Pay	RECEIVED PAYMENT
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,—

I the Teacher of the Indian school No 3
but that I have pain

Your Obedient Servant

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

July 14th 1919

526832

Will you please send me
the Accountable check for $320
I wrote you last Tuesday to send
it and I have not received it at
the time of writing You will see
by the Thrile Salon pay sheets that I have
been paid the first check for $71.00
I would like to have it here by
Thursday July 17th as I will pay on Friday
the 18th as Saturday is a holliday

The Secretary
Indian affairs

Yours
G.M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr. Ogilvie.

[illegible]

Ottawa, 16th July, 1918.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

July 23, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 22nd instant in reference to twin shingles for roof of Tyendinaga Eastern School, and in reply to inform you that the Department prefers the green twin shingles instead of the four shingle.

Concrete steps may be put down instead of the wood steps shown as the materials for this work are more readily available.

It is noted that prices are being obtained for maple or birch flooring. The prices for this should be submitted to the Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

527159

STATEMENT

THE CHRONICLE POST

JOB PRINTERS PUBLISHERS

CORBETT

Received Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

...13 505-5

July 21st 1919

67190

Re the Labor Sheet and

Monday to Saturday
work with Monday
and I have explained
for Saturday before Monday which
make it clear in the future

Your Obedient Servant
for Superintendent

Secretary

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kinistin
Day School

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

July 23rd 1919

SIR,—

I wish to call
to the floor
and asked

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

July 23rd

July 23

I wish to
to The Stringles
And would ask you to
your first allotton as we will
Tuesday the 6th work And would like
for to reply by return mail so
I could order them I noted two
the Brantford $8.25 and the
"Buck" $8.25

Wm. McGibbon
Archeclick Dept
Ottawa

W. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs; (RG 10, Volume 6225.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

527294

Ben Walker spoke to me
about the Band at the new
School to day which are to be
used and wanted to know if
the Reserve Com

F. W. Campbell
2 Kent

O. Volume 6225.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, f

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the

For week ended

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness

| | | |

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Okanese Sask.

July 22nd 1918

I am enclosing herewith Pay Sheet No 4 for $208.40. Ballance on hand 220.40 Now could you see to Mr Walker pay every Friday night mailed of Saturday

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

July 24

I am enclosing herewith account for hire of 2 bs. & 40 c. $100 which I paid to the same works at Grafton and ask of him signing his name he just marked at paid

Agent

Volume 6225.

ARCHIVES PUBLI

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 25

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

R.W. Campbell

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated

July 24 1917	For 28 bushels of seed @ 40 cts per bushell from [illegible] Works Mayne Island for new school	10.	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153806-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 527413

Weaseweeth

No. 153806

Sir,—

I beg to say that Jno Walker and Uncle Jno Rasmus Metchedan order the undersigned and other trimmings for Jno Rasmus. Flaming Bills and We also worked at the flooring and it matched Ends and Jobs waste.

Get it from Ed Labrie La at the same place. Such flooring was ...

Dept of Ind Affairs Bltawa

W.M. Campbell Agent

P.S. The work is progressing fast and it keeps me busy getting the material for the men. All is all done on the out side and painted and next week the out side work will be nearly done and We would like those details here at once as we

Return of Labour on the [illegible]

For week ended [illegible]

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
[illegible]	10	10	10	10	10		5	5:00	25.00	J. Hanson
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
Eric Barrett										
Elvin Brant										
Albert Brant										
Geo Brant Jun										
[illegible]										

Cheque No. 2333: Balance 5.00

Balance 14.90

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

[illegible] Campbell

[illegible] Volume [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Qu'Appelle Fort

July 11th 1877

I am enclosing herewith Labor sheet No 1 for the new School Ballance on Hand $14.90

Acknowledged

Assistant

Indian Agent

RECOMMENDED for approval

Assistant.

APPROVED.

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225. file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 2nd, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith blue print copies of details regarding the construction of wainscoting and matting around blackboards for the Eastern School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

With reference to your remarks about the ceiling of the basement I beg to say that the joists are to be uncovered as they are now. As to the painting, the outside should be painted a light cream colour with brown trimmings. You will be informed at a later date as to the Department's decision regarding the purchase of chemical closets for this school.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Eastern Branch Breakwater

For week ended June 25th 191

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
[illegible]										

Cheque No. 288.

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

527810 Reserve Cat.

Aug 6th 1919

enclosing herewith
for with new school
Aug 1st 25th Yrs
for Yr.

Your Obedient Servant
F.M. Campbell
Agent

APPROVED.

Ser Funeal

Vo. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No.... . dated

Aug 6th. 1919. For drawing material for new school from Napanee and Marysville and for drawing water for the lesson,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To . The Schuster Co

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated

Aug 6th 1919	For 4500 lathe 1x1½ pine @ $ 7.00 Per M		$ 31 50

2 Bedsteads 4'6" ea
1 square 8½"

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

A. H. Campbell
Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN ACCOUNT WITH...

THE SOMERSET COMPANY, Limited.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Japanese Brick and Tile Co

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated....

For 500 chimney Bricks at $10. per M

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Head Office:—Napanee, Ontario
JOHN L. MADILL, Managing Director

The Napanee Stone and Sand Supply Co. Limited

Napanee, Ont.,

Indian Sick

We have shipped you to-day as follows:—

Car No. via

which will be charged to your account

Description

Terms:—Draft 10 days following each consignment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4/2

Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nicola Hardware Co.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated

Aug 16th.1913 For 2 chimney tile at 60¢ each 1 20

Only genuine - exchange not.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

	Authorized by Dept. letter No. . . dated. . . .	AMOUNT
Aug 8th.1919	For 4 kegs of nails- 400 lbs @ 5½¢ per lb	

I [illegible] Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14-3F06-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

..... Aug 8th 1917

AUG 9 1917

Sir:—

I am endorsing herewith accounts in favor of the following for the New School supplies $3-00

" The Steiler Co

" The Nagano Book Co

" The Fair Co

Standard Hardware Co 1.2

The prices of different [illegible]

[illegible] ENDED FOR PAYMENT

[illegible] 10, Volume 6225, [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,—

Will you please
Accomodate Black for $600 for
to pay the Labor debts at Mount Elgin
Balance on hand $50.45 Send it
So I will receive it by the Rideau

Return of Labour on the Eastern Section Grandmere Extension

For week ended Aug. 8. from Aug. X. 2 1914.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days	Price per day	Amount of Wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Jno Tunnock	10	10	10	10	10	6	5.00	30.00	
Jas. Tunnock	10	10	10	10	10	6	H. 00	27.00	H Tunnock
	10	10	10	10	10	6	H. 50	27.00	C Tunnock
	10	10	10	10	10	6	H. 00	24.00	J. Tunnock
Jno Tunnock Jun.	10	10	10	10	10	5	5.00	25.00	
Wm Brant	10	10	10	10	10	6	H. 00	27.00	
James Brant	10	10	10	10	10	6	H. 00	[illegible]	
[illegible]									
Alfred Brant									
E. Smith, mason.									
[illegible]									
[illegible]	10	10	10	10	10	5	H 00	20 00	
[illegible]	5						3.00	1.50	[illegible]
								388.70	

Cheque No. 8887 Balance 339.11

Balance 60 46

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Affair[illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153008 - 5

AGENT'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 23, 1919.

With reference to details recently sent you for Eastern School, I beg to inform you that the portion within the red circle showing moulding for blackboard is the only portion which relates to the Tyendinaga school. This sheet was in hand and as there is no staircase work in the building such as shown this should be evident without explanation.

In the new building provided they are satisfactory, if unsatisfactory, new ones will be ordered by the Department when informed.

Regarding the chemical closets it is not considered given the attention necessary to efficiently operate them.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. D. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1896

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,—

Will you please tell us the colouring the painting in the inside of the new church as

Your Obedient Servant

Return of Labour on the Eastern School Tyendinaga Reserve

For week ended Aug. 16: From Aug. 9. 1919.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness

Name	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	10	10	10	10			6	$1.00	$30.00	
	10	10	10	10						
	10	10	10	10						
	10	10	10	10						

Cheque No. 8149 $ 6.00 Balance 10%

Balance 357.45

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Aug 19th 1919

Sir,

I have enclosing herewith Labor pay sheet for the New School for week Ending Aug 15th 1919 $292.50

CANADIAN LABOR PRESS, LIMITED

OFFICIAL ORGAN ALLIED TRADES AND LABOR ASSOCIATION OF OTTAWA

246 SPARKS ST., OTTAWA
Phone Queen 3993

152 BAY ST., TORONTO
Phone Adelaide

1st June 1919

OUR READERS ARE TRAINED TO PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

Bay St 10
Gt. (In triplicate. No 1)

ACCOUNT WITH CANADIAN LABOR PRESS, LIMITED

OFFICIAL ORGAN ALLIED TRADES AND LABOR ASSOCIATION OF OTT

246 SPARKS ST., OTTAWA
Phone Queen 3993

152 BAY ST., TORONTO
Phone Adelaide 2983

1st June 1919

OUR READERS ARE TRAINED TO PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

To Mfc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto

Sir,—

Brew School as done. The parties are
are scarce it is impossible to get the
work done as they do not like to wait for
so long for their Pay. Mr Sharpe has
called for his check several times and is
getting mad over the delay.

The Secretary

Your Obedient Servant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dec 21st 1919

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528500

Sir,—

Jas Walker the man who is building the new school on a [illegible] reserve, tells me he needs some money and I would recommend that he be sent a check for the above amount as an [illegible] to complete the work before Sept 10

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Jour. Obedient Servant
[illegible]
a[illegible]

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Eastern Schools, Yukon

For week ended Aug. 22. *from* Aug. 16

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

AUG 28 1919

Dauphin Man

Aug 25th 1919

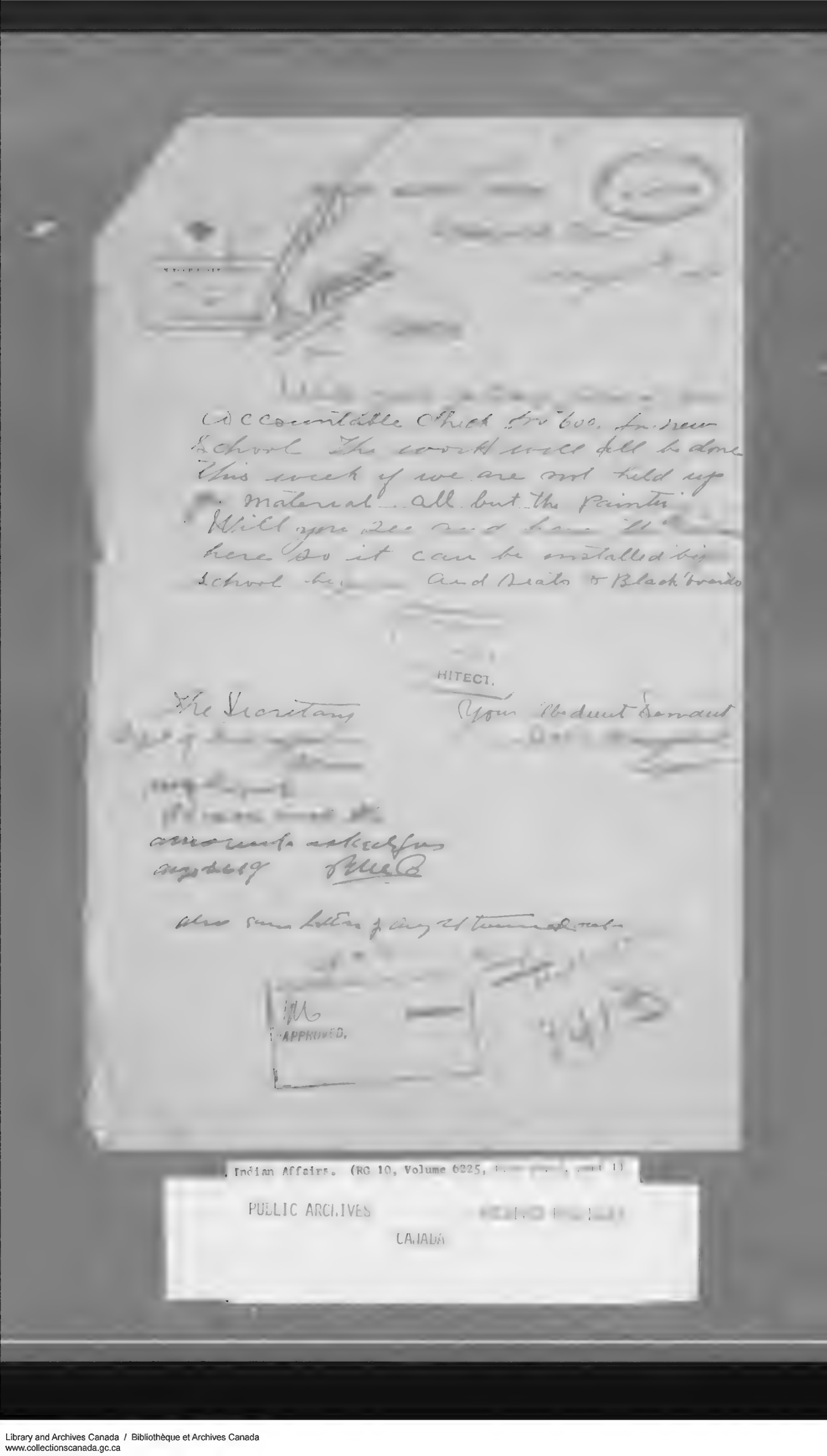
528642

I am enclosing herewith pay sheet for the Hall Band for week ending Aug 22nd Duly sign

Yours Obedient Servant
W H Campbell
Agent

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



C C Committee Office for 600. for new School The work will be done this week if we are not held up Material all but the Painter Will you see and have it here So it can be installed by School the And Deals & Blackboards

HITECT.

Yours Obedient Servant

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 28, 1919.

Sir,-

Herewith please find colours asked for for interior painting of Eastern School, Tyendinaga Reserve. The colours marked for walls and ceilings will be in distemper and that marked for woodwork in oil paint.

Your obedient servant,

for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. W. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Eastern School Tenchings Reserve.

For week ended Aug. 29. from Aug. 23. 1917.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

		Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	days	Price per day.	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Herb Isaac's										

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

529239

[illegible] will be ready for
[illegible] ce School on the 15th Sept
[illegible] and we [illegible]

RECOMMENDED FOR [illegible]

Accountant.

APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 11, 1919.

Sir,-

As the new Eastern School, Tyendinaga Reserve, is now complete except for the installation of furnace and the placing of blackboard, I have to request that you will have the school opened as soon as the notice of the opening can conveniently be made. The blackboard can be placed as soon as received. Tenders should at once be asked for the installation of the Gurney furnace specified, that this may be installed as soon as possible. The Department will not however [illegible] partment for consideration.

An inspection of the building will be arranged for at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

529668

Will you please send me an
up the new school.

Dept of Ind
Ottawa

G M Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Eastern Section Tyendinaga Reserve.

For week ended Sept. 5. from Aug. 29 191 9

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness

	Thur.,	Fri.	Sat.	days at work	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Ira Francis							
Peter Francis							
Albert Brant							
[illegible]							
Wilfred Brant.							
Elerson Brant. "							
Geo. F. Brant trans.							
Davis Williams							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							

Cheque No 5413. Nelligan 487.00

Balance $ 205.30

WITNESS: H. Williams.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 [illegible])

[illegible] ARCHIVE [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Your obedient Servant

agent

RECOMMENDED FOR

(RG 10, Volume 6225,

ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Fortune School. Tyendinaga Reserve.

For week ended Sept. 12 from Sept. 6... 191 7.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Name	No.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Peter Isaacs											
Albert Brant											
Amos Brant, Junr.											
Benson Brant ..								3			
Elias Isaacs.											
Clarence Brant											

Cheque No. ... Balance 19 .

Balance ... Locked ... If Paying in full

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume ...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

'24 1919

Qu'Appelle Sask.

Sept 23rd 1919

IN YOUR REPLY GIVE THIS No.

I am enclosing herewith Labor Sheet for week ending Sept 12th for 254 72/100 And I backed $3 94/100 by paying it in all from the accountable check And I asked the Dept to send me a check for $160. some ten day ago and have not received it yet.

The Black boards has not arrived yet

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Wm. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Gurney Foundry Co. Limited

KING, BRANT AND ADELAIDE STREETS

OFFICE: 800 KING STREET WEST

Sept. 17

PROPOSAL FOR WARM AIR HEATING APPARATUS

Furnace

For and in consideration of the sum hereinafter specified, the heating contractor hereby agrees to furnish and install Warm Air Heating Apparatus in School Building being erected and owned by the Government known as Street number on the Indian Reserve, Tyendinaga as follows:—

One No. 6 X 4 GURNEY OXFORD WARM AIR FURNACE with Galvanized Iron Casings having evaporating pan, dust flue, check damper, also the following black japanned registers and face (unless otherwise specified) with necessary warm air pipe

5 X 15	Cold Air Face	in	where approved by us in Teacher's Room
10 X 14	" " "	in	
14 X 22	" Register	in	"
		in	
10 "Rd. Reg'r.	Faces	in	" " Teacher's Room
10 X 14 "	" Face	in	" " " Basement
14 X 22 "	" Boarder	in	" " " Class Room

Rooms Heated

Regulating Attachments

Draft dampers to be connected with a regulating board to be placed on ground floor in position for operating same

Warm Air Pipes, Etc.

Warm air pipes, register boxes, etc., to be made of good charcoal tin plates, and to be furnished with dampers for regulating supply to different apartments

Smoke Pipe

Smoke pipes to be made of galvanized iron and are to enter a flue in the cellar

Edmund S.

Work

Carpenter Work

To be done by owner.

To be done by owner

Material, Etc.

All materials furnished shall be of the best quality used in such work, and shall be made and erected

Miscellaneous

Furnace and connections to be entirely at purchaser's risk of damage after furnace is ready for fire

The heating contractor hereby agrees to furnish and [illegible] the apparatus as above specified for the sum of $ One Hundred Eighty Dollars

and payable at ~~one other, but~~ King Street West, Toronto. Napanee

Agreement

The purchaser hereby agrees to settle for this heating apparatus by cash as follows:—Eighty-five per cent fortnightly as the work progresses and the balance within twenty-five days after completion of furnace work ~~which furnace work to be considered complete when all is finished except the placing in position of~~

The heating contractor will not recognize any agreement affecting this contract not contained herein

[illegible] duplicate if desired

[illegible] accepted within ten days or at our option it may be declared "void."

Sept. 17 1919 Madole Hardware Co.

Heating Contractor

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The purchaser ..... in accepting this proposition, hereby declare ... that

... or any ol... tion given ... in provided, said furnace or furnaces and appurtenances thereto belonging, shall be and remain as personal property and the title thereto shall remain in the Gurney Foundry Co., Limited, and that upon breach by the purchaser in the payment of said purchase price or any part thereof, the said Gurney Foundry Co., Limited, shall have full right, power and authority to enter upon said premises and to break open any doors, or through any other ways that can be used as an entrance into said premises, and remove the said furnace or furnaces and appurtenances; and thereupon all payments which shall have been made by the purchaser thereon, shall be forfeited to said Gurney Foundry Co., Limited, and shall be deemed to have been paid for the use of said furnace and appurtenances.

FLUE, ETC.

The purchaser agrees to supply a good and sufficient chimney flue, and further agrees to tighten and protect all loose-fitting doors and windows, and to promptly report any defect in heating.

ACCEPTANCE

For value received, the purchaser hereby accepts the foregoing proposition, agreeing to conditions stated, and agrees to make payment as herein specified.

Executed in duplicate if desired.

WITNESS

Dated ... Sept. 17 - 1 ...

In consideration of the payment of the amount stated herein, the heating contractor hereby guarantees that the said furnace is of sufficient capacity to warm all apartments in which there ... degrees on second floor, in zero weather, when the building is completed and occupied; provided, however, that the furnace shall receive proper fuel (in size, quality and quantity), and proper attention; and be furnished with proper chimney flue and draft, and further provided payment is made as above stated. Providing, also, that heating contractor shall have right to make any changes necessary to fulfil the agreement; and provided that payment for furnace shall not be postponed because no zero weather occurs prior to date of payment.

Heating Contractor

Toronto, ..., 19

In consideration of the sum of .....Dollars ($ .....

hereby assign, transfer and set over all .....rights, title and interest in this contract to the Gurney Foundry Co., Limited, of Toronto, Ont.

WITNESS:

... Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

'PHONE 13.

NAPANEE'S LEADING HARDWARE STORE

MADOLE HARDWARE CO'Y.

HARDWARE, PLUMBING AND HEATING

ROOFING AND PULPSTONE

NAPANEE, ONT., Sept. 17, 1[illegible].

Mr. G. M. Campbell,

Deseronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,

We are enclosing you proposal contract for furnace for th school.

We have figured on putting a register (hot air) into the west half of the basement, also a cold air front to th- furnace. The cost of this will not be a great deal and we are putting in dampers so that you need not use them unless you wish.

As you will note by the printed form the carpenter and mason work you are to furnish. There will not be very much of it as you know. Some one to be there while the men are at work.

Very truly yours,

Madole Hardware Co.

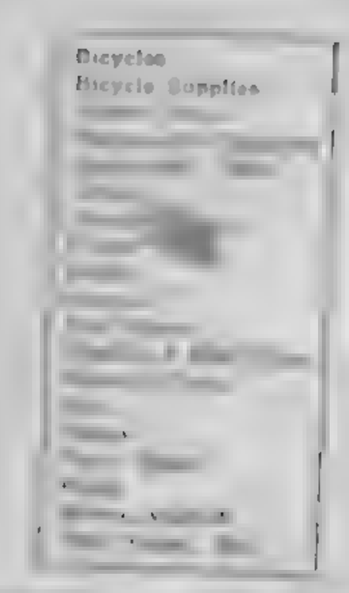
G. M. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE 33

DESERONTO, ONTARIO

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse

7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Reserve, Ont.

Sept 18th 1919

Sir,—

I am enclosing ... one from ... and one ... 180. ... all over. Now I would like a ... by wire. as we need the heat as soon as we can get it. if the weather turns cold we will not be able to have ...

Supt of Ind affairs
Ottawa

... are heard this telling to ... Mr Ogilvie or ... of it

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 4 ... 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1074

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.F. McFarlane

	AMOUNT
New Eastern School	
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated	
Sept 19th 1919 July 21st 2 kegs of nails @5.75 Per Hundred	
Aug 9th " 2 " " " " " "	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E.W. Campbell
Agent

(RG 10, Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Late of

J. F. MacFARLANE

FURNITURE DEALER AND FUNERAL DIRECTOR

Dealer in Farm Machinery, Buggies, Sleighs, and Binding Supplies

Shannonville, Ont.

at 1 per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts

LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of J. E. MacFARLANE

FURNITURE DEALER AND FUNERAL DIRECTOR

Dealer in Farm Machinery, Buggies, Stoves, and Building Supplies

Phone 137-6 Shannonville, Ont.

Interest at 1 per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sept 23rd 1919

Sir,—

In favour of J. H. McClelland for 4 Kegs of nails supplied in June last account $3.00 @ $.
the lowest price

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ..7

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To..... James McAlpine

		AMOUNT
	New Fastren School	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated	
Sept 29th 1919	For 95 BBLS Cement @ $ 3.05 and $315 less 20% each $254.	65

Charles Fairbairn

Supt

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G.H.M. Campbell
Agent

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Marysville. Sept. 9 09.

Near Eastern School
Indian Account
in account with D. McLaine.

June 30 To Allowance off car @ 3.05
July 11 10 " Carhouse 3.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153505 - 6

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desesonto Ont

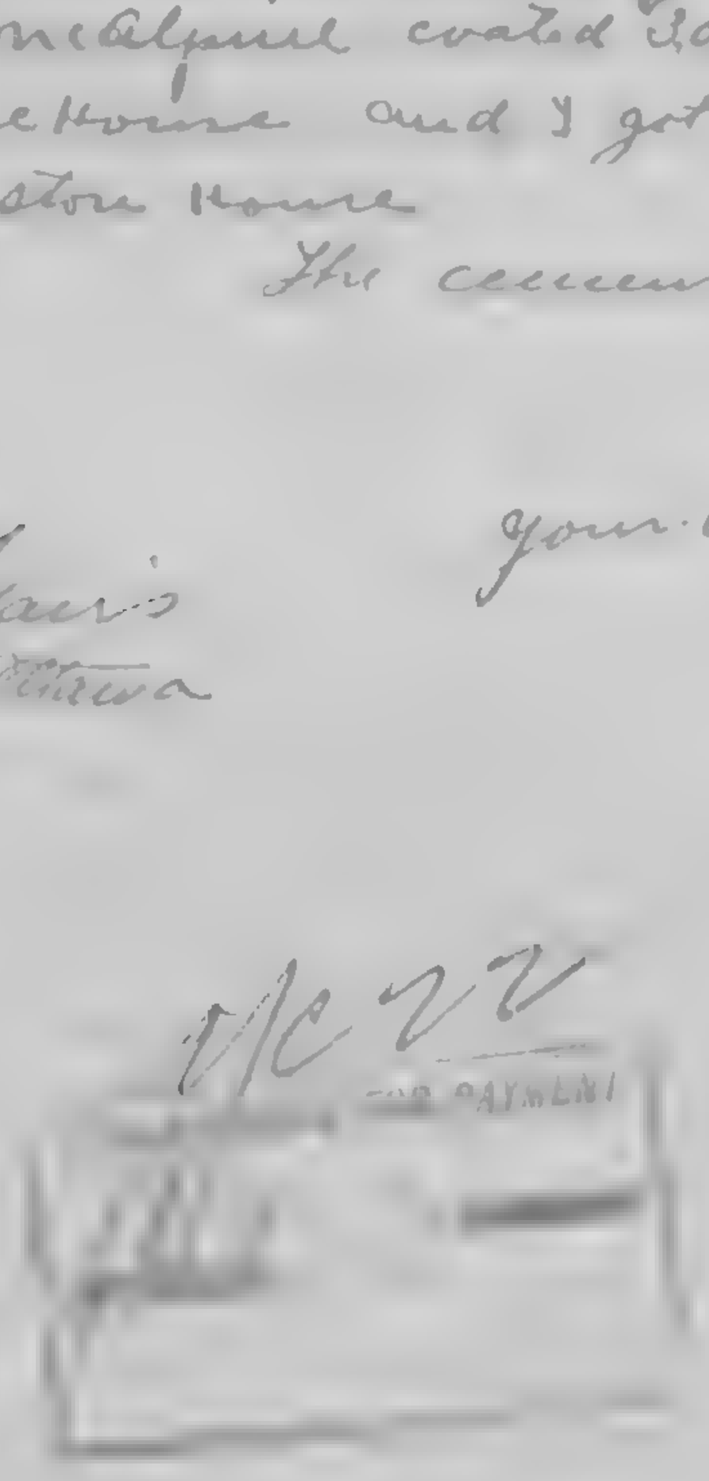
Sept 23rd 1919

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith account
supplied in the new School # $ 254.65
I asked for prices on cement fr
The Ontario Fuel & Stock Co. and the rated $3.20
and J. McAlpine rated $3.05 f.o.c. cars and $3.15
at Store House and I got 75 to 80 at car and
25 at store House
The cement was no 1

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

your Obedient Servant
H.M. Campbell
Agent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .. The Madole Hardware Co.

	AMOUNT
New Eastren School	
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.	
Sept 19th.1919 For Glass, Locks, Trouhing, & Hardware	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ons Plaster and Plaster Paris.

Phone No. 13. Established 1879.

NAPANEE, ONT., Sept 10 1919.

Mr. [illegible] MADOLE [illegible] CO.,

Guns, Ammunition,
Powder and Shot,
Blasting Powder.

Axes, Crosscut Saws,
Chain, Rope

Carriage Maker's Supplies.

DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE,

PENNINSULAR STOVES, RANGES, HECLA FURNACES,

MILK CANS, DAIRY SUPPLIES.

Accounts rendered and payable monthly Interest at 7 Charged on Overdue Accounts

		1 bbl lime (30) 1500# plaster
		½ ton plaster 4.00 (16) 1500# plaster
18		½ bbl. plaster paris 2.00 1 sax hyd. lime
19		1 sax hyd. lime
22		39 sheets B. Board 8 x 11 .20
		9 pcs 4in steel butts .25 12 pr 3 x 3 steel butts .40
		gross 1½ in 10 screws 1 glass 24½
		36 glass 6½ x 10 3.24 36 glass 10 3/4 x 12 10.08 72 glass 12 x 15 18.72
		24 glass 8 3/4 x 12 3.51 (31 = 6x 8 x 4 butts .10
Left.	3	72 glass 12 x 16½ 18.72 1 cupboard catches 1.05 6 pr 6 in
		1 gross 1½ in 10 screws .40 25 lb putty 2.00 1 front door set
		10 in pack cord .90 268 ft
		1 cord head 5.00 trough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith account in favour of The Madole Hardware Co. for material supplied [illegible]

[illegible] and The Madole Hardware Co was $3.21c per [illegible] mistake in the prices. Partly 1c per lb. and the heaver board Madoles was the only place I could get the 4X8 sheets which we [illegible] was cheaper than any other place

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs

Your Obedient Servant
Gen. Campbell

RECEIVED FOR PAYMENT
XII.6
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Globe Furniture Co LTD.

New Eastren School

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... .... dated

Sept 19th1919	For 20 Auto double Desks	
	(Ordered by Dept	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the materials has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

(RG 10, Volume [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Established 1874

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

CLASS DEPARTMENT
FOLIO
ENTERED

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 4978

Your Order No. 153808/4

WATERLOO, ONT., [illegible], 17.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SHIPPED BY G.T.R. & C.N.R. Prepaid TERMS Cash

Shipped to G.M. Campbell, Deseronto, Ontario,
For Eastern School on Tyendinaga Reserve.

4	3	Globe Steel Auto.	"	"	Double Desks	8.50	34.00
	4	"	"	"	"	8.50	34.00
	6	"	"	"	"	8.20	49.20
	6	"	"	"	"	8.20	49.20
	3	"	"	"	Mears	7.55	30.20
							$196.60
					Less 10% - - - - - - -		19.66
							$176.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sept 23 24 1919

The Globe Furniture Co

The Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Agent

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Rathbun Co.

	AMOUNT
New Eastren School	

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ... dated

Sept 19th1919 For 350 pcs of 14th @ 75¢ Per Hundred	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item in the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

{ C. V. Campbell, Esq., Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ontario.

Bought of T. D. Hamilton & Co.

Shipped per

300 pcs. 4 ft. Lath @
7½ per 300 pcs.

For E. Smith, Esq.,
for Indian Schoolhouse.

O. K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808 - J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SEP 24 1919

Sept 23 24/1919.

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith ac—
to get 350 at Rathbun. to finish the job

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs

Your Obedient Servant
E.H. Campbell

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 4.2007

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... W. D. Wilmer

New Eastern School

Authorized by Dept. letter No.... .... . dated

Sept 19th.1919 For Flooring, Sidding, Moldings. and Boxed Posts, and other Trimmings.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vananee,

W. H. MUMMERY

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN BUILDING SUPPLIES

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, BRICKS, MILL WORK, SASH AND DOORS

16 to 46 = 16 foot Pcs 80cts 1 97
16 " " — 90cts 1 90
6 ft Shelves 6 pcs 30

(RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

LIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN BUILDING SUPPLIES

		12×12	12'	—	—	
		100 Bm	1×8	—	—	
		50 Bm	1×10	—		
		2×10	=12 Spruce			
		1000 ft	3/8×2	Lattice		
27		A 2/o	2×10			
		38 Lm	1½×5¼	Bevel Rail	Lgth	2	2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Napanee, Ontario Sept — 1919

W. D. MIDMER

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN BUILDING SUPPLIES

			9	00
			4	00
		100	60	10
		4 00	11	60
	2½ — —	2 50	2	00
	7/8 Quarter Round	1 00		74
200	2½ bed Mould	250	5	00
		2 00	4	00
			5	00
		50	8	75
	1½ × 9" & 11" 2nd		13	75
		38 00	95	53
	for cement-	5th	5	00
		75	6	38
	— —	75 00	2	72
6	posts 6×6 = 4' 6"	3 00	18	00
		7 000		
	Rail	18	9	90
	Cypress Beaver Bd Stuff	2 00	11	00
	1¼ Astragal moulding	150	2	37
	7/8 Cove	1 00	1	50
	5" Bullnose Cap Rail	1/2	4	50

(Public Archives, RG 11, Volume 4014, File 404-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES — ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES FOR COMPLETE RESIDENCES, BARNS, GARAGES, SILOS

Napanee,
Ontario

M ...

W. D. MIDMER

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN **Building Supplies**

2 2½ Board hulls $1.831 25¢

24 7P Cove
6 pools 6+6 = 14

Account Rendered

Total

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,—

re [illegible] W. D. Bredithen for material
the new Eastern School $614.22
As to the prices on this material it was
hard to get [illegible]
The siding was order from the S. Anglin Co
at $30.00 per M. and when they delivered it
I would not accept it as it was a
[illegible]
flooring S. Anglin wanted $10.00 per M
$19.00 for No 1 flooring and I bought from him
$16.00 per M for No 1 flooring
and I might [illegible]

The Secretary
Ont & Ind Affairs

ENDEU POUR PAIEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 4

MINUTE NO.....

No. of Account 22

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .. The Quinte Fuel,Dock, Co

New Eastern School

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No.... .. .. dated

Sept 19th1919	For 48 bags @ $ 3.20 per bag	
	Cartage	
	For 64 bags of Cement @3.20 & 315	
	16 picked cedar posts @ 35¢	
	cartage	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G.M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153808

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Edmonton Alta

Sept 23rd 1919

[illegible]

in favor of the Dominion Lithographic Co
[illegible]
the new Canadian School for Y.
M.) McAlpine run out of cement and
came back to get it at 12 o'clock the first
of 6 days he charged us $3.00 and I went and saw
Mr. Rowell and he said if we wanted any
more he would let us have the balance
at $2.50 the same price as Mr. McAlpine charged
and as to the post they were all picked
post of the same size

The Secretary.

Your Obedient Servant
Geo. H. Campbell
Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 [illegible] pt 11

PUBLIC RECORDS ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To

		AMOUNT
	New Eastren School	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No...153605-5 lated. June. 5th 1919	
Sept 27th1919	For Lumber, Doors, Window Frames & Sashes	
	Crushed Stone for Eastren School as per contract	
	$ 1021.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W.W. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

S. ANGLIN & CO.

Hingston, Ont.

Deliver to Tyendinaga Indian Reserve

When Wanted :

Buyer's Order No.

Our Order No. 2811

Subject to accidents and conditions over which we have no control

DESCRIPTION			Price at our Factory	TOTAL
			307 00	
			9 [illegible]	
			4 [illegible]	
			1 22	
			[illegible]	
			30 [illegible]	
			8 [illegible]	
		12 3	4 [illegible]	
			16 50	
			63 75	

[illegible] Pine & Spruce Joist 24'

Pine 2x8 22'

Fir 2x4 16'

Sept 4/20 By 2047 ft 6x6 Fir returned @ $ 22,00

Check enclosed

We wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your order. Above is an exact copy. If not [illegible]

adjustment, referring to our order number shown above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

[illegible] - ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

S. ANGLIN & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE WOODWORK

We wish to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your order [illegible] above. If not correct

please advise at once, referring to our order number shown above.

S. ANGLIN & CO.

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCH[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Lb 2 Account Cent

Sept 27th 1919

I am enclosing herewith
for Building Material for the new Eastern
School (O K by Dr. Walker)

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
Wm Campbell
Agent

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Eastern Section Ipperwash Reserve.

For week ended Sept. 19. from Sept. 13. 1919.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Eli Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10				
Albert Brant										
Enos Brant										
Wilfred Brant										
Louis Isaac										

Cheque No. 9040 Ball

Balance. Nil

WITNESS: J. Wallace.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

W. Macfall

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

RECOMMENDED FOR APPROVAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Josiah W. Brant

New Fastron School — AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ..... dated

For Paper and 10 pieces of 2x6x18feet

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection — Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse — 7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

5 yds 10 oz Hand-Bleach
" 150 lbs Shorts
" 3 doz Brushes @ 15

" 2 Cans Varnish
" 50 lbs Whiting
" 1 gal Turpentine

" 2 doz Dusters
Amounts forwarded

DESERONTO, ONTARIO

BOUGHT OF **A. COLLINS**

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection — Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse — 7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Bleach Oil	65	3 25
Turpentine	75	8 8
Varnish		1 50
1 Can Paint Oil		3 5
1 Gal Turpentine		50
2 Cans Paint 5 lbs each		
10" 2 lbs Bro. Mixing Tube		
12" 4 lbs Mixing "		

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TORONTO, ONTARIO

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DEESERONTO, ONTARIO Sept 12, 1914

Mr Perkins Office
New Debert

BOUGHT OF

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection — Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse. — 7 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

(1)

	7 c	5.95
		80
		1900
		1175
		160
		150
1 Chimney Cap-Ont Pipe		
1 Coil Flute		
40 lbs Corrugated Iron 7½		
10 lbs Nails 1¼		875
9.9. Screws Full Thread		
100 lbs Oatmeal Finish		
15 lbs Galvanized 1¼	8	
Screws & Iron	14	

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vo. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A. Collins

		AMOUNT
	New Fastren School	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No... .. dated	
Oct.3rd	1919 For Material supplied to New School Paints, nails, Iron, ventelaters, coal shute, and roofing	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

(IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS LETTER)

Sir,—

I am endorsing herewith account in favour of A. Collins for material

. Coffins. Nails. Iron. and sheets. Ventilators &c &c. As per price Collins was

1 Barton prices were White Lead 20 lbs Linseed 25c per gal

A Collins
White Lead
Oil

Yours Obedient Servant
Wm. Campbell
Agent

Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Globe Furniture Co

AMOUNT

To new school furniture

Authorized by Dept letter No. . . . dated

For Furniture for Teachers room

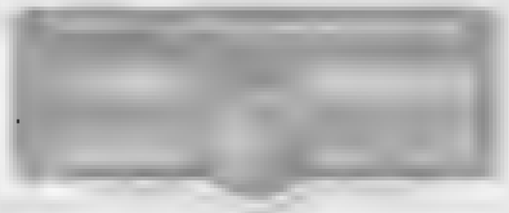
I CERTIFY that this voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the furniture has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. M. Campbell
Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Established 1886

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Under Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 5035

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., Sept. 19, 1916

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Form 181 SHIPPED BY F. O. B. Prepaid TERMS

1	#2	Bookcase, Ash	$15.00
1	123	Teacher Desk, Ash	15.00
1	1562	Teacher Chair	5.00
			$33.00
		.....	3.30
			$29.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

53620

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Peterborough Ont

Oct 3rd 1919

Account
for 2970
Order

the Globe Furniture Co
warerooms on good

Your Obedient Servant

Agent

I/E 22

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 3 8 0 5 - 5

531190

Extract from letter from Agent Campbell dated October 14th, 1919, in regard to Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve. Original on 153808/4.

Mr. Clark the Inspector found a lot of fault with the boards and seats and ventilation and I would like for Mr. Ogilvie to come up soon as I will be away the first of Nov. on my holidays.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OCT 20 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William Hunt

		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ..... dated.....	AMOUNT
1919		For taking furniture to Eastern School for Teacher's room, from Desmit	
1919		For taking Blackboards to Eastern School	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

J.W. Campbell

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwack B.C. Aug 1st

Enclosing Receipt
in favor of William Hunt
£30 for taking furniture to Block houses
20 Inst

(RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account... 22

NO. 11

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... ..G.. M. Campbell

				AMOUNT
			Authorized by Dept. letter No...153808/4 dated...Oct 7th 1919	
Oct 25th	1919		For one water jar and cover and faucet	
"	"	"	For one Oil floor brush	
			(For Eastren School)	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oct. 15th 19

SHIPMENTS IN TRANSIT ARE AT PURCHASER'S RISK

ACCOUNTS ARE PAYABLE AT PAR AT BELLEVILLE

Chemical War
Drain Tiles
Water Filters
Fire Bricks
Fire Clay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Belleville Pottery Company

SUCCESSORS TO HART BROS. & LAZIER

C. A. HART, PROP.

RATES CHARGED AT C. P. R. BREAKAGE NOT ALLOWED

Terms Cash

Interest 6% from date of Invoice [illegible] on all Overdue Accounts

Nickel Plating (Public Baths.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153808/4

Oct 28th 1919

Oct 30 1919

reply to your letter of Oct 24th

for Water jar which I bought at the Pottery at Belleville wholesale and had 1.00 on it And the floor Brush I bought it from the Smith Hardware store for 2.60 And J.W Walker wanted 2.75 for it I paid for the above articals and the Bills are receipted

Yours Obedt

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 13th November, 1919.

I beg to draw attention to the fact that upon two different occasions you submitted an account of $23.00 from Mr. J.F.McFarlane for nails supplied for building the new Eastern school, and consequently upon this account a duplicate payment was made. The account was first submitted under cover of a letter of the 8th August, 1919 and was paid by cheque No. 8287. The account was again received under cover of a letter of the 23rd September, 1919 and was paid by official cheque No. 4262. The Department desires to have you call at once upon Mr. McFarlane to refund $23.00 the amount overpaid which money you should forward here.

If the school building is completed, report to that effect should be made. I may also say that if any accounts remain unpaid in connection with the building, they should be submitted to the Department without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.Campbell Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
No. 153606-5

IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 19th 1909

NOV 2

In reply to your letter of Nov 18th 1909
Re the account of J F McFarlane. I have not
seen Mr McFarlane about his account but will
give you the dates of his accounts in my book
which I think are correct On July 5th Mr Walker
got 100 lbs of nails @ 5½ per hundred amounting to $5.50
and this account was sent to the Dept on Aug 8th
And on July 21st Mr Walker got 200 lbs of nails @ 5½
amounting to $11.00 and on Aug 9th Mr Walker got
lbs of nails @ 5½ per hundred amounting to $11.00 in all
which account was sent to the Dept Sept 03rd
on each [illegible]
$46.00 in all, but the first time I am at
Shawanville I will examine Mr McFarlanes
account. and report

The School House has been completed
and I have asked Mr Walker to submit all the
[illegible]
send them in in a few days
I have Mr Ogilvie to co
inspect the buildin
thing is alright.

The Secretary.
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
C.M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... John Walker

		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ..... dated		
1919	For Expense, Freight, Cartage, and Ticket to Ottawa	
	R.R. fare Descousito to Ottawa Freight on Cows " - Stock	

Chief Lip was sent on business and I recommend that the claim be accepted

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E.W. Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

[illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ... G. M. Campbell

			AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.		
Dec 2nd	1919	For Express on flooring	

APPROVED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G.M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the

for week ended

	Mon	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	Days	Price per day.	Amount of Wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 533382

Deseronto Ont

Dec 23rd 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO.

OF DATE OF THIS LETTER

Paid from Balance of $9.00 and $7.41 from Sale of School Material

Obedient Servant
Jm Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1919

Accountable checks received to pay for Labor
of New Eastren School

1919					
une 28	Chek no	2089	for		
July 17	"	"	2555	"	
Aug 1	"	"	2887	"	
" 15	"	"	3149	"	
" 30	"	"	3413	"	
Sept6	"	"	3636	"	
" 26	"	"	4020	"	
			Labor Sheets Paid		$ 111.[illegible]
June 27	Paid Labor Sheet				179.[illegible]
July 4	"	"	"		40.00
" 4	Paid for drawing 40 yds of gravel @ $1. per yd				240.20
"	[illegible]				[illegible]
" 10	"	"	"		195.50
" 25	"	"	"		10.00
" 25	Paid for 25 bushels of lime @ 40¢				255.75
Aug 1	Paid Labor Sheet				308.70
" 6	"	"	"		292.50
" [illegible]	"	"	"		280.25
" [illegible]	"	"	"		251.50
" [illegible]	"	"	"		231.90
" [illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]
" [illegible]	"	"	"		40.50
" [illegible]	"	"	"		16.50
				$ 2910.00	2917.45

Paid from sale of material $ 7.45
On labor sheet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

MATERIAL FOR NEW SCHOOL (EASTPEN)

1911

July	25	Napanee Brickyard 500 hard bricks @ 20 per M	10.00
"	5	J.F.McFarlane for 400 lbs of nails @ $ 5.75	23.00
		The Schuster Co for 4500 lath @ $ 7. per M	31.50
		Harry Sharp for teaming	35.00
Sept	12	W.D.Midmer for plained lumber and trimmings	614.91
"	12	The Madole Hardware Co for Glass ?Locks, Troughing and Hinges and Hardware	249.03
"	6	The Quinte Fule and Dock Co.12 bbls Cement?cartage	39.90
"	9	James McAlpine for 95 bbls of Cement	254.65
July	21	J.F.McFarlane for 200 lbs of Nails @ $ 5.75	11.50
Aug	25	The Rathbun Co for 350 laths at 75¢ per M	26.63
"	9	J.F.McFarlane for 200 lbs of nails @ $ 5.75 Per M	11.50
Sept	9	The Quinte Fuel and Dock Co for cement and posts	97.65
"	15	S. Anglin Co for Lumber	1021.31
Oct	3	A. Collins for roofing,nails, iron,grates &Soe	387.85
"	3	Josiah W.Brant for paper and joice	54.20
"	11	G.W. Campbell Expresse	80
"	30	John Walker Expresse, chalk, andTicket to Ottawa and sundaries accounts	10, 13
			$ 2855.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SALE OF NEW MATERIAL LEFT OVER AND
SALE OF MATERIAL FROM OLD SCHOOL.

1919

1200	" " 2x6 and 2x8 all lengths @ $ 30.	36.00
1000	lbs of woodfiber @ 90¢ Per M	9.00
	Odds and ends of Moldings	5.00
	" " " " Beaver board	2.00
1½	bbls of Cement at $ 3.15 Per bbl	3.95
200	feet of odds and ends of V joint	6.00
	Refund for 94 cement bags @ 10¢ each	9.40
	" " Transcent lifts not used	4.00
		$ 89.64 ✓

Sale of old material

1	Coal shed
1	Closet
	Roof of old school and 10 2x8 joice
560	old bricks @ $5 ¢ per M
2	old doors
4	old sash
6	" "
1000	old bricks @ 50¢ per M
1	old stove for old Iron
	Total Sales

Certified copy of
1921 Estimates

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COST OF REMOVING OLD SCHOOL

From Aug 18 to 22 2 men 50 hours @ 85¢ per hour $ 42.50

" " 28 to Sept 3 2men and team 50 hours @ 90¢ 45.00

Sept 9th to 12th 2 men 40 hours @ 60¢ per hour 24.00

Pulling down old bricks 1 man 60 hours @ 40¢ "

Total cost $

Correct, J. Walker

Wm. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Part covering the old

" " 1 95 " Sett. 30 th. 3 Hands 2 men @ 90¢ " " 45.

" Sett. 9 " " 12 th. two men 60¢ " " 24.

Pulling down old bridge one man 10 hr. @ 40¢.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TOTAL RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES of
NEW EASTERN SCHOOL .1919 in cash Band
And account by Agent

Accountable Check received From Dept	$	2910.	00	
Paid for labor and labor sheet				
Received from material sold of new material left over and old material from old school		169.	39	
To be charged to John Walker the Contractor				35 59
By marked check to Dept				126 39
Total	$	3079.	39	3079. 39

Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE OF YOUR LETTER

Dec 2nd

Sir,—

533465

herewith a Statement & the new Eastern school and Check for $ 126.00 money received from Sale of old School building $ 135.50 less sale of new material $ 89.00 and cost of removing old School building $ 67.42 100 School grounds

You will notice in the cash Sheet Contractor this sum money he received from Sale of material and asked me to have it kept out of his account at Dept. I have went over the work as carefully as I could and believe it to be a correct report

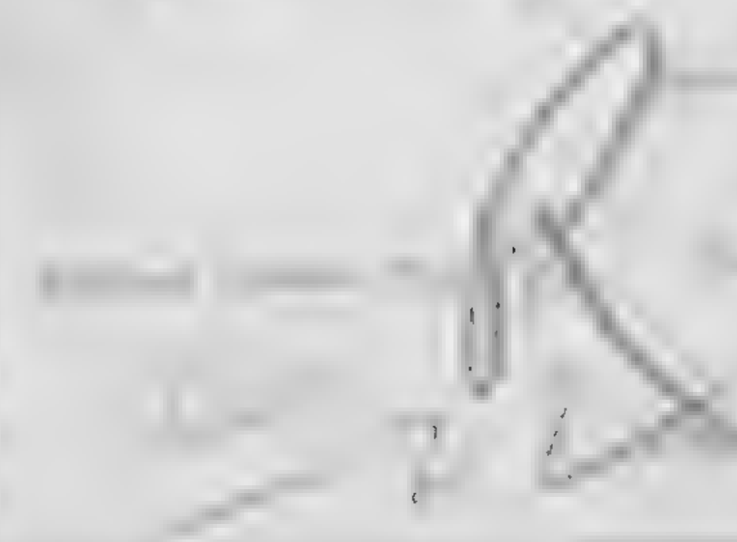
Your Obedient Servant
G. H. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ... 191

4628 furniture / 29.701 4339.91
4179 desks / 176.90
145-39 Lumber frames &c 1021.31
14630 paper hangings 54.20
14629 Paints &c 387.85
177 matting, brush &c 15 73 1677.25
6017.16

3636

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 18, 1919.

Mr. Scott.

I beg to bring to your attention the following remarks which are mentioned in Mr. Clarke's report with reference to the inspection of the Eastern Indian School lately erected by this Department on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve.

1st. The air for the heating system is taken from the class-room instead of having a separate intake in the basement as is usually done.

2nd. Down pipes should be connected to the eavestrough in order that the water may be drained to a certain distance from the building, instead of the present arrangement which allows the water to remain around the foundation of the building.

3rd. Window shades should be hung on the windows of the class-room.

4th. The arrangement of the seats is not properly made.

To remedy the above mentioned defects would require a very small expenditure. If funds are available, I would recommend that Mr. Campbell, the Indian Agent, be requested to have these attended to as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 19, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department has been informed through Inspector Clarke's report on the Eastern School, Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, that the following changes and additions should be carried out at this school.

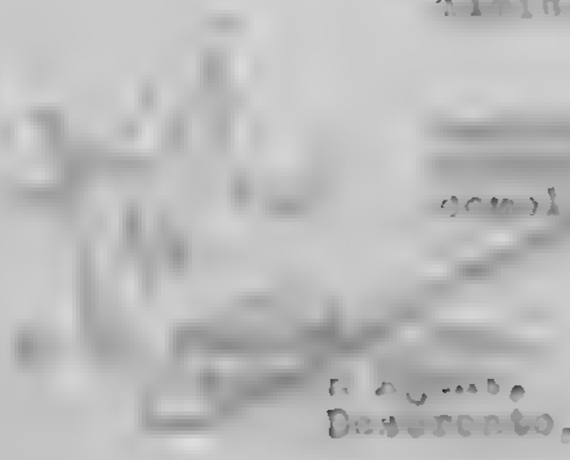
1st. The pupils' seats should be arranged so that those of the same dimensions be placed in the same row.

2nd. Window shades should be hung on each of the windows of the class-room.

3rd. Down pipes made of galvanized iron 4" in diameter should be connected to the eavestroughs and to vitrified clay pipes in order that the water from the roof may be drained away from the building to a distance of at least 10' where most suitable.

4th. A separate intake pipe should be installed in the basement in order to supply the hot air furnace with fresh air. The intake of this pipe should be placed in one of the cellar windows and made to open and close as may be desired in order to regulate the admission of air from the outside.

It is desired that you will have the above



carried

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

R. Agnew,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

533809

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 53809-6

DEC 11 1919

In reply to your letter of Nov 19th in reference to Dr. Clarke's Report Regarding the seats we have on small iron seats as all the iron seats are of the first as good as School and if we place the seats as Dr. Clarke wants them the child will have turn his feet out in the isle before he can rise and I would like for Dr Ogilvie to inspect them before being moved

(2) Window shades will be p

Regarding the water from the two of the main outlets are carried the feet from the foundation and the one in question is the water from the front porch where very little water comes down but this can be taken away by putting a pipe in the foundation which can be done when the frost goes out

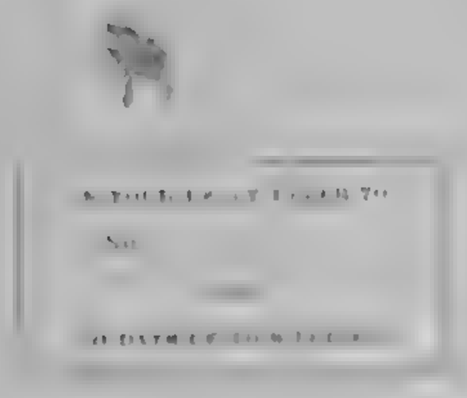
(4) With reference to the intake pipe to the furnace I beg to say that I have taken this with the Agent of the Surrey Co. and he tells me that they do not use the cold air pipe from out side of the building any more and that the proper way is to air the school room the doors in

Indian Affairs,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 533809



the fresh Air in. And the agent says that they have not used the cold air pipe from out side in years. Now will have the opinion from the Dept.

I might say we have one of the finest looking Schools in the Country from Toronto [illegible] in the outside we should have a Sink in the North East corner of the Basement and have it attached which could be done very easily we could also have a cistern under the stairs that would hold 50 bbls of water at a very little cost as we have the walls already and only need a floor and a few other changes.

ups and inspect the Building before any Changes are made and have any changes that are

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Your Obedient Servant
[illegible]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 13, 1918.

Memorandum:

The Accountant.

The following is a list of the labour and material used in the erection of the Tyendinaga Eastern School, on which the Contractor, Chief John Walker, is to receive a commission of 8%.

LABOUR

For	week ending June 27th,	$111.55
"	" " July 4 "	179.65
"	" " " 11 "	240.20
"	" " " 18th	208.20
"	" " " "	195.50
"	" " " "	355.75
"	" " " "	308.70
"	" " " "	393.50
"	" " " "	380.25
"	" " " "	350.50
"	" " " "	331.90
"	" " " "	354.75
"	" " " "	40.50
"	" " " "	16.50
		$2888.45

MATERIAL

July 4th,	Frank Brant, teaming,	40.00
" 24 "	Lime	10.00
	Harry Sharp, drawing materials	35.00
	Schuster Company, lathe,	31.50
	Napanee Brick & Tile Company	10.00
	Madole Hardware Co., chimney tile	1.20
	J.F. McFarlane Company, nails,	23.00
	" " " " "	23.00
	James McAlpine, Cement,	254.65
	Madole Hardware Co., glass, hardware, etc.	247.87
	Globe Furniture Co., desks,	176.94
	Rathburn Company, lathe,	2.63
	W. D. Midmer, Flooring, siding, etc.	615.21
	The Quinte Fuel Co., Cement,	87.65
	S. Anglin & Co., Lumber, etc.,	1021.31
	J. W. Brant, material, paper, etc.,	54.20
	A. Collins, Hardware, etc.,	387.85
	Wm. Hunt, cartage,	1.50
	G.M. Campbell, Express charges	.80
	Freight	1.78

Total Labour and Material $5903.48
Less material not used 183.39

Total Commission, 8%, 458.73
August 21st, Advance $200.
From sale of material 35.59
$235. 59

Balance due Chief Walker, $458.73 - $235.59 = $223.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, Ontario, 13th, July.

The following is a list of the labour and material used in the erection of two T.enliments Western School, on which the contractor, Chief John Walker, is to receive a commission of 8%.

Labour	For week ending June 27th	$111.55
"	" " July 4th	178.80
"	" " 11th	240.10
"	" "	264.40
"	" "	144.50
"	" "	119.75
"	" "	144.70
"	" "	102.50
"	" "	80.00
"	" "	260.50
"	" "	331.60
"	" "	354.75
"	" "	40.50
"	" "	16.50
		$2268.45

Material	Frank Grant, teaming	40.00
"	Lime	10.00
"	Harry Sharp, drawing materials	76.00
"	Whittier Company, lathe	31.50
"	Ottawa Brick & Tile Company	10.00
"	Whole Hardware Co. chimney tile	1.80
"	J.P.McFarlane Company, nails	23.00
"	" " "	23.00
"	Canada Cement Co.Alpine, Cement	
"	Whole Hardware Co. glass,hardware etc.	
"	Ottawa Hardware Co. desks	
"	Whittier Company,lathe	
"	W.D.Wilmer,flooring, milling etc.	
"	The Quinte Fuel Co., Cement,	
"	E.Collin & Co. Lumber, etc.	
"	J.W.Grant, material, paper etc.	
"	A.Collins, hardware, etc.	
"	Mrs. Hart carters	
"	J.J.Turnbull, carters charges	
"	Freight	
Total Labour and Material		$2057.04
Less Material not used & sold		1[illegible]
		$744.10
Total Commission 8%		498.72
Amount Sent Nivanna 4300.		
Final Sale of material 75.5		

Balance due Chief Walker 4300.72- 2775.58 = 1525.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15[illegible]

Ottawa, 16th December, 1913.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, and the enclosure submitted in connection with labour and material used in the erection of the Tyendinaga Eastern School; I beg to enclose herewith a statement which shows the total cost of labour and material used on the said building. There is a balance due the Department in connection with the advance for labour. The return for the week ending 29th August amounts to $250.50 not $251.50 as shown in the statement which you submitted. The difference,(viz. $1.00) between the two amounts mentioned should be refunded to the Department.

The enclosed statement shows a balance of $[illegible] due Chief Walker for his work and a voucher covering the amount may be submitted for payment.

The total amount realized from the sale of unused material should have been sent to the Department and you should have submitted a voucher in your favour for the amount which you paid in excess of the payment which you received. In dealing with advances, you should be most careful to account for the same in a more explicit manner in order to avoid confusion.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

the accounts
like to have
are some improvements
I which I think would
from the Distt. to come
examine the building first, before
improvements are made.

to explain
the J D F in case of the
Discounts.

Respectfully Yours.
[illegible]

Volume 6225

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

December 17, 1919.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, addressed to Mr. Ogilvie, Architect of this Department, saying that a final inspection be made of the school building erected by you on the Tyendinaga Indian reserve, and in reply I have to inform you that an Officer of this Department will visit Deseronto about the end of this month in order to attend to this matter. The Department will notify you by wire of the exact date when this inspection is to be made in order that you might accompany this Officer to the building together with the Indian Agent.

It will not be necessary for you or the Agent to make the trip to Ottawa in connection with the proposed inspection will be discussed at the same time as the inspection is being made.

Your obedient servant,

J. Walker, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No153808-5 dated...Sept 11,1919

Dec 15th 1919	For one Gurney furnace for Eastern School.	

Authorised letter missing.

I HUBERT CARTHY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Star Portland Cement, Pulpstone Plaster and Plaster Paris.

PHONE No. 19

Established 1879

NAPANEE, ONT., Dec 11 1919

MAGGLE HARDWARE CO.

DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE,

MILK CANS, DAIRY SUPPLIES.

Carriage Maker's Supplies.

Accounts rendered and payable monthly

Interest at 7% Charged on Overdue Accounts

, Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont

Dec 18th 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1919
TERRITORIES

Sir,—

account in favor of the
Ks. La Fundace fund. now Ca
has been authorized by Dept but
letter is missing of the file since such
was broken in.

Yours Obedient Servant
Indian Agent

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John. Walker

DATE		AMOUNT
	New Eastern School	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153 808-3 dated Dec 16th	
	For Ballance of Commission on New School	

and the charges are fair and just, and that the [illegible] of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

[illegible] ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desaronto Ont.

Dec 18th

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

OUR REFERENCE

In reply to your letter of Dec 16th I am enclosing Derenith account in favor of J. Walker [redacted] account. Also one Dollar error in pay sheet for week ending Aug 29th. 1918.

[redacted]

Ottawa

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

[redacted] PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Entered Journal No. 20

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

the Tyendinaga Reserve there was expended the sum of $6441.23.
From the sale of old and unused lumber there was realized the sum
Apr. 10/19 of Mr. Scott, approved by the Minister, half the cost is to
be charged to the Capital of the band, and I would ask that necessary
O.C. be secured for using $3157.44 of the Capital Funds to pay for
the construction of the building. The other half of cost is to be
paid from the School Vote. The Capital of the band is $80,123.58.

Chief Accountant

January 2nd., 1920.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ... C.M. Campbell

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No..... . dated

Jan 10th 1920 For freight on moldings to Copp Clarke Co

Toronto,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 17, 1920.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned begs to state that, owing to the unsafe condition of the building and the impossibility of it being repaired economically, it has been found necessary to erect a new school house to replace the old eastern school, on the Tyendinaga Indian reserve at a cost of $6718.87.

Owing to the fact that other heavy charges are being made against the funds of the Tyendinaga band for road and other work on the reserve, it is not considered advisable to encumber the band funds with more than half of the cost of the school building - the other half being charged to the Parliamentary Vote for Indian Education. This leaves the sum of $3359.44 to be paid from band funds on the construction of this building, by day labour.

The undersigned would accordingly recommend that, under Section 89 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the above mentioned expenditure of $3359.44 being made from the capital at the credit of the Tyendinaga band, which amounts to $60123.92, on the construction of the school building above mentioned.

[illegible]

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

P.C. [illegible]

Indian Affairs, [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 13, 1920.

[redacted]. Scott.

As per instruction from your office I have made an inspection of the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Indian Reserve, Ont., in order to investigate the remarks which have been made by the Provincial Inspector regarding certain improvements and repairs required at that school. The inspection was made on the 8th instant in company with Mr. Campbell, Indian Agent, and the foreman, Chief John Walker, who was in charge of the work.

Firstly. VENTILATION
The foul air register which is located near the floor in the chimney having a dimension of 10" x 12", is too small and should be replaced by a larger one having as a dimension 24" x 24". The cold air intake which is located in the floor on the west side of the class-room, is also being used as a fresh air intake. This not being advisable, I would recommend that a separate fresh air intake pipe be connected from the furnace to the east side wall of the school where the register could be located in the vestibule of the pupils' entrance, thus affording a suitable place which will not interfere with the proper operation of the hot air heating system.

Secondly. There are no blinds for the windows, [redacted] have been ordered and are expected every day.

Thirdly A cistern for the storing of soft water should be constructed under the stair landing of the pupils' entrance on the east side of the building. This cistern could be built of waterproof concrete at a cost of $40.00. The soft water would be obtained by connecting the eave-troughs to the cistern. This water would be used for domestic purposes. A small wash basin will have to be installed in the recreation room in the basement of the school in order to prevent the wasting of the soft water. The drainage of waste from this basin can be easily and economically installed owing to the high level of the basement floor above a ditch which passes through the school lot. The cost of the plumbing and drainage work would amount to $150.00.

As to the location of the seats in the school-room I beg to say that these appear to be in their right position. I would recommend that they be left as they are.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

January 22nd, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department has been informed that some alterations and changes were necessary at the Tyendinaga Eastern School. I have to request, therefore, that you will attend to the following works at your earliest convenience, and see that they are carried out in a satisfactory and economical manner along the lines suggested to you by Mr. Chene at the time of his visit to the school on the 8th instant in company with Chief John Walker.

Firstly. The foul air register which is located near the floor in the chimney of the class-room should be replaced by a larger one of the same width, 24" high. A new cold air intake with east-iron register and louvre of same dimension as that already in place on the west side of the class-room should be installed in the wall of the vestibule of the pupils' entrance and connected with a galvanized iron pipe to the furnace as was done for the above mentioned one.

Secondly. You may arrange for the building of a cistern under the stair landing of the pupils' entrance for the storing of soft water. This cistern should be built of water-proof concrete and be provided with a cut-out section cover lined with galvanized iron. The eavetroughs of the roof will have to be continued to the basement and connected to this cistern, which should be properly provided with a cast-iron overflow pipe.

Thirdly. A small cast-iron enamelled wash basin may be installed in the recreation room in the basement with suitable connections to the cistern and drain pipe.

Fourthly. The drainage system as directed by Mr. Chene for the draining of the school lot and the plumbing fixtures may be installed. Care should be taken that the system which will consist of a 4" vitrified tile pipe will not be easily liable to damage by frost, etc. It is not expected that any of the plumbing or drainage work will be liable to be carried out until the spring. The rest of the work, however, may be attended to at once under the same arrangements as were made for the erection of the building.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. (illegible), Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Belleville, Ont.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Certified Extract from the Minutes of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, held on the 3rd February, 1920.

Approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 9th February, 1920.

536334

INDIAN ACT

The Board recommend that under the provisions of Section 69 of the Indian Act, authority be given for the expenditure of the sum of $3157.44 from the capital at the credit of the Tyendinaga Band of Indians, which amounts to $30,123.52, for the construction school house to replace the old eastern school Tyendinaga Indian reserve, such sum bein

Indian Affairs.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

257.44

Ottawa, Feb. 20th, 1920.

RECEIVED from Department

on account Indian Funds

with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Finance Branch Ottawa

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated

Let 26	1920	For 4 days Account for team Eastern School Conducted by E Smith Marion on Aug 13th 1919 @ 8.00 per day

I Henry Century that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

J.W.A. Campbell

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494 [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES [illegible]

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont. ..... Feb. 27

Indian Department,

Deseronto, Ont.

[redacted] Company

TERMS CASH:

Yard.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN

Anthracite and Bituminous Coal,

CHARCOAL AND COKE

4 Brls Cement $ 3 20.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13805 - 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

B

I am enclosing herewith account
for the Quinte Tail Duck & supply to
for 4 bags of cement which was used at
the new School but was charged to T. Smith
the Mason This cement was use in
after it said that T Smith sent him for it
I have went into this matter and find it
the account is alright an
the payment of it

The Secretary

Your Obedient Servant
Jno. Campbell

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peace River Diocese

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated

St Euphrasia school

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Volume 6225.

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... John Dalton .....

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153508-6 dated Nov. 19th 1919

For 6 window blinds at $ 3.35 each

John Daltons was the only store that I could get blinds the width to fit the windows as they were

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FURNITURE AND HARDWARE

Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts at 7 Per Cent. Per Annum

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

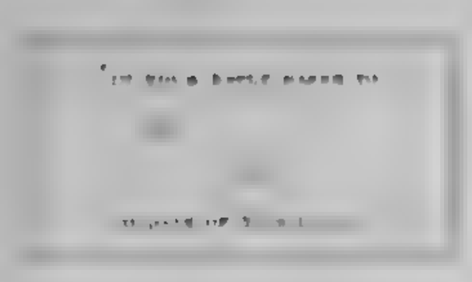
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

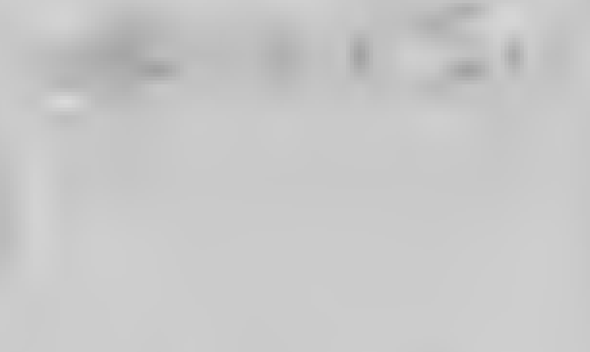
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15530

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 622[illegible]

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Documents. Part
RS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, April 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing the quarterly returns from the four day schools on the Temiscaming Reserve for the quarter ending March 31st, 1920, and also two plans sheets of the new Eastern School building.

In reply I have to thank you for the two ...

Cheques will be sent in payment of the salary and bonus due to the teachers for the March quarter.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Temiscaming, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's report on Tyendinaga Eastern School, May 19, 1920. Original on 153807,6

Joyo closet is filthy and in its present condition it is a wonder that some child has not fallen into the pit.

H. J. Clarke,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

: Inspector Glenn
[illegible] Eastern School, stating that it is a filthy condition and that it is said hat not fallen into the pit.

[illegible] steps to have this [illegible]. The expenditure involved [illegible]

[illegible]

Asst. Supty and Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Weekwaynin Ont

James

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 34-2-5

DATE OF THIS LETTER

54486

In reply to your letter of
Re the Closet at Eastern
we are in good condition
Closet at the Central
School is in Bad condition owing to
the ground caving in but will have
it repaired or removed as soon as I
can get a man to do it

Secretary
Ind Affairs

(Honorable) Duncan Campbell
Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 2

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To William Elsie

			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-2-1 dated May 16th 1920	
June 16th	1920	For drawing manure and Earth for flower Beds at Eastern School	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto

enclosing herewith

for making flower beds at Eastern School
as by letter of May 10th 34-2-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ... Wadole Hardware Co.

		AMOUNT	
Authorized by Dept. letter No 153308-5 Dated... Jan 22nd 1920			
July 9th, 1920	For new Pump, Sink, Piping and fixtures in basement at the New Eastern school and work putting them in and rearranging eave troughs	$ 62.	23
Japance) Toronto)	Wadoles prices were over $ 5.00 under Mr Collins prices on the whole		

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H.F.H. Cram

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

tland Cement, Pulpstone Plaster and Plaster Paris.

Phone No. 13

Established 1870.

NAPANEE, ONT. July 1, 19 00

M. D. B. Carmichael

MADOLE HARDWARE CO.

DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE,

PENNINSULAR STOVES, RANGES, HECLA FURNACES,

MILK CANS, DAIRY SUPPLIES.

Accounts rendered and payable monthly Interest at 7. Charged on Overdue Accounts

...
...Plaster,
...Tarred Felt,
Building Paper,
Spades and Shovels,
Pickaxes,
...
Barbed Wire,
...tions, Ammunition,
Powder and Shot,
Blasting Powder,
...t Saws

...0	...	16.00	3:

2 Unions 1.00 8" 3" Cond. Pipe 7" 2" Cond. Pipe
2 Lead Pipe 1.60 10-1" Elbows Gals 2.00
Gals 1.00 25 1 2.50

1 - # Hose Set
3/4" - 1" Pipe 1.41 1 Couplings 1" 1-#2
1 1/2 Cans 2 Measures 16.00 # Nails
1 Hammer 1 1/2 to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

July 10th

I am enclosing

Bridge or Culverts. I may say that it is a hard thing to get [illegible] around as raw material is from 60. to 70. per thousand. Also account in favour of the Meaford Hardware Company for Waterloo cement to [illegible] Meaford Hardware and reported that the latter [illegible] the Voucher that it [illegible] that amount for the material from [illegible]

Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sec 5a

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6225)

File 493-1, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - General Administration. 1898 - 1904.
File 493-5, part 1	Six Nations Agency - Thomas School - Building Maintenance. 1898 - 1920.
File 494-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - General Administration. 1895 - 1957.
File 494-3B, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1946.
File 494-5, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
File 494-5, part 2	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1920.
File 494-5, part 3	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Eastern Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1948.
File 495-1, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - General Administration. 1906 - 1935.
File 495-3, part 1	Tyendinaga Agency - Tyendinaga Mission School - Teacher's Salaries. 1945 - 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Agent's Report on the Eastern Tyendinaga School for the month of March. Original on 153803-7

...e would have some grass seed for the school lawn ...n it needs it very badly.

...t. L. Campbell,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 30, 1921.

Sir,-

With reference to your report on the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve for the month of March, in which [illegible] states that some grass seed should be obtained for the school [illegible] yard [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. A. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

t from Teacher's Annual Report on the TYENDINAGA

SCHOOL for the year ending March 31, 1921.

16037o-27F. Ont.

554001

Our seats are very poor, no child sitting in a seat that properly fits. This makes discipline much harder.

Lena J. Warren.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From Inspector's Report on the Eastern Tyend

27, 1921. 153808-6.

556057

No notice has been taken of my report that these seats are not properly arranged. It is injuring certain pupils to have high seats and low desks.

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, June 10th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Inspector Clarke, in his recent report on his inspection of the Eastern Tyendinaga school, states that the floor of the classroom was not cleanj in this connection he stated that the present caretaker was ill. It is considered, however, that this is no excuse for the condition of the floor. You will be good enough to see that the caretaker sweeps the school regularly, and has the floor scrubbed when required.

The Inspector also states that no notice has been taken of his report that the desks are not properly arranged. He states that it is injuring certain pupils to have high seats and low desks. You will be good enough to take this matter up with the teacher, and have the desks re-arranged to meet the requirements of the children.

You will be good enough to arrange to have the floor cleaned, and the desks re-arranged, in order that there will be no further complaints from the Inspector regarding these matters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D. C. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ... 22 .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AGENT

Agent

Authorized by ~~Letter No~~ ..... dated

Aug 1,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. H. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, File [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 404-5, ...)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Eastern

Tyendinaga Indian Day School, October 17, 1921.

34-2-6

- It is too bad having these children breathing the same air over and over again.

- Still these seats remain with high seats and low desks in several cases. A few hours work would correct this. I have reported these matters to you two or three times and consider now that I have done my duty. Whether or not you correct them remains with yourself.

- There is a leak near the chimney that is ruining the wall.

- Coal chute should be locked to protect your property.

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, November 5th, 1921.

Sir, -

Mr. Inspector Clarke, in his recent report of his inspection of the Eastern Tyendinaga Indian Day School, draws our attention again to the unsatisfactory seating for some of the pupils.

I would draw your attention to our communication of June 10th, last, referring to this matter. You will be good enough to immediately take up this matter with the teacher and have the desks re-arranged to meet the requirements of the children.

The Inspector reports that there is a leak near the chimney that is ruining the wall, and that the coal chute should be looked to protect our property.

Will you look into these matters and report concerning the expenditure that would be required to make these improvements?

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 12, 1921.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that you are hereby authorized [redacted] Dollars ($5.00) [redacted] came and forward to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

G. K. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Mrs Ernest Robinson

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept letter No 34-2-5A dated Dec 12th 1921

For Books supplied to Mission School

" " " " Central "

" " " " Eastren "

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of E [illegible]

[illegible] 1881

9	"	at	25	225.
2	"	at	45	90
1	"	at	30	30
1	"	at	35	35
				[illegible]
				[illegible]
				[illegible]

[illegible] Account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Store ...

at the Eastern school and ... Warren
Gave $3.00 as his present to the scholars

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient Servant
... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Herbert Braul

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated

For cleaning Eastern school Dec 29/21
" repairing pipes in Basement

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Cavanagh
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Account in favour of Herbert Bra...
for clearing Eastend ashore and
repairing fence in basement $3

Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Tyendinaga Eastern School, May 23, 1922.

570704

1.- It is too bad to build a new school and have no provision for bringing fresh air to the furnace. The only ventilation is by means of the windows.

2.- It is useless to refer again to the faulty arrangement of these desks but they are injuring the pupils.

3.- That leak is still in the roof although it was reported last fall.

4.- To ask children to drink from a single cup is highly unsanitary, but as I have reported this several times without result, it is useless to do so again.

5.- Why cannot these small matters receive attention?

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 10, 1922.

Sir:-

Mr. Inspector Clarke, in his recent report on his inspection of the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, [illegible]n draws attention to what he terms the faulty arrangement of the desks. He states this is injuring the pupils.

If the Inspector offered any suggestions to the [illegible] classrooms.

The Inspector further states that the leak in the roof, although reported last fall, has not been repaired. This matter was drawn to your attention in official letter of November 6th, last, and steps should be taken by you to have it attended to, as soon as possible.

Mr. Clarke also states that there is only a single drinking cup for the use of all the pupils. You may purchase [illegible] to the teacher.

You will be good enough to attend to all the above [illegible] given attention.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10-1 34-2

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A. G. Bogart

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No/S.3.5.08 dated May 23/4/1922

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DESERONTO, ONT., June 7 1877

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES CROCKERY GLASSWARE

TERMS FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Inv: 8 1 Bar Carbolic Soap 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6?25, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont,

August 7th,1922.

Letter # 34-2-5.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1922

In referance to your letter of June 10th/22 and
spector Clarke,s report on the Eastren School seats I beg to
y that I have not mooved the seats yet as I was waiting for
ome one from the school branch to visite the Reserve as I was
told when I was at the Dept in May that Mr Sutherland would
visite thes Reserve over the building of Two new schools
but if their is no one comming I will have the seats rearranged
before school starts the first of Sept.

In referance to the leak in the roof I beg to say
that I have inspected the roof and am unable to find the leak
where they turn up, the only remedy I can see is to have the whol
roof tared or have the roof gone over with a prepration which is
nade for felt or paper roofing, if this meets with the aprovel
of the Dept I will have it done.

The Secretary,
DEpt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,
G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 11, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and in reply to request that you will have the desks in the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve re-arranged in conformity with the suggestions made to you by the Public School Inspector.

It will not be possible for an officer of the De- [redacted] or the selection of the sites for the new schools. You will be good enough to attend to this matter, as you have already been instructed.

Regarding the leakage in the roof of the Eastern School, I have to request that you will take this matter up with the dealer, or manufacturer, of the Bird's felt shingles [redacted] should have given better service and that the firm from which they were obtained should carry out any repairs [redacted] this work without any charge.

I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department at a later date as to whether you can arrange with the firm [redacted] repairs. You should attend to this matter at once, in order that, if they refuse to do the work, we can then decide what is best to be done to have the roof repaired.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 7 agent dated

Sept 28th	1922	Za. one Brown for Indian School	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. McCampbell

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. L. Ince

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 64444 dated .....

Sept 28	1922	For 3 Bars of Hand Drop For Tractor Orchard

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

F. W. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 404-5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Eastern School Reserve. Oct, 24, 1922.

The leak is still in the roof and is getting worse.

Six broken window panes.

These matters were all reported on before.

Unless these matters receive attention when I report what is the use of a report?

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, November 7th, 1922.

Sir: -

Mr. Inspector Clarke again draws the attention of the [illegible] growing worse.

In your letter of August 7th, last, you stated that it would be necessary to have the roof tarred or gone over with a [illegible] have this roof repaired without being tarred or some other [illegible] the cost of having this work done. You should furnish a [illegible] the roof in good condition, and you should also state the [illegible] is authorised, it can be carried out this fall.

The Inspector further states that there are 6 broken panes of glass, and that he has reported this matter before but it has not received attention. You will be good enough to have 6 panes of glass put in where required, and this matter should receive your prompt attention. When the broken glass [illegible] covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Campbell, Esq.

Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, Nov. 25, 1922.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23nd instant, and in reply I beg to state it is noted that you have had certain repairs made to the roof of the Eastern School building on the Tyendinaga Reserve, which have stopped the leakage. It is hoped that there will be no further cause for complaint from this source in future.

If, in your opinion, it is advisable to have further repairs made, in order to prevent the ends of the shingles from being blown up by the wind, you may arrange to have any work carried out which you consider would be satisfactory. You will, no doubt, be able to judge what is best to have done to overcome present conditions. No undue expenditure should be incurred in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Repaint a
fence at this
end Dom
Yard needs leveling
and bushes removed so that the Chil-
dren play behind the School

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 7th, 1923.

(1)

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department that the fences at the Eastern school on the Tyendinaga reserve need repairing, and that new gate and posts are required, also that the school yard should be levelled and some large stones and bushes removed in order to make a playground for the children.

In reply I have to request that you will furnish an estimate of the cost of having this work done, also how you would propose that it should be carried out - whether by day labour or not. As soon as we have this information we will be in a position to authorise having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

T. R. Miller

		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 43.281-4 dated Feb. 17th 1918	
	For 2½ yds of Towelling At 25¢ per yd	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H M Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2

Letter No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the Lytton Agency Indian Agency,

December 4th 1923

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 6.63

in favour of R. Wheeler

for 2½ days travelling @ $2.50 per day

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 133808-4 dated Feb 19th 1923

Your obedient servant,

W H Cornwall

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 7V

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. I.S. 148-4 dated Feb 19	
	For Soap, Clorid of Lime & Bonima for Eastren School	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DESERONTO, ONT., May 3 1923

Eastern Sch. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. G. BOGART**

GROCERIES CROCKERY GLASSWARE

FINE TEAS A SPECIALTY

Sept. 26 3 Box Matches
" 3 7 C Lime
" 7 Buy Bones

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. .....

34

DEPT.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 153809-4....., amounting to $ Dr 82 c

in favour of A. G. Bogart

for Sale of Blood of Cows & Bull

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 153809-4 dated Feb 19th 1923

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

were taken by agent to clean
Trail on Arbor day

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 7 2

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Authorized by Dept. letter No 494-5 dated May 2 1923

19 T/1923 Fon. 4 Blanks @ 2.00 each
one Trainon 1.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronto, Ont. May 10 1923

Indian Department

for Central School

Mr. JOHN DAILTON

DR.

FURNITURE HARDWARE PHONOGRAPHS CARPETS LINOLEUMS OILCLOTHS

Terms

To 4 Blinds	@ 2.00	8.00
" mirror	@ 1.00	1.60
		9.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Letter No.

Office of the Tyendinaga ..... Indian Agency

MAY 14 1908

Deseronto May. 12th

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ..... , ..., amounting to $ ....

in favour of Lina L. Dalton, ...Deseronto

for 4 Blends @ 30c each 80c 1 mnl 10c ....one work Pants 60c

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Your obedient servant,

A.W. Campbell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6?25, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

...he Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated ...

For two copies @ 35¢ each

I certify I consider that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the account is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

...

Indian Affairs

Indian Agency,

Onconta B.C. May 12th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ....., amounting to $ 20.10

in favour of Chas. Harris & Co

for Two Cords @ 3.50 each = 7.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No/53.2v8-4 dated May 5th/23.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Tyendi[illegible]
Western School, May 23, 1923.

Teacher reports that rain still beats in over the front entrance somewhere.

Four broken windows.

Closet boxes should be cleaned before they begin to breed flies.

A broken board in the screen on girls' closet.

Several desks are not fastened down.

Water tank is without a cover and pail is not fit for use as a water pail.

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

early at
as r
ers, in
having the

If you consider that a new water poll
be supplied you may re-class same and have it

Kindly attend to the above matters as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible],
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Reply to your letter of May 5th 1909.

re Outlook School. I beg to say that
Rev. ... will ... the matter and it

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, ———)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible]

[illegible]

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work done by day labour. You should purchase the nails, [illegible] and any other material required. Competitive prices should be obtained and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price. If the work is done by Chief John W. [illegible] for labour in the locality, and proper time sheets should be [illegible]

When the work is completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the material, and time sheets, in duplicate, for the labour employed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-2-5 dated June 18th 1923

Oct 13th 1923	For 8 rods of wire 40" 2 lbs of Locks 25 ll.		
"	W. J Alexander for 18 rods of wire		
"	James McAlpine for 15 cedar post		
"	D Hobbs Manack for 2½ days work Lr		
"	Son and Seven day for man at $2	50 per day	$
	leveling ground & cutting brush and fence		

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6225.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont., Oct 12. 1923

Indian Department,
Eastern District

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection. Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Wire Fence 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6025, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

Letter No. 34-2-5

of the Lytton Agency, Indian Agency,

Oct. 18th 1928

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers*

Nos. ....., amounting to $ [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 34-2-5 dated June 23rd 1928

Your obedient servant,

G. M. Campbell

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affa
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1923.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Eastern school on the Tyendinaga Reserve, [illegible] not been attended to since his former visit.

In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of July 13th, last, in which you were requested to have the necessary repairs made to the closets at this school. [illegible] duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Campbell,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2 F

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In reply to
Rev. Coats of the Methodist
Mission
Re

I have warned the children about keeping the clothes clean but you would have to be there every day to get them to do it

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. affairs
Ottawa

G. H. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To call your attention
the promise of the
They not send
men from Q. Cecilias
to put them in and
we would have two new
centre gates as the
shake. Will you get
Authorise the purchase of the
can get them in
weather sets in
We would also need some
handling wood at this

Yr Secretary
Deputy Superintendent
Genl Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Hon Thos Howard
J.P.M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, pa[illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 26th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, regarding the grates of the furnace at the Eastern school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of two new centre grates. The grates required should be obtained as soon as possible, and the furnace put in a satisfactory condition before the extreme cold weather sets in.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the grates and the labour in having them put in, also in having the furnace placed in good repair.

We note that you have arranged to have the repairs required to the closets carried out, also that you had them cleaned before the school re-opened after the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

[illegible]

	AMOUNT
Agent	
Authorized by ~~Dept'l letter~~ No.....dated.....	
for 7 inch Iron Stakes for doors at Eastern school @ 20c	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. M. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont., Sept 12th 1911

W. D. PERRY

General Blacksmithing

HORSE SHOEING A SPECIALTY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith account in favor of W. D. Penn for 7 inch Iron plates for doors at Eastern [illegible] from wearing thro slammed shut.

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Your obedient
G. M. B[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account VV

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorised by Dept. letter No. 34-1-4 dated Nov 26 1923

Nov 15 1923 for goods supplied to Eastern School $ 6.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Deseronto, Ont., Dec. 26, 1923

Eastern Dept

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Labor repairing Furnace.
Paint "
1 lb. Putty "
6 Glass "
Nov 29 " 1 Alarm Clock

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ..... 7M .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Seth. Manacle

	AMOUNT
Agent Authorized by ~~Dept. letter No~~ ..... dated January 8/1924 For repairing desk and furnishing same at Eastern School	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, ...)

ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIC

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted] which was split from [redacted] the police comm ought to be appointed at once

The Secretary
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa.

Your obedient S
[redacted]
S. Ind. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TYENDINAGA SCHOOL, JUNE 6, 1924.

Several seats are loose from the floor. With this style of seat, this is quite unsatisfactory.

H. J. Clarke,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 34-2-5

Extract from Inspector's Report on the TYENDINAGA Eastern School, October 20, 1924.

Several windows are broken. If this is the duty of the caretaker why does he not attend to it? If it is not some one else should act for some of these have been broken for months.

Seven desks are still not fastened to the floor.

Outbuildings are full to the top. A child could not use them without becoming fouled with excrement. They should have been emptied long ago.

I suppose ther is no use referring to the water supply. Here there is a tank but no cover and the children dip into the tank. This is highly unsanitary but apparently no one else cares.

H. J. Clarke, Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 27, 1924.

[illegible] are still not fastened [illegible] the closets require t[illegible] been attended to long [illegible] d to the floor [illegible] the extreme [illegible] that you will [illegible] states that there is a tank in use [illegible]ich is not covered over and in its [illegible] ing the system in use for [illegible] for drinking purposes at this [illegible]hat you would recommend be done, if [illegible]d, towards having the tank placed in [illegible] the closets and fastening the decks.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

34-2-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desmarais Co

[illegible] 7 Oct 21 Dis
[illegible] that I
[illegible] to the
[illegible] that
[illegible] love as they can
[illegible] recovered. when not needed

Your Obedient Servant
[illegible] Campbell

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ...7M...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Agent

Authorized by Dept. letter No

For cleaning closets
School

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Our Harness Shop. Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse.

PHONE 66. 7 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account 711

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. Collins

Agent

Authorized by Dept. letter No .... dated .....

Dec 31/00	1. One Glass for School door Eastern School	.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6925, file 494-5, part 2)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PICTURE FRAMING

BOUGHT OF

I. ALLUM

Furniture Dealer and Funeral Director

1 Pair Covers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6?25, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No 34-3-4 dated March 28/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. Wm. Campbell
Agent.

Volume 6225.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34 - [illegible]

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

[illegible]

[illegible] May 26 [illegible] 1925

Pu

I wish to inform you that some one broke the steps at the Eastern [illegible] same and this [illegible]

Your obedient Servant
G M Campbell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28th, 1929.

Replying to your letter of the 26th instant regarding the damage that has been done to the steps and fence at the [redacted] School in the [redacted] Reserve, I beg to say that you should arrange to have any repairs required carried out at an early date. We note that you estimate these repairs will cost approximately $10. When the work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

AMOUNT

[illegible] dated [illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 24

DESERONTO, ONTARIO May 29, 1925

Indian Department
Eastern School

A. COLLINS

HARDWARE MERCHANT

Tinsmithing and Plumbing Shop in Connection — Hand-Made Harness to Order in Our Harness Shop

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse. — 7 per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts.

Putty
Stoves, Varnish
Wall Paper, etc.

107 lbs. Nails 4' 7

Deseronto, Ont

Mr. ... Campbell,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Deseronto, Ont.

Quinte Fuel, Dock & Supply Company

TERMS - CASH

Interest at 7 per cent. per annum chargeable on all overdue accounts.

WHOLESALE DEALERS IN
Anthracite and Bituminous Coal
Charcoal and Coke
ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

Shipped from

DATE 1925	TICKET NO.	TONS	CWT.	NET OR GROSS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
					1 cedar post		
					pos. 2x10x16 - 51.8 @ 50c		
					For Eastern School, Tyendinaga Reserve.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 34-2-5

DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 494-5. ; ( )

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 34-2-5

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE TYENDINAGA EASTERN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, JUNE 8, 1925.

These children still have to drink from a common cup. This is a good way to spread any contagious disease that may appear. I have repeatedly asked for individual cups that it seems useless to ask [illegible].

Outbuildings should be cleaned out more frequently and dust lime or ashes should be shaken into the boxes. While not as full as at the Central School are in such a state that the odor is terrible and I wonder that the children go to them at all. The dust would largely destroy this odour and to a degree prevent the refuse becoming the breeding place for millions of flies which will be the result under present conditions.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATE OF THIS LETTER

I was in Kettawa Sometime
instructed to get a price
"and I had Mr. Enos Brant (Indian Painter
to coat a price on it and he will paint
it giving it two coats and put in all broken
glasses and paint the inside steps in
[illegible]

Secretary
Ind. Affairs

[illegible]
G. M. Campbell
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 4th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, stating obtained a price from [illegible] for the [illegible] of the Eastern school on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

You have not state the price quoted for this work, [illegible] consideration can be [illegible] [illegible] state the cost involved in giving the building two coats of paint, putting in all broken glass and painting the steps in the main leading to the basement. You should also state whether the price quoted includes the cost of the paint and other material, or whether the work of painting is to be done on a day labour basis. Your early reply will oblige,

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

In reference to our conversation at the Council House — were on this Reserve — School I beg to — four trees about down — only one has submitted a price for the work at both places but if I get an more prices before the end of the week I will forward them to the —

Lawrence Vankoughnet, Esq.,
Indian Dept. &c. &c.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sash, the sash to be

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto Ont.

Aug 2nd

I am enclosing herewith
a price for taking off the siding
and the grout out and reroofing with new
siding and paper and changing the windows
from R J. Bamhart for $45.00 in all
all new sash and Frames

also a price for taking
off the Eastern school and re shingling
with clear cedar shingles for $250.00
from Enos Braut. a (Tenders)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canteen
Complete

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES [illegible]

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir:

Referring to your letters of the 20th ultimo and the 3rd instant with reference to the re-shingling of the Eastern [illegible] to say that you may accept Mr. Walker's price of $450.00 for these two jobs.

When the work is satisfactorily completed, vouchers should be submitted to the Department in the regular way.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. P. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muscoronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Reserve

B.

to paint the school giving it two coats
and paint the inside steps
$80.00 and furnish all.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 12th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative [illegible] deserve.

In reply I be[g] to say it is noted that Enos Brant for this work. It is hoped that there will be no [illegible] is finished.

When the work is satisfactorily completed, you [will] remember [illegible] usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Deseronto, Ont., Aug. 13th, 1925

I made an inspection of the four schools on this reserve on Aug. 12th.

x x x

The front porch floor at the eastern school will have to have a new one and would cost about $7.00 if we put in maple.

(Sgd.) G. L. Campbell.

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 404-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5.

(Original on 34-1-5.)

Ottawa, August 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, reporting on the repairs that will be required to the Central, Eastern and Mission Schools on the Tyendinaga Reserve.

Regarding the Central School, you may arrange to have the broken siding on the girls' closet repaired, also the eave on the south side repaired. You should have this closet cut in a proper state of repair.

At the Eastern School, you should arrange to have a new floor laid in the front porch. We note that you estimate the cost to be approximately $7.

The stove at the Mission School should be repaired, and the cost of this work should not exceed approximately $5.

Please have the above repairs attended to before the schools open after the present holidays, and forward vouchers for each school separately covering the cost of the repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary and Secretary.

C. H. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6025, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No [illegible] dated Aug 96

1925 | Re repairing breezeway roof
| and painting new floor
Branch as per letter of 3-1-5

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

AMOUNT

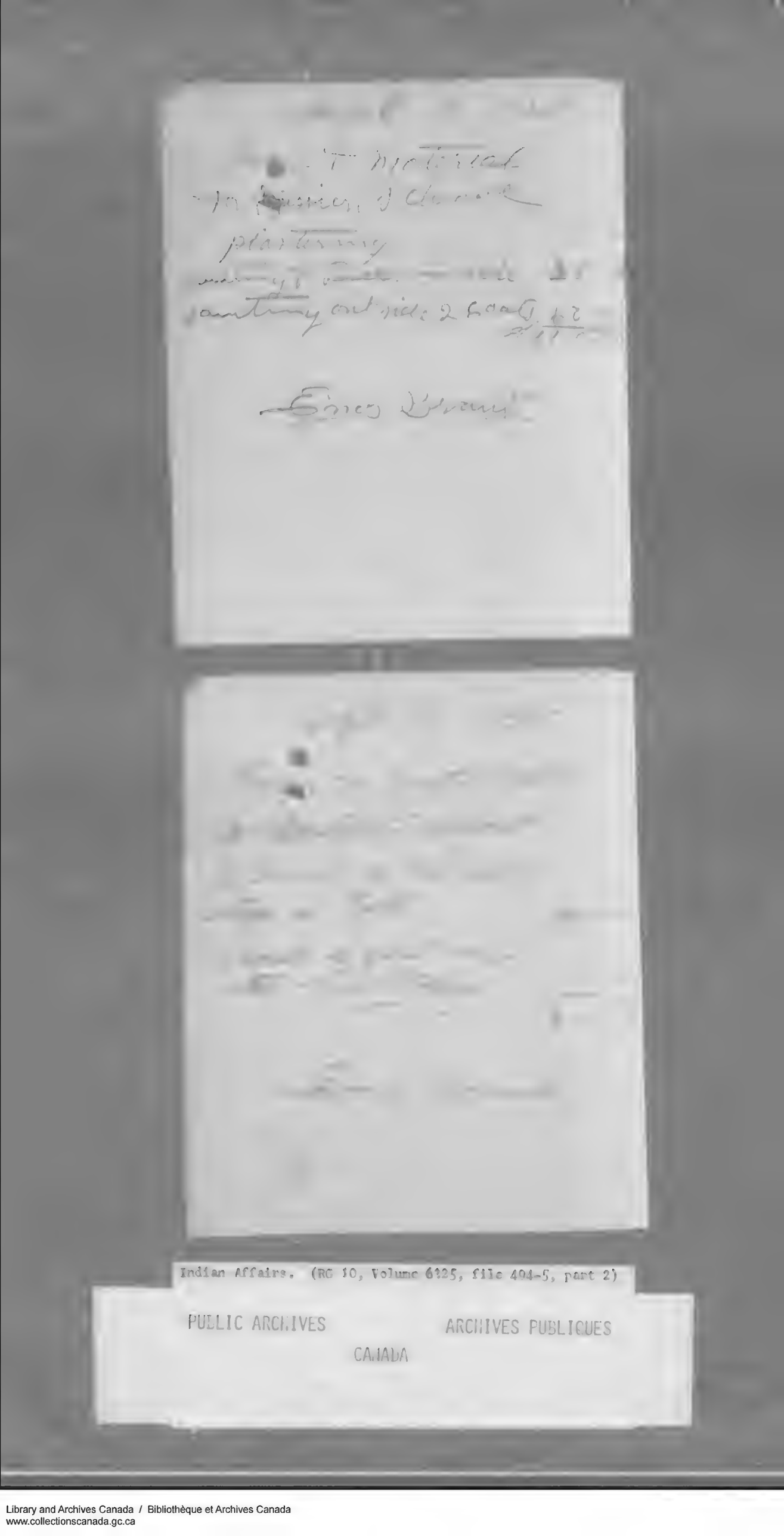
No 34-2-5 Aug 21 $25.00 for Indian School

Authorized by Dept. letter No 34-2-5 dated Aug 19/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6225. file [illegible])

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Accounts in favor of Enoo Brant for painting Mission school and plastering walls and Kalsomining did not look finished without the cloth. The skim by Mr. Walker in his contract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, file 494-5, par)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

Extract from Report of Inspector H. J. Clarke
on the Eastern Mohawk School, dated October 22,1925.

Original on fyle 34-2-6.

.... Apparently/persons not connected in any way are
with the school,and trespassing on your premises
and making an improper use of your outbuildings in
that they are unnecessarily fouled. Locking the
doors I am told resulted in a disgraceful condition in
the screened enclosure. It would be possible to
place a locked gate on these enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 5, 1925.

Sir:

Mr. H. J. Clarke, Public School Inspector, on the Tyendinaga Reserve, reports concerning the condition of the toilets as follows: -

> "Currently, persons not connected in any way with school are trespassing on your premises and making use of your outbuildings in that fouled. Locking the doors,

Please state whether you would advise that the carried out. Your early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter # 54-2-5.

In reply to your letter of Nov 5th, Inst

Re the Conditions at the Eastren School, I beg to say that this school is situated on the main Highway from Toronto to Montreal and the Toilets has been used by the Touris and if gates were put on and locked they would only foul the yard and I do not know what could be done to stop it, as I have looked the Toilets ,and conditions were worse and I told the Teacher to leave them open.

Their is only one way that the above situation can be over come and that is by the Department of Highways building Closets for the accomidation of the Touris upon the Highway.

Your Obedient Servant.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affaire,
Ottawa.

G.H. Campbell
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 404-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 452-1, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 34-3-1 dated January 4th 1927

Montreal

I hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Desmond

COUNTY

JUN 28 1926

In reply
Re Eastern School
had the door
[illegible]
[illegible]
transactions

time Instructed and visit
in the Basement Windows.
Glad at time
to the Jewler and Refused
medal not been good enough to
could have been
in morning at night were and in
hook and eye fastening the toilet between
Assistant Secretary
J. D. Campbell

The Secretary
Dept of Ind Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6725, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A. Collins Esta

Authorized by Dept. letter No .... dated

For Supplies for Eastern Sch
ordered by agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Volume 6225, file

ARCHIVED

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A. ECCLESTON ESTATE

HARDWARE

Blasting Powder, Caps and Fuse. 7 per cent. Interest charged on Overdue Accounts

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 494-5,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUE

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Reserves

E

Accounts re Sarah Quinte Fuel Dock
and A. McCollums Estate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., Oct. 6, 1926

OUR GOODS
SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES

ETCHUM & CO., LTD.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Booth Bldg.

Order # 34-2-4

8% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts

Account Rendered

1 T. D. B - But
1 Indoor Ball

For Tyendinaga agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

T FROM REPORT OF AGENT C. M. CAMPBELL,
MONTH OF MARCH, 1927, on TYENDINAGA EASTERN
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on 24-2-7

This school should be painted inside this summer and we should have a few more large seats to accommodate the large pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your Obedient Servant
J. D. McCampbell
Ft. Resolution.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6325, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CLARKE,

dated June 1st, 1927, on his inspection of the Tyendinaga Eastern Indian Day School.

Original on File 34-2-6.

"Separate outdoor toilets suitably placed are provided. These should be cleaned at once. The feeling is that many after school hours by persons not pupils at the school. Can nothing be done to stop this? Why not offer a reward for information leading to the guilty persons?"

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, File 494-5, ——— 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Re. the Closets at the Central School
I beg to say that I had the Cl-
locked and the conditions were worse
and I found it better to leave them
Stop at every School along
and obtain i-

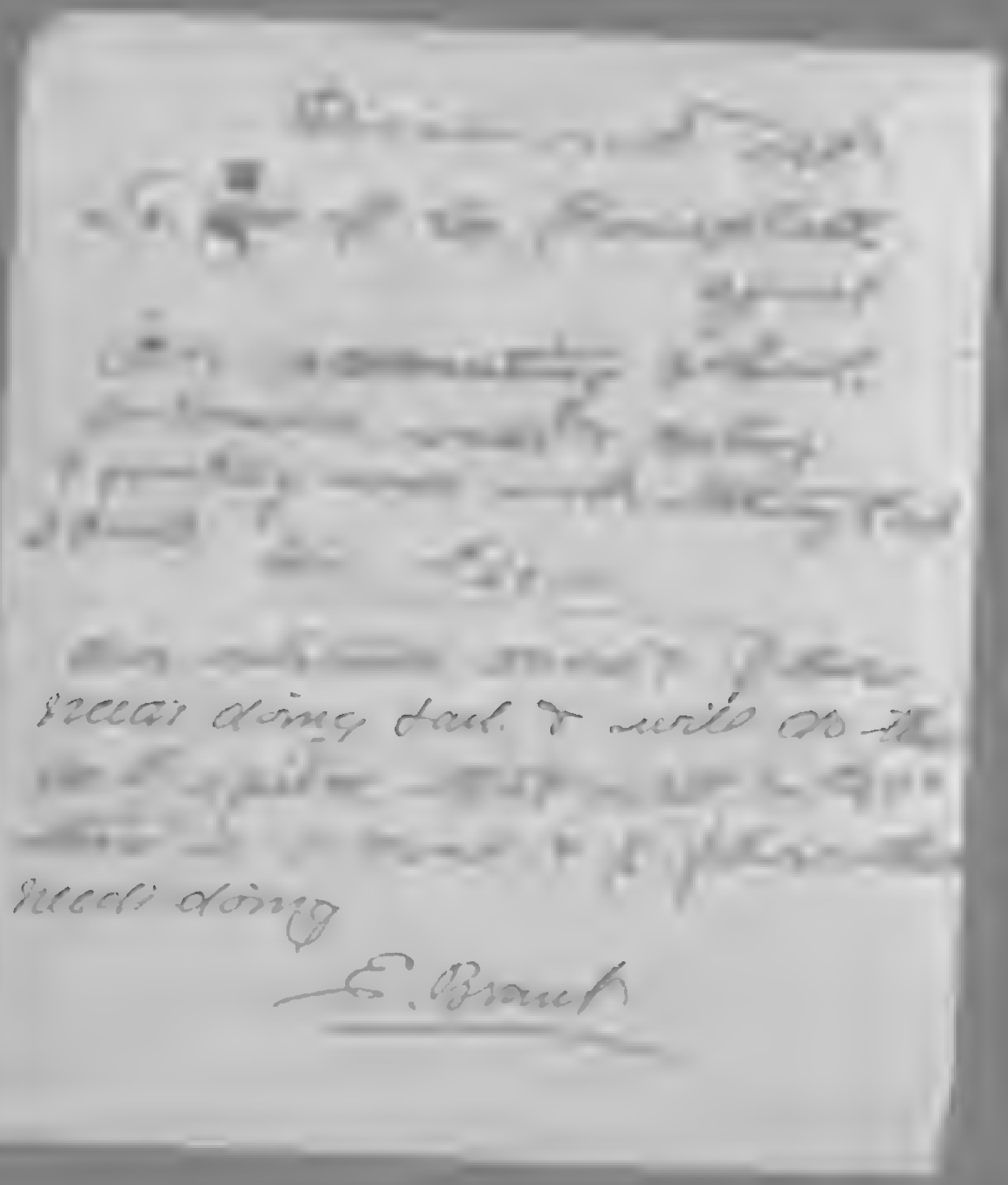
The Secretary,
Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6125, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter # 34-2-5

Deseronto, Ont.,

July 9th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1927
RECORDS

In reply to your letter of April 26th re the rating and painting of the Eastren school inside, I am losing herewith the cost of the work excluding the material from Enos Brant a painter and decorator

The price looks reasonable as the walls are in a bad condition ,and I think the job should be given him.

Your Obedient Servant,

G. M. Campbell

Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6825, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5.

X

Ottawa, July 13th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing an estimate of the cost of redecorating the walls and ceiling and painting the interior woodwork at the Eastern School on the Tyendinaga Reserve, and also the cost of the painting of the entrance doors and floors.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work carried out during the present summer holidays. It is noted that the cost of redecorating the interior of the school will be approximately $64.10 and the painting of the entrance doors and floors $6. You may arrange with Shoe Brant to do the work, he to supply all material and labour for the amount of the estimate given by him. You should see that this work is satisfactorily completed, and you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost.

The Department expects you to see that the work is completed before the school reopens after the present holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. M. Campbell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6025, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account VV

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Enos Brant

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 39-3-3 dated Sept 15th 1927		
Sept 1st	1927	For Decorating & Painting door at Eastern School	$70	00

EXAMINED and found correct

+624.
Rec'd Paper 8/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. Wm. Beaupield
Agent.

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6925, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IF YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
BE DATE OF THIS LETTER

Desmarais Ont

Sept 1st 1927

Sir,—

I am enclosing herewith account in favor of Enos Brant for $70.00 Authorized in Letter No 34-2-5 of July 15th/27

Your Obedient Servant
G. H. Campbell
agent

The Secretary
Dept of Ind affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6225, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6?25, file 494-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca